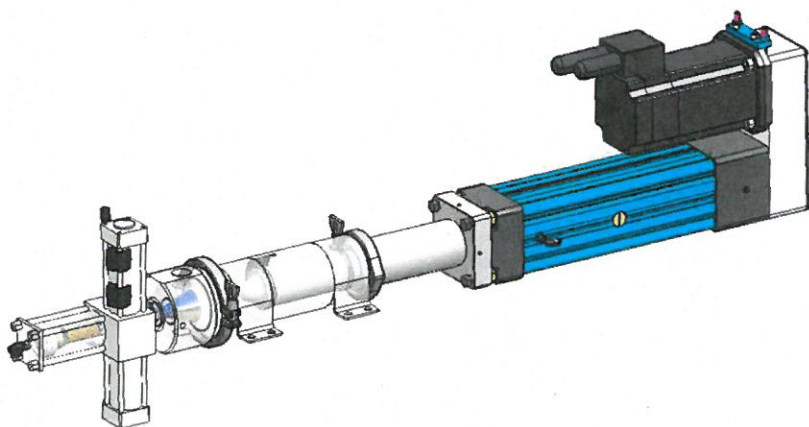


INSTRUCTION MANUAL

KEEP THIS DOCUMENT FOR FURTHER REFERENCE

DOSING UNIT

<i>Serie</i>	DACC SMB
<i>Type</i>	DACC 072/100-023 SMB100 BH
<i>Ref GPIC</i>	ED0920-040
<i>Serial number</i>	
<i>Year of manufacturing</i>	



Issued date: November 2007



STATEMENT OF INCORPORATION

THE MANUFACTURER : PCM

Site de Rambouillet
10, rue Mège Mouries
ZA du bel Air
78513 RAMBOUILLET – France -
Tel. : (+33) 1 30 46 50 00
Fax : (+33) 1 30 59 88 02

States that this machine has been manufactured in accordance with the provisions of EEC Directive 98/37/EC and the national transposition provisions without attaining the objectives of that directive regarding the following points:

DOSING UNIT

As PCM cannot control the environment in the vicinity of the pressure and suction orifices, we cannot guarantee the safety of operating personnel regarding these items.

ANY RISK OF INJURY NEAR THE PRESSURE AND SUCTION ORIFICES OF DOSING UNITS IS ELIMINATED ONCE THE PIPES ARE CONNECTED.

It is therefore forbidden to set up and operate these units as long as the machines in which they are intended to be installed have not been declared in conformity with the provisions of directive 98/37/EC, which integrates all the provisions of European Directives 89/392/EEC 91/368/EEC et 93/44/EEC transposed into French law by decrees 92/765, 92/766 and 92/767.

This machine concerned by para 1 of article R233-83 of the Labour Code, having been subject to regulatory provisions when it was designed, is subject to the technical design and manufacturing rules defined in Appendix I as provided for by article R233-84 of the Labour Code.

This machine is in compliance with the Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC) directive 89/336/EEC amended by 91/263/EEC and 93/68/EEC, with the Low Voltage directive (LVD) 73/23/EEC and with the following European Standards: EN 292; EN294; EN60204-1.

Signed in Rambouillet,
on May 2007

**M.VULLIN
TECHNICAL MANAGER**

CONTENTS

0. INTRODUCTION	4
0.1 General	4
0.2 Limits of warranty	6
0.3 Safety and Environment	6
1. CHARACTERISTICS AND INSTALLATION	7
1.1 Operating principle	7
1.2 Characteristics	9
1.2.1 Construction characteristics	9
1.2.2 Consumption characteristics	9
1.2.3 Performances	10
1.2.4 Characteristics of utilization	12
1.3 Installing the equipment	13
1.3.1 Precautions to be taken during installation	13
1.3.2 Connections	15
2. OPERATION	18
2.1 First start-up	18
2.1.1 Before starting	19
2.2 Normal operating procedure	19
2.2.1 Starting procedure	19
2.2.2 General operating guidelines	20
2.2.3 Cleaning	20
3. MAINTENANCE	22
3.1 Storage conditions	22
3.2 Protection of the equipment when idle	22
3.3 Preventive maintenance	22
3.3.1 Initial inspections	23
3.3.2 Replacements	23
3.3.3 Maintenance kits references	23
3.3.4 Lubrication	24
3.3.5 External cleaning	24
3.4 Corrective maintenance	24
3.4.1 Trouble-shooting	25
3.4.2 Dosing unit cycles	29
4. APPENDIX	34

0. INTRODUCTION

0.1 General

The equipment that you have acquired has been produced and checked with the greatest possible care.

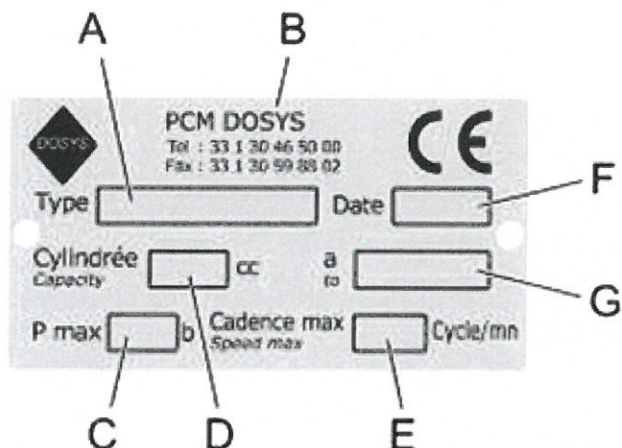
This instruction manual contains essential information regarding the assembly, use and maintenance of the equipment. It must be made available to operating and servicing staff.

The information contained in this manual cannot be reproduced or published in any form whatever, printed, photographed, copied onto microfilm or by any other means (electronic or mechanical) without the prior written approval of PCM.

The information provided in this document may be subject to modification without notice. PCM or its representatives cannot be held liable for any damage which may result from the use of this manual. This exemption from liability applies to damage of any kind, including (without limitation) direct or indirect compensatory damages, loss of data, income or profits, losses and damages caused to the property of third-parties and claims from third parties. PCM or its representatives accept no responsibility for and do not warrant the accuracy, the completeness or the updatedness of the information contained in this manual.

Markings

The equipment is identified by the following plate:



Key	Description
A	Type of equipment
B	PCM contact details
C	Maximum back pressure in bars
D	Minimum dosing capacity
E	Maximum working rate in cycles/min.
F	Date of manufacture
G	Maximum dosing capacity

When spare parts are ordered, it is essential to tell PCM the type of equipment (A) and the date (F).

Before start-up

The equipment must not be started before the operating staff have read the instruction manual carefully and have familiarised themselves with all its details.

0.2 Limits of warranty

To avoid any risk of damage or accident, it is essential to refrain from using this equipment for other application than that for which it is intended (see chapter "Utilization characteristics").

The pipes in your system must not contain filings or foreign bodies which could damage the dosing unit.



It is essential to use only PCM original parts, in order to maintain the original qualities of the equipment, continue to benefit from the warranty, and ensure that the machine continues to comply with the Directive.

0.3 Safety and Environment

Risk of injury

When the pipes are connected, there are no moving parts outside the dosing unit.

However, when the suction and pressure pipes are disconnected, it is extremely dangerous to introduce fingers into the valve, whose function is to obtain a clean cut during rotation. Labels should be placed on the machine to warn about this danger.

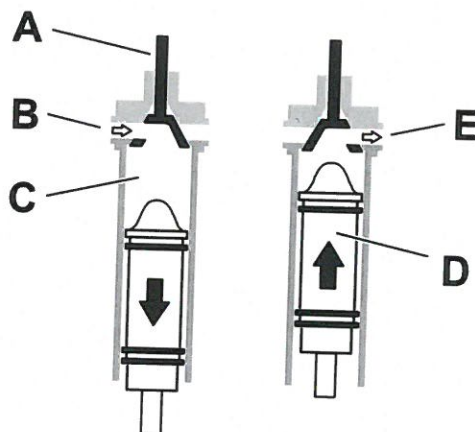
Risk of burns

During cleaning and sterilisation of the unit, the equipment surface temperature increases considerably. The appropriate protections should be worn to prevent any risk of burns.

1. CHARACTERISTICS AND INSTALLATION

1.1 Operating principle

The dosing unit has been designed to produce adjustable doses of fluid inside a system.

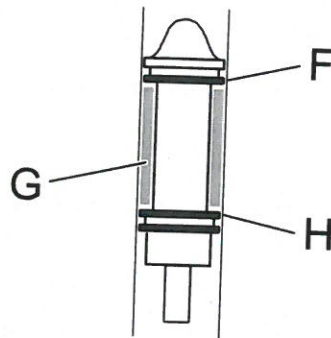


Dosing is made by the piston (D) which:

1. draws the product (B) into the chamber (C) when it moves downwards,
2. drives the product into the system (E) with the return movement upwards.

To do so, the rotation of the bored conical valve (A) is coordinated with the movements of the piston to allow the chamber to communicate:

- with the supply pipe (B) during the drawing-in phase (and closes access to the system (E) at the same time),
- with the system (E) during the pressure phase (and closes access to the supply pipe (B) at the same time).



The piston is fitted with two seals (F) and (H). The space between these two seals is a "hydraulic barrier" (G) which allows:

- During CIP, cleaning at the rear of the seal (F) (on the product side) by the circulation of cleaning fluid under pressure.
- During production, by circulating drinking quality water at normal pressure the barrier isolates the product to be dosed from potentially polluted outside air.



During the cleaning phase, the valve (A) lifts off its seating to allow cleaning of the upper part of the valve and make the dosing unit "free-flow" (to ensure the maximum cleaning flow rate in the pipes situated upstream and downstream of the dosing unit).

Note: a detailed description of the various cycles (priming, production, cleaning etc) is available in the "Dosing unit cycles" section of the Maintenance chapter.

1.2 Characteristics

1.2.1 Construction characteristics

Technical data

- Ø head passage: 023 mm
- Ø piston: 072 mm
- Piston travel: 100 mm
- Actuator : Vérin à vis à bille ETB 100 + moteur Brushless
- Min dosing capacity: 41 cm³
- Max dosing capacity: 407 cm³
- Max exit pressure: 10 bars

1.2.2 Consumption characteristics

Consumption of compressed air for a system under 6 bars (87 psi):

- 0.7 Nm³/h at 10 cycles/min
- 1.39 Nm³/h at 20 cycles/min
- 2.09 Nm³/h at 30 cycles/min
- Instant compressed air flow rate: 20 litres/min at a rate of 35 cycles/min

Electricity consumption:

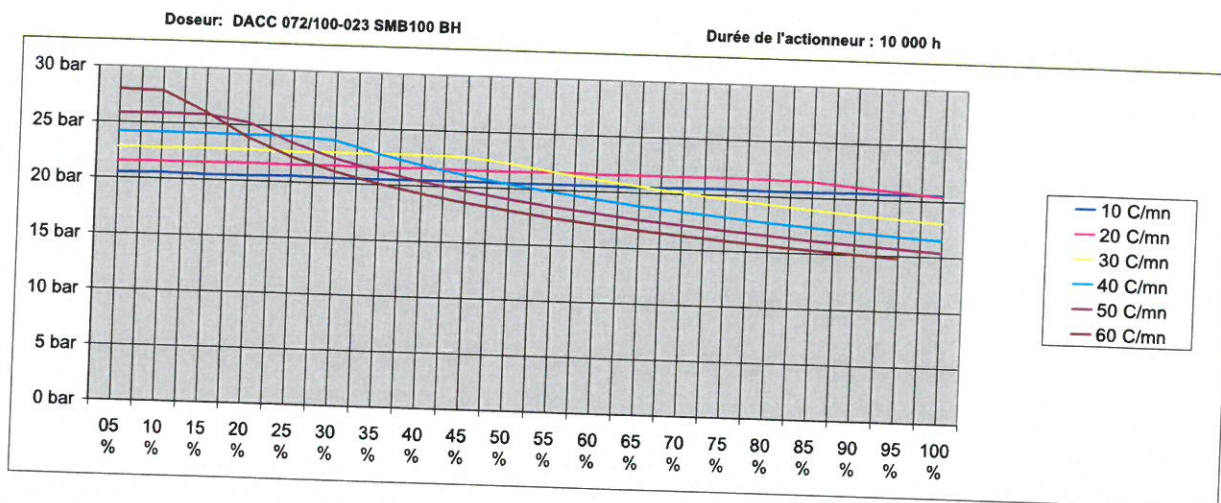
- Power rating: 3.4 kW with volume 407 cm³, at a rate of 35 cycles/min and outlet pressure 10 bars.

1.2.2.1 Dimensions

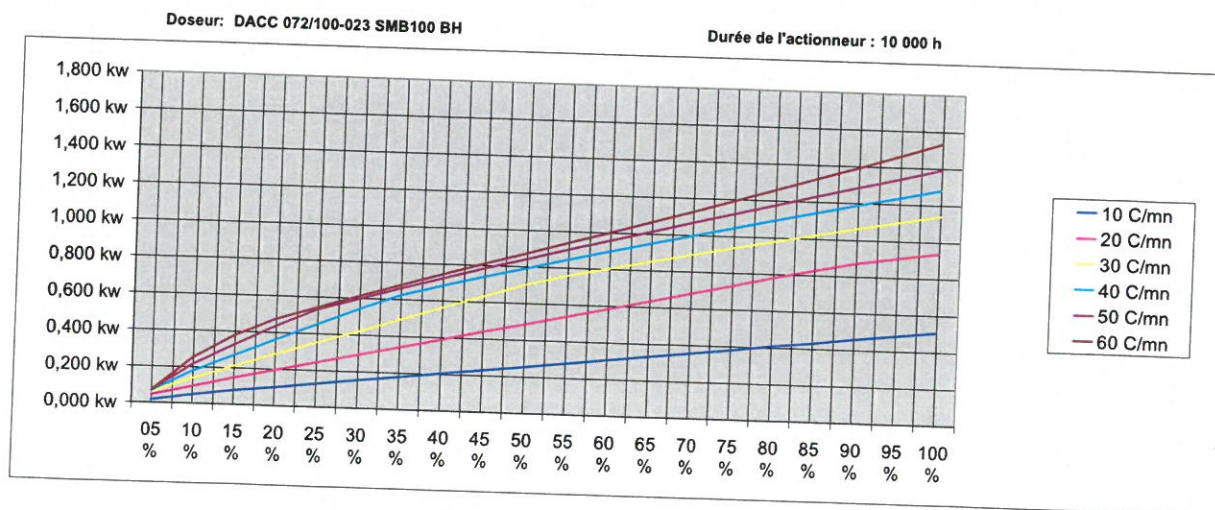
The dimensions of the equipment are shown on the attached plan.

1.2.3 Performances

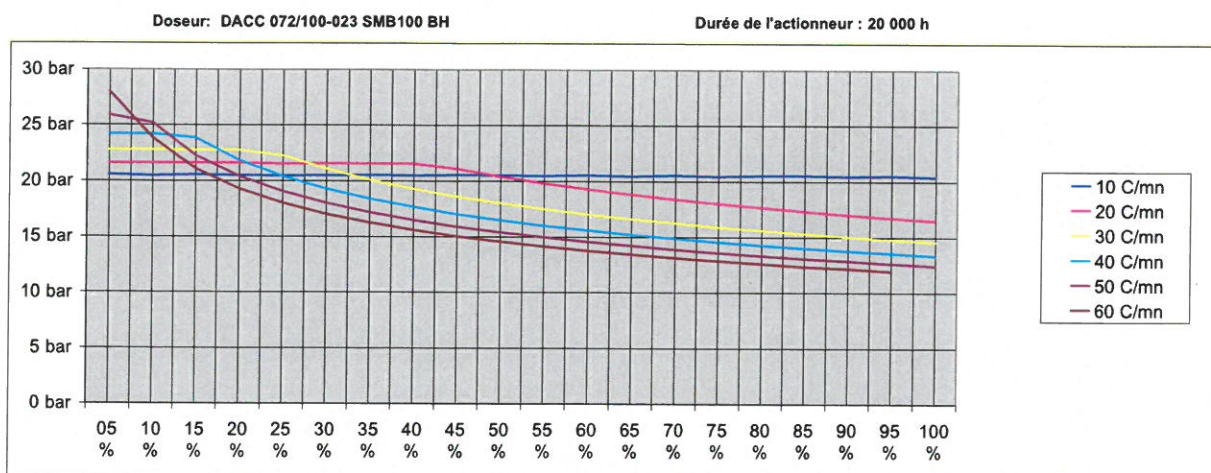
1.2.3.1 Performance for 10 000 h



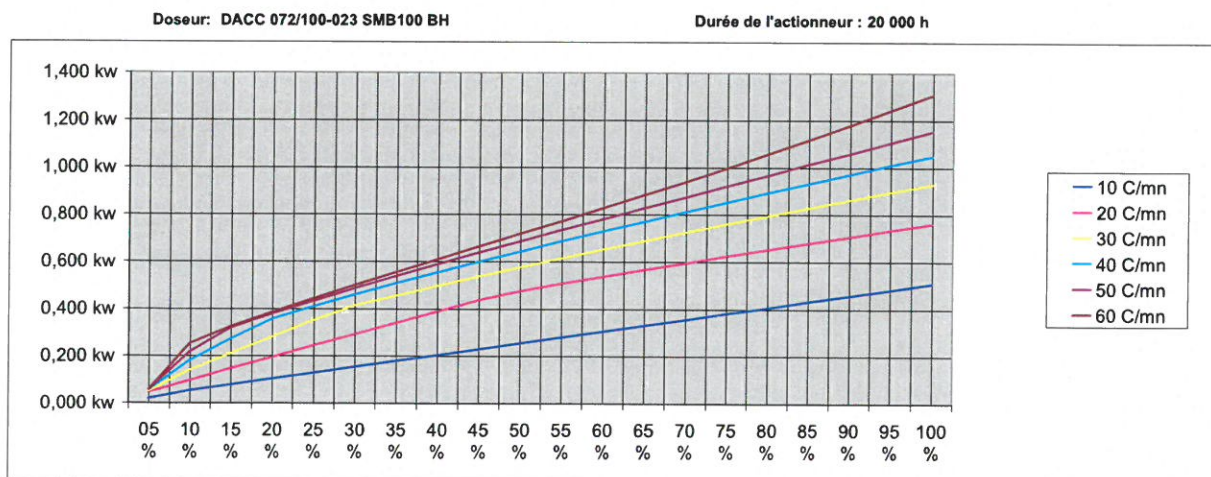
Motor power



1.2.3.2 Performance for 20 000 h



Motor power



1.2.4 Characteristics of utilization



The dosing unit characteristics (flow rate, pressure, speed of rotation, construction etc) must not be modified without the prior written agreement of PCM Services.

General utilization characteristics:

- Compressed air supply: 6 - 8 bars (87 - 116 psi), dry non lubricated air
- Internal temperature of the product to be dosed: between 5°C and 85°C
- External temperature: between 5°C and 40°C

Cleaning in Place

The specific usage characteristics of the equipment during Cleaning in Place are as follows:

- Type of fluid: C.I.P. solutions (see recommendations in the "Cleaning" section)
- Pressure : 2 to 3 bars (29 psi - 43.5 psi)
- Temperature : 85°C max

Sterilisation

The specific usage characteristics of the equipment during sterilisation are as follows:

- Type of fluid: Filtered steam
- Flow-rate: zero : sterilisation is carried out in static mode
- Pressure: 2.5 bars max (36.3 psi)
- Temperature: 140°C for 5 minutes in static mode of 120°C for 20 minutes

Hydraulic barrier

The characteristics of the hydraulic barrier are given in the "DACC Hydraulic Barriers" instructions attached.

1.3 Installing the equipment

The equipment is verified in the factory before despatch.

As soon as the equipment is received, examine it immediately to ensure that it shows no obvious signs of damage. If it shows obvious signs of damage, note clearly on the transport company's documents that the goods have been received damaged, with a brief description of the type of damage observed. Send a registered letter with confirmation of receipt within 48 hours to the transport company, with a copy to our customer department if you accept the damaged equipment.

1.3.1 Precautions to be taken during installation

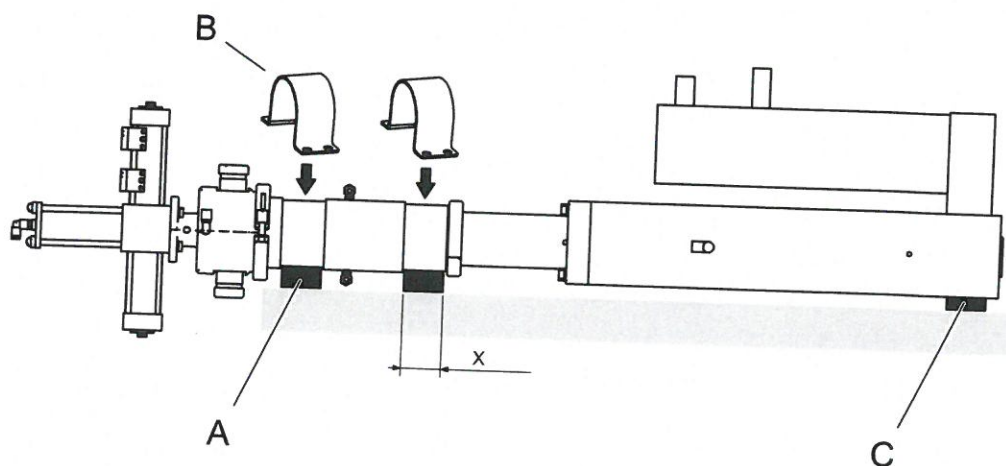
It is important to leave enough space around the equipment to allow for servicing and adjustments.

Avoid installing the equipment in places where the ambient temperature is not within the temperature range for use of the machine (as defined in "Utilization Characteristics"). If the unit is installed outside the building, a protective device should be placed over it, and a frost protection device fitted.

The weight of the piping should not be borne by the equipment.

Mounting

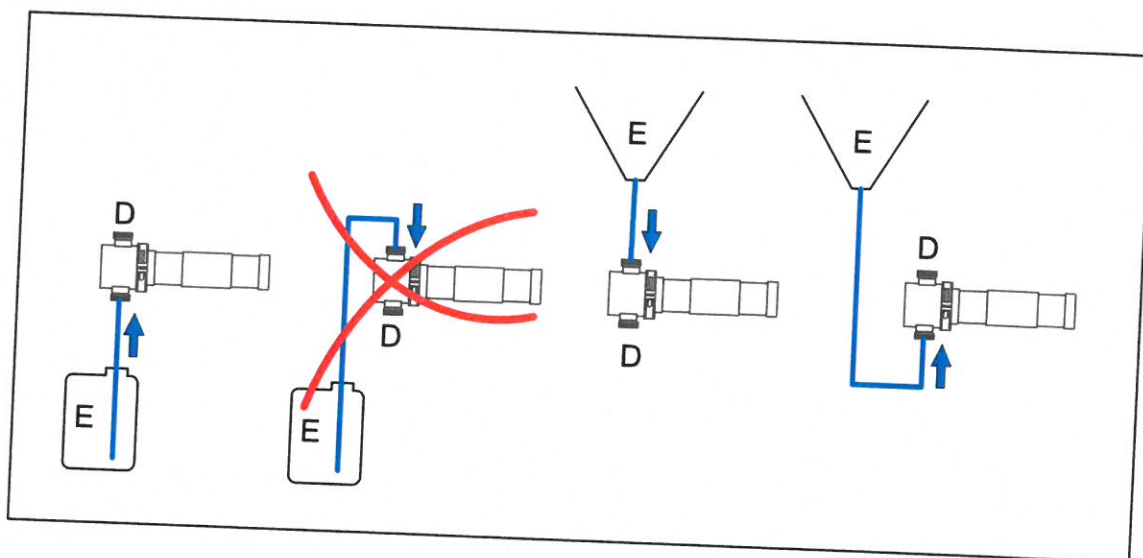
The equipment must be placed on 2 support plates (A) 60mm wide, and fixed with the mounting flanges (B) supplied.



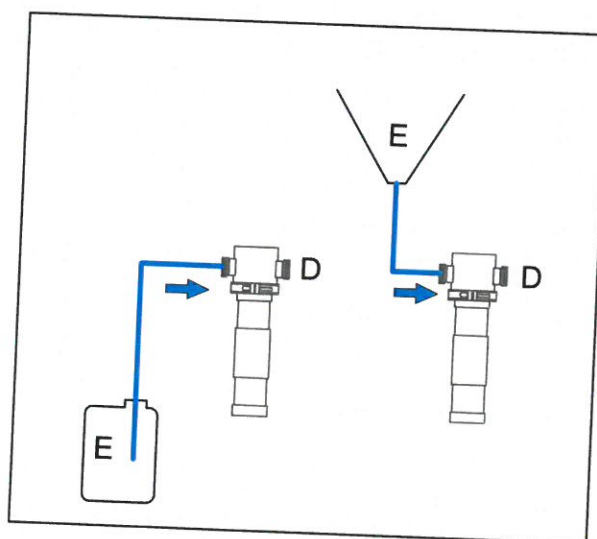
To ensure that the equipment is always correctly aligned, the rear must be placed (without being fixed) on a chock (C).

When the equipment is fitted horizontally, the direction of the pressure outlet (D) depends on the position of the supply device (E).

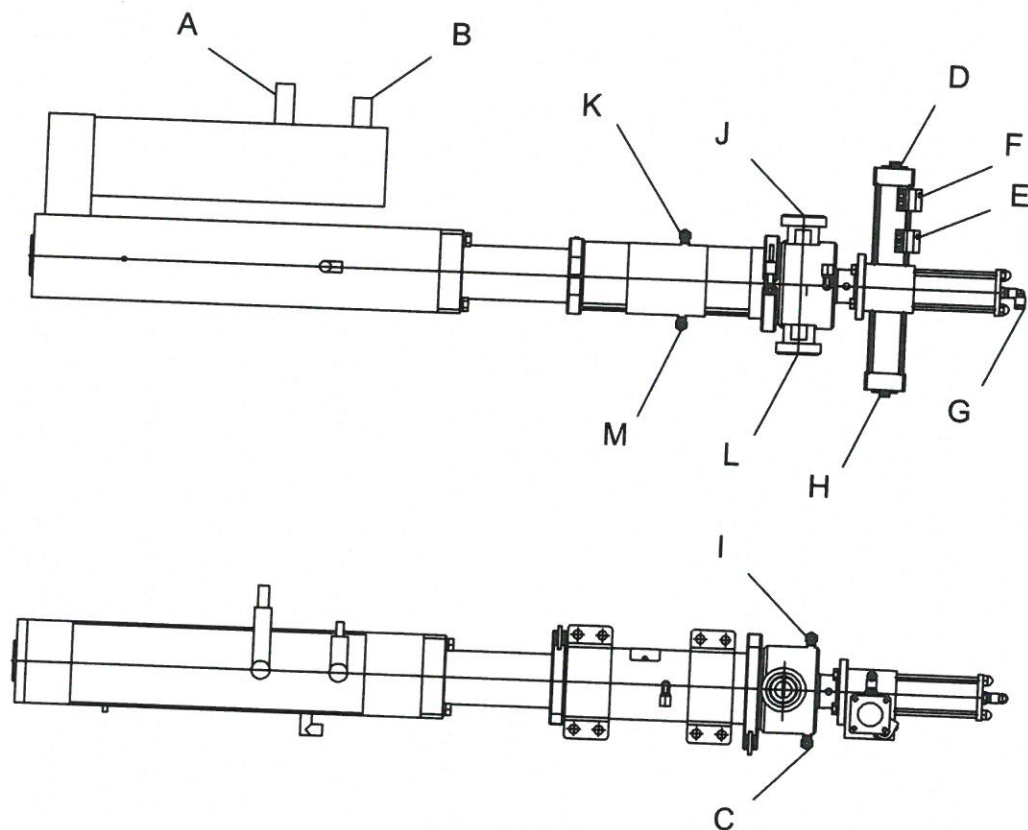
Horizontal installation of DACC



Vertical installation of DACC



1.3.2 Connections



Key	Description
A	Actuator power supply
B	Actuator coder power supply
C	Hydraulic barrier outlet, head end
D	Compressed air to activate valve (pressure position)
E	REF (pressure) sensor (valve in pressure position)
F	ASP (Suction) sensor (valve in suction position)
G	Compressed air to lower valve
H	Compressed air to activate valve (suction position)
I	Hydraulic barrier inlet, head end
J	Pressure (or suction)
K	Hydraulic barrier outlet, body end
L	Suction (or pressure)
M	Hydraulic barrier inlet, body end

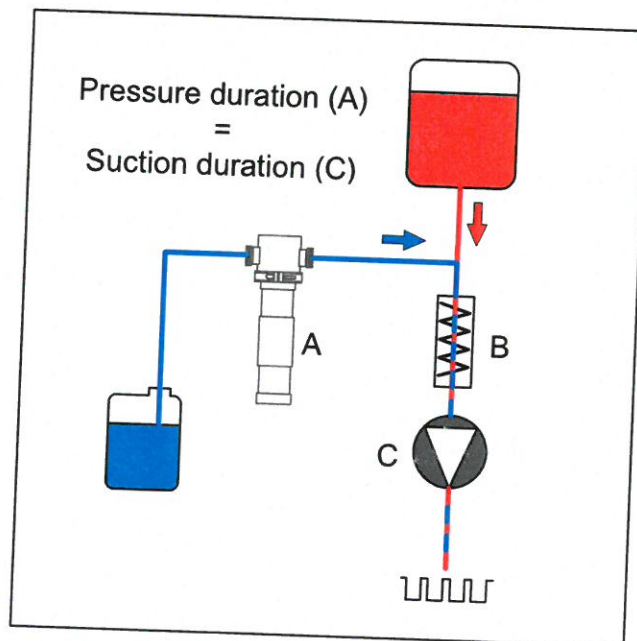
Hydraulic barrier

The arrangement for connecting the hydraulic barrier is described in the "DACC Hydraulic Barriers" instructions attached.

Specifications of automatic functions

If the integrator is going to undertake the management of the dosing unit, it is essential to check that the unit meets the following requirements:

- Before starting a new cycle, ensure that the previous cycle is completed.
- When the equipment (A) is used to inject into packaging equipment (C) via a mixer (B) or not, it is important to:
 - synchronise the beginning of dosing from (A) with the start of suction at (C),
 - adjust the period of pressure in (A) so that it is equal to the suction time in (C).



2. OPERATION

2.1

First start-up

Ensure that:

- The pipes in your system do not contain fillings or foreign bodies which could damage the dosing unit.
- The actuator sensors are correctly adjusted (see chapter "reassembling the actuator").
- The temperature and the type of product to be dosed are within spec.
- The connections comply with the instructions given in the chapter "Connections".
- The circulation controller for the hydraulic barriers is correctly adjusted.*

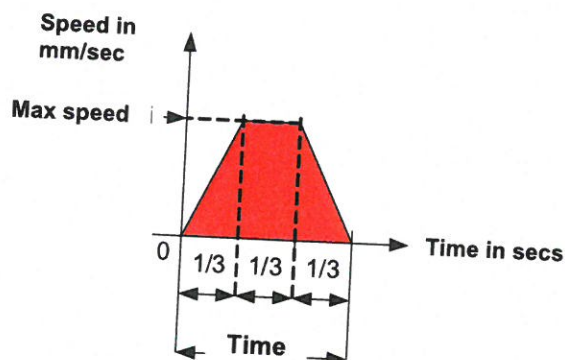
**To adjust the circulation controller refer to "hydraulic barrier" information, attached.*



Never operate the equipment without water in the hydraulic barrier. This might cause rapid damage to the equipment's internal mechanism.

Conformity of speeds of movement of piston

If the integrator is going to undertake the management of the actuator, it is essential to check that the actuator movements meet the following requirements:



The formula which defines speed as a function of travel and time is as follows:

$$\text{Max speed}_{\text{mm}} = \frac{(1/2) \text{ travel}_{\text{mm}}}{(1/3) \text{ time}_{\text{secs}}} = \frac{3 \times \text{travel}_{\text{mm}}}{2 \times \text{time}_{\text{secs}}}$$

2.1.1 Before starting

Depending on the characteristics of the product to be dosed, it is sometimes necessary to modify the speed of suction and ejection of the equipment. This adjustment is done via the control consol to which the dosing unit is connected.

2.2 Normal operating procedure

2.2.1 Starting procedure

Check the following points each time before starting the unit:

- The product to be dosed is present.
- The valves on suction and pressure pipes are open.
- The product to be dosed is at the correct temperature.

2.2.2 General operating guidelines

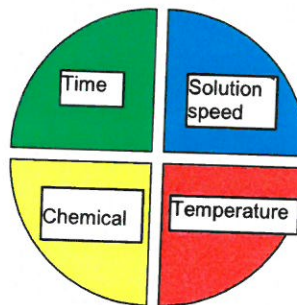
During operating, it is necessary to ensure that:

- The equipment is constantly supplied with product and energy.
- Exit pressure remains stable and lower than the maximum capacity of the equipment.
- The temperature of the product being pumped is within the operating limits.
- Operating instructions in force for the process on the production site are respected.

2.2.3 Cleaning

General principles

Cleaning in Place is a combination of 4 features: speed of passage of the solutions (mechanical effect), temperature, chemical products and duration of cleaning. The optimum combination of these 4 effects will reduce the cost of the cleaning operation. E.g.: if the speed of passage of the solutions is increased, the duration of cleaning can be reduced.



During Cleaning in Place, the equipment travel must be set to 100% and the valve must be lifted off its seating. It is advisable to avoid any risk of a "water hammer" effect, which could damage the equipment. The hydraulic barriers circuit should be cleaned at the same time.

Cleaning solutions should circulate with sufficient speed and turbulence to eliminate any debris present in the dosing unit. The CIP flow rate is created by a specific centrifugal pump. Recommended passage speeds are generally between 1.5 and 2.0 m/sec.

The equipment accepts temperatures up to 85°C.

After that temperature has been reached, it is advisable to allow the equipment to cool for 10 to 20 minutes before starting production.

The seating in PTFE and the seals must be compatible not only with the product being dosed but also with the detergents and disinfectants at the cleaning temperature. As these products are aggressive, it is essential to respect the suppliers' recommendations regarding concentrations.

Configuring the equipment for cleaning

Before starting the Cleaning in Place procedure, it is necessary to:

- place the suction collectors in the CIP position,
- connect the hydraulic barrier to its cleaning point.



During the C.I.P. or STERILISATION phases, the temperature of the entire machine increases, and it is therefore essential to take every necessary precaution (gloves, overalls, boots etc) to avoid any risk of thermal or chemical burns from splashes of cleaning solution while working on the machine.

Note: the cleaning cycle is described in detail in the section "Dosing unit cycles".

3. MAINTENANCE

All work on the unit must be undertaken by trained and qualified staff in compliance with the instructions in this manual. PCM cannot be held liable if this rule is not respected.

Before working on the equipment, ensure that all precautions have been taken: dosing unit stopped, upstream and downstream valves closed, piping cleaned and purged, electricity supply disconnected and isolated. All necessary means must be employed to ensure staff safety, in compliance with current regulations.

3.1 Storage conditions

The equipment must be stored in its original packing, in a stable position, protected from shocks, in a dry place at a maximum temperature of 60°C.

If the unit has been stored for a long period (greater than 6 months) it is advisable to change all the seals and grease the equipment before using it.

After unpacking it, protect the equipment from shocks and dust.

If the equipment is stocked in SEI 4c type packing, change the drying sachets every 6 months.

3.2 Protection of the equipment when idle

When the equipment must remain idle on the system for a long period:

1. Undertake a Cleaning in Place followed by rinsing
2. Set the dosing volume to the maximum
3. Fill the equipment with water
4. Protect it from external shocks

3.3 Preventive maintenance

The first general inspection of the dosing units must be undertaken after 3 months. This inspection comprises the complete dismantling of the dosing unit and the verification of the condition of wearable parts. If no significant wear is observed when the machine is dismantled for the first time, the periodicity of inspections can be increased by periods of 500 hours, without exceeding the limits shown in the table below.

The periodicities shown in the following tables are calculated for equipment which is used 24 hrs/day and 5 days/week.

3.3.1 Initial inspections

The following inspections must be carried out after starting the equipment:

	1 week (120 hrs)	1 month (500 hrs)	3 months (1500 hrs)
Leaks in pumped product	x		
Air leaks	x		
Surfaces of rotating flip valve rod gaskets			x
Conical valves and seating			x
Dosing piston gaskets			x

3.3.2 Replacements

The following preventive replacements are necessary:

	6 month (3000 hrs)	12 month (6000 hrs)	24 month (12000 hrs)
Dosing piston gaskets	x		
Anti-extrusion rings	x		
Conical valves and seating	x		
Conical valve rod gaskets	x		
Conical valve spring		x	
Rotary actuator gaskets			x
Buffer washer		x	

The periodicities depend on the product being dosed. The values given in the table above correspond to an abrasive product. It is recommended to adjust these values after 12 months experience.

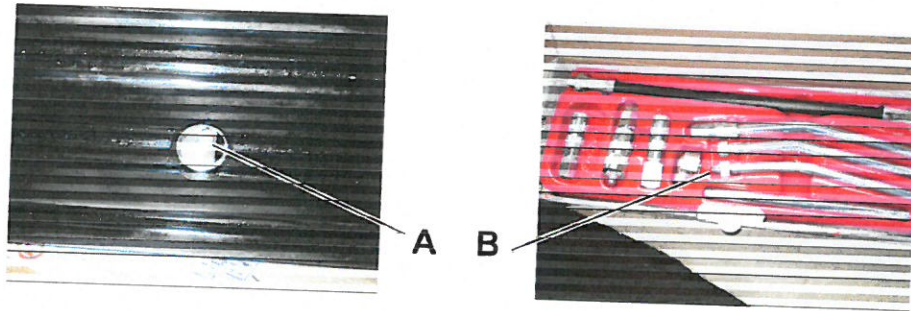
3.3.3 Maintenance kits references

- Oring kit reference : JED1A-GC-D
- 6 months kit reference (3000 h) : JED1A-GC-D03
- 12 months kit reference (6000 h) : JED1A-GC-D06
- 24 months kit reference (12000h) : JED1A-GC-D12

3.3.4 Lubrication

It is only necessary to grease the piston actuator. To do so, unscrew the screw on the side and move the actuator until the greasing point (A) is visible through the borehole. Grease the point using the special tip (B) with the type of grease indicated:

- For white servo units (SMB without sensors) : **Klübersynth® UH1 64-62** (FDA grease).
- For any other type of servo unit : **Klüber® NBU15**.



Refer to the manufacturer's manual herewith for further information.

3.3.5 External cleaning

Products used for external cleaning of the material must not contain solvents, and must be compatible with the equipment to be cleaned.

Specifically, take account of aluminium parts on the equipment.

Generally, external cleaning is done by spraying a foaming disinfectant, diluted to 3% in hot water, which is applied for 20 minutes and then rinsed for 10 minutes.

3.4 Corrective maintenance



All work on the unit must be undertaken by trained and qualified staff in compliance with the instructions in this manual.

PCM cannot be held liable if this rule is not respected.

Before working on the equipment, ensure that all precautions have been taken: dosing unit stopped, upstream and downstream valves closed, piping cleaned and purged, electricity supply disconnected and isolated. All necessary means must be employed to ensure staff safety, in compliance with current regulations.

3.4.1 Trouble-shooting

The tables below show, for each possible situation when the dosing unit is jammed, the possible causes and their solutions.

Note: the dosing unit is in the normal stand-by position when the valve is turned towards suction and the piston is lowered (maximum volume).

Jamming during rotation of the valve towards the pressure outlet (piston lowered)

Possible cause	Solution
The rotary actuator is jammed mid-way	Check for air in the tube D (see "Connections" section)
The valve is jammed mechanically	Check for foreign bodies in the head
The pressure sensor is U/S or needs adjustment. The electrical connection is defective	Move the sensor until the LED lights up (E)
The end-of-travel buffer is wrongly set	Unscrew the buffer
The REF pressure distributor is U/S	Force the REF distributor (see "Connections" section)
The rotary actuator is defective	Check that the PMB electricity supply is connected to the variator. Check the air supply pressure, or leaks in the pneumatic chamber of the rotary actuator.

Jamming during upward movement of the piston (valve facing pressure outlet)

Possible cause	Solution
The linear actuator is jammed mid-way	Check that none of the valves are closed downstream of the dosing unit, which can cause a tracking error (default stop).
The piston is jammed mechanically mid-way	Check for foreign bodies in the sleeve
The piston is jammed mechanically mid-way	Check the condition and the movement of the linear actuator.
The linear actuator does not start	Check that the pressure sensor E is present
The linear actuator does not start	Check the state of the status LEDs on the variator (See http://www.parker.com/ead/cm2.asp?cmd=8318)
The variator is defective	The upper LED is red. Check the default code. (See http://www.parker.com/ead/cm2.asp?cmd=8318)

Jamming during rotation of the valve towards the suction inlet (piston partly raised)

Possible cause	Solution
The rotary actuator is jammed mid-way	Check for air in the tube H (see "Connections" section)
The valve is jammed mechanically	Check for foreign bodies in the head
The pressure sensor is U/S or needs adjustment. The electrical connection is defective	Move the sensor until the LED lights up (F)
The end-of-travel buffer is wrongly set	Unscrew the buffer
The ASP pressure distributor is U/S	Force the ASP distributor (see "Connections" section)
The rotary actuator is defective	Check that the electricity supply F is connected to the variator. Check the air supply pressure, or leaks in the pneumatic chamber of the rotary actuator.

Jamming during lowering of the piston (valve facing suction)

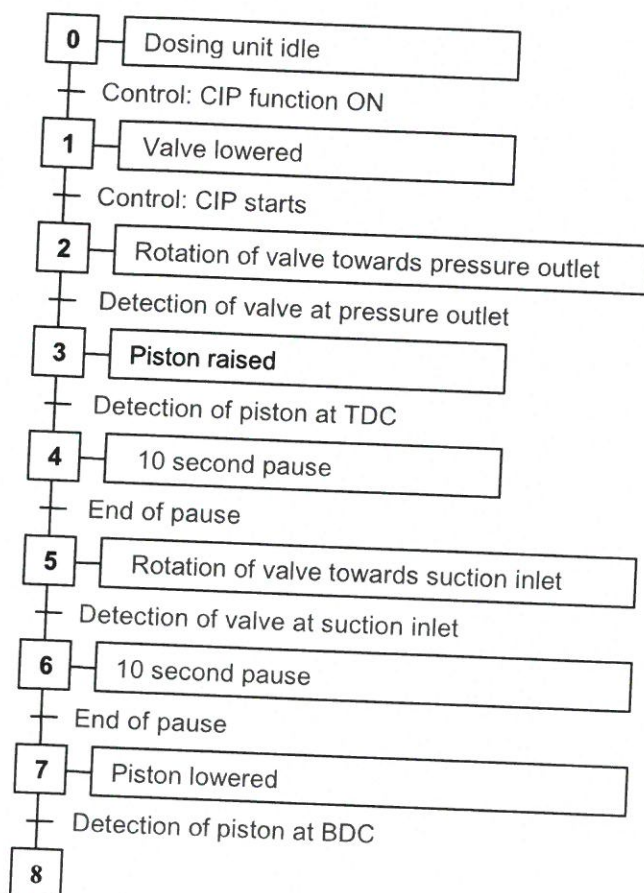
Possible cause	Solution
The linear actuator is jammed mid-way	Check that none of the valves are closed upstream of the dosing unit, which can cause a tracking error (default stop).
The piston is jammed mechanically mid-way	Check for foreign bodies in the sleeve
The piston is jammed mechanically mid-way	Check the condition and the movement of the linear actuator.
The linear actuator does not start	Check the presence of the rotary actuator pressure sensor F.
The linear actuator does not start	Check the state of the status LEDs on the variator (See http://www.parker.com/ead/cm2.asp?cmd=8318)
The variator is defective	The upper LED is red. Check the default code. (See http://www.parker.com/ead/cm2.asp?cmd=8318)

3.4.2 Dosing unit cycles

CIP phase

SEQUENTIAL SEQUENCE CHART FOR DOSING UNIT

Note: The dosing unit is set to maximum volume and is idle (phase 0), the valve is turned towards suction, the piston is in the suction position and the valve is firmly on its seating.



Different actions at step 8:

If CIP function "ON" and Start CIP "ON", go back to step 2.

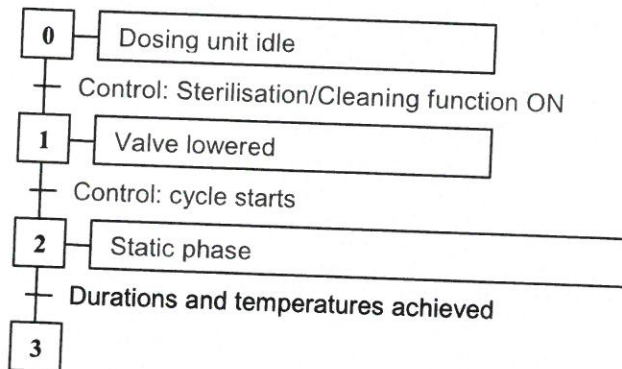
If CIP function "ON" but no additional CIP start, go back to step 1.

If the CIP function stops, go back to step 0 with valve raised.

Sterilisation/cleaning phase

SEQUENTIAL SEQUENCE CHART FOR DOSING UNIT

Note: The dosing unit is set to maximum volume and is idle (phase 0), the valve is turned towards suction, the piston is in the suction position and the valve is firmly on its seating.



Different actions at step 3:

If function Sterilisation/Cleaning stays ON, go back to step 1.

If the Sterilisation/Cleaning function stops, go back to step 0 with valve raised.

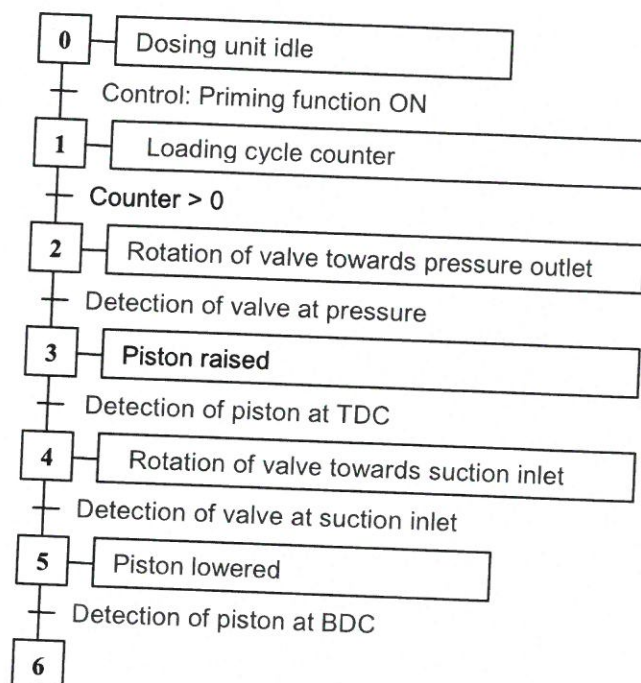
Rincing phase

The sequential function chart in rincing phase is the same as for CIP.

Priming phase

SEQUENTIAL SEQUENCE CHART FOR DOSING UNIT

Note: when the dosing unit is idle (phase 0), the valve is turned towards suction and the piston is in the Suction position.



Different actions at step 6:

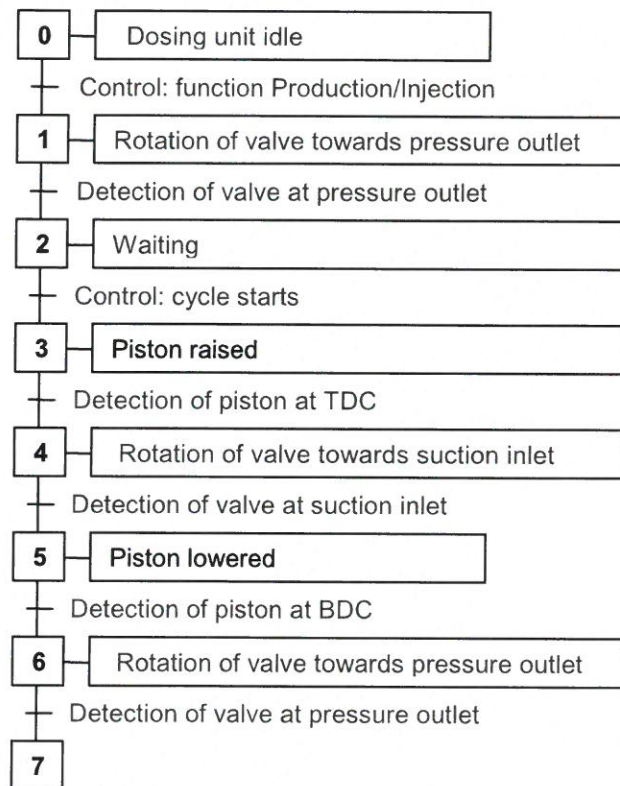
If Priming function "ON" and the counter reads > 0, go back to step 2.

If counter = 0 or Priming function stops, go back to step 0.

Production phase (injection)

SEQUENTIAL SEQUENCE CHART FOR DOSING UNIT

Note: when the dosing unit is idle (phase 0), the valve is turned towards suction and the piston is in the Suction position.



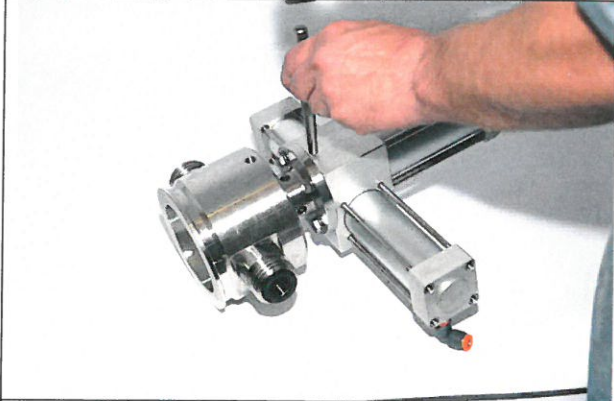
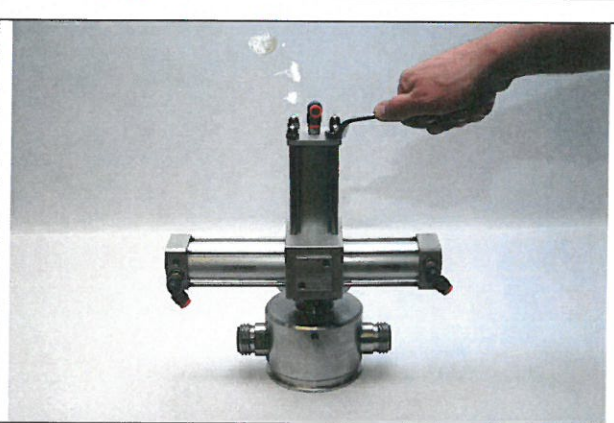
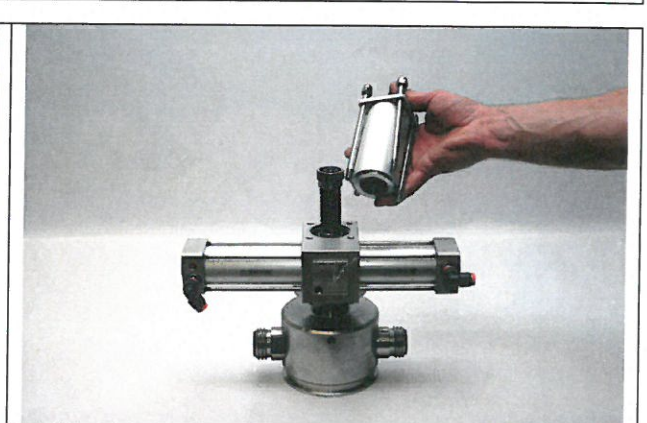
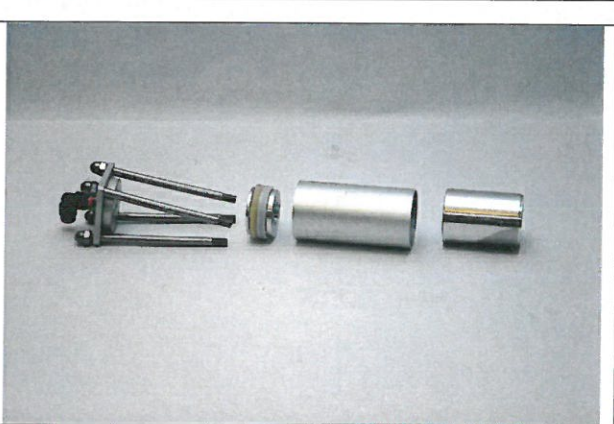
Different actions at step 7:

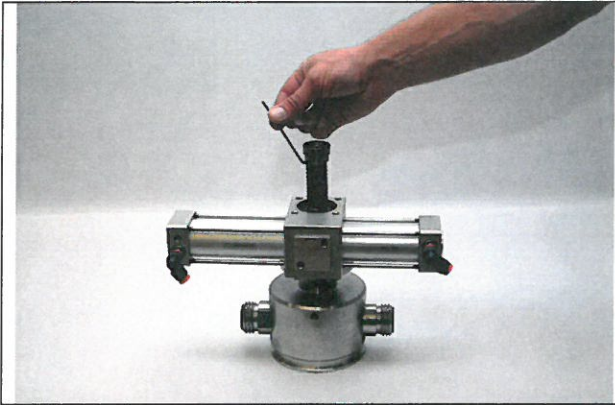
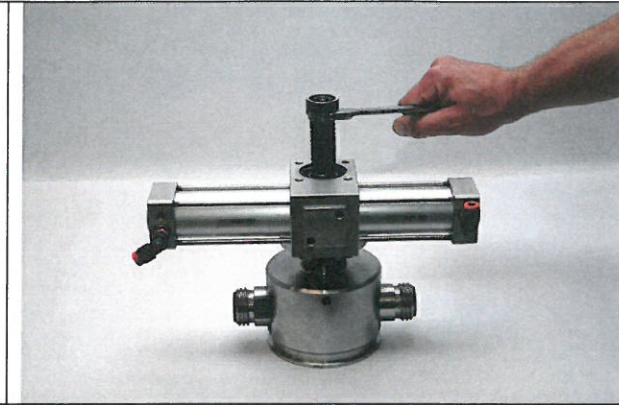
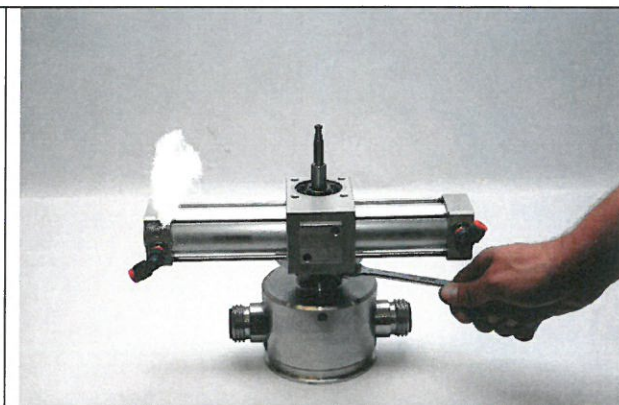
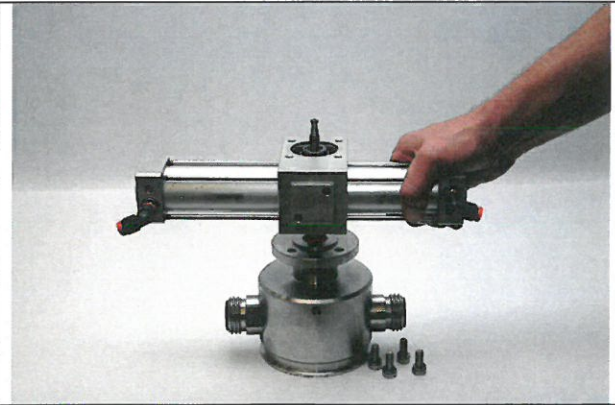
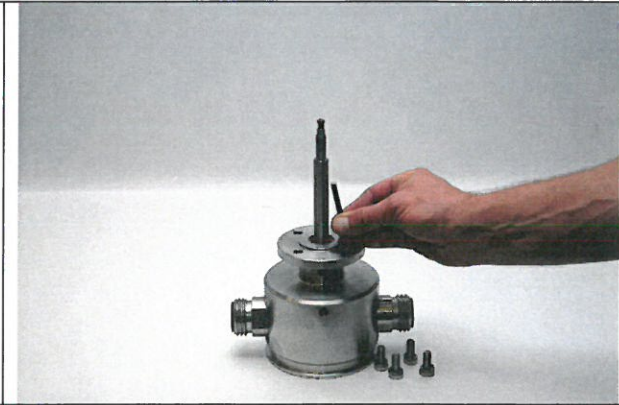
If function Production/Injection is ON, go back to step 1.

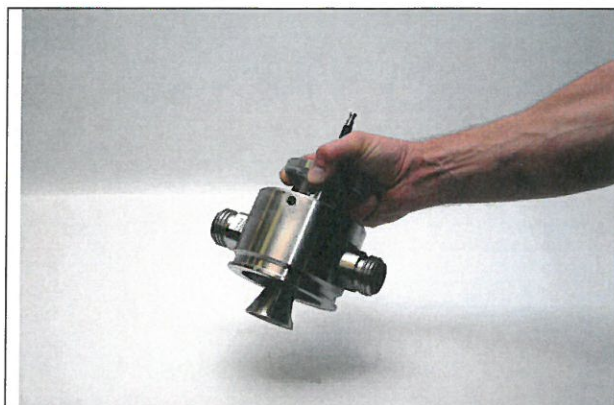
If the Production/Injection function stops, go back to step 0.

4. APPENDIX

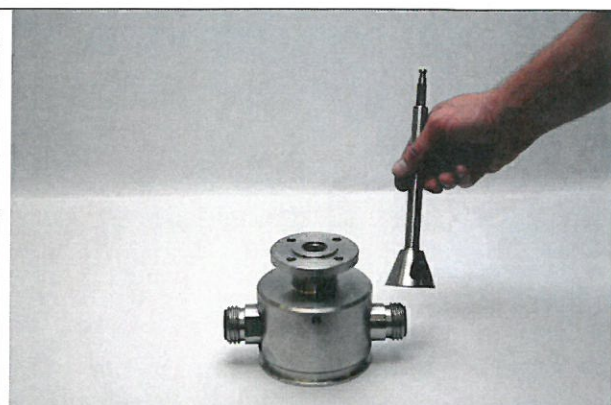
Disassembly

	
1 Mark the rotary actuator with a centre punch	2 Mark the head with a centre punch, opposite the mark made on the rotary actuator
	
3 Unscrew the four screws of the valve lowering unit	4 Remove the valve lowering unit
	
5 The disassembled valve lowering unit	6

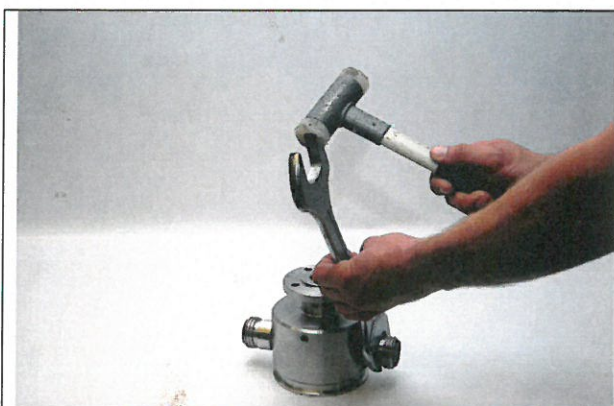
	
7 Loosen the spring buffer blocking screws	8 Unscrew the spring buffer
	
9 Remove the spring buffer	10 Unscrew and remove the four screws on the rotary actuator
	
11 Remove the rotary actuator	12 Remove the cotter pin



13 Free the valve



14 Withdraw the valve from the head



15 Using a mallet, loosen the two head couplings



16 Unscrew the two head couplings completely



17 Withdraw the two head couplings



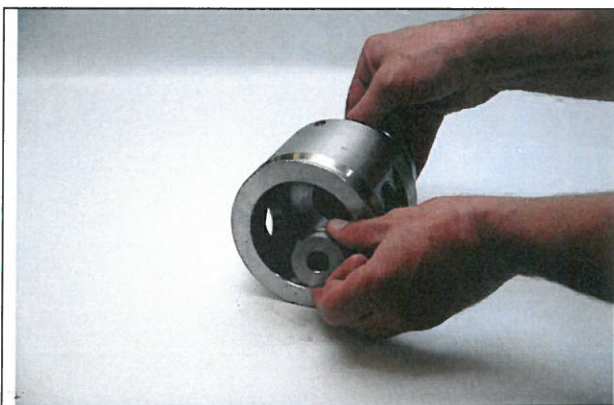
18 Remove the O-rings



19 Loosen the head seating



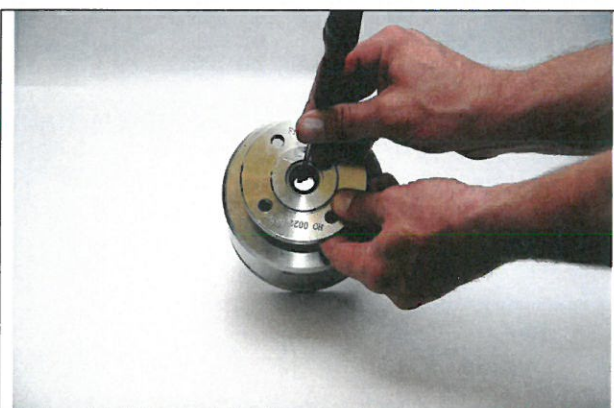
20 Withdraw the seating from the head



21 Remove the seal-holder ring



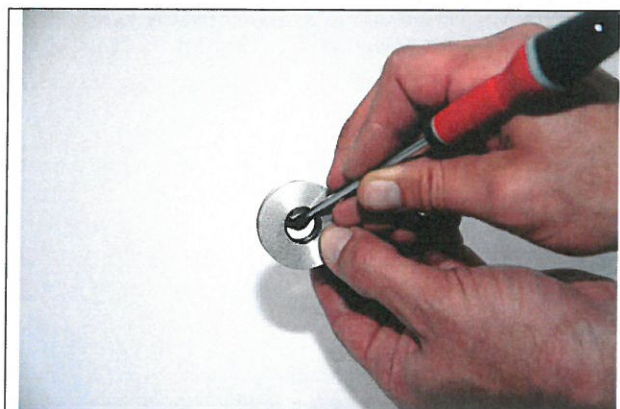
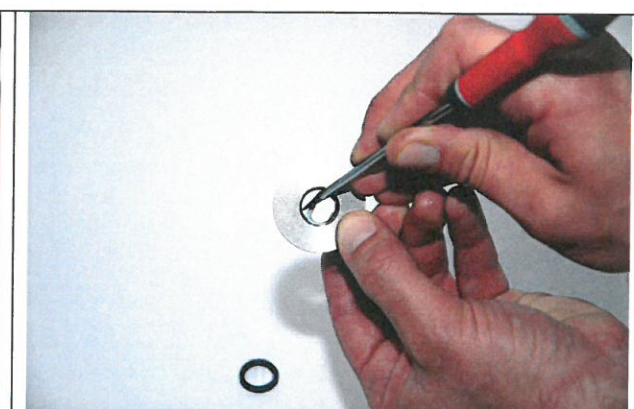
22 Withdraw the seal from the base of the head



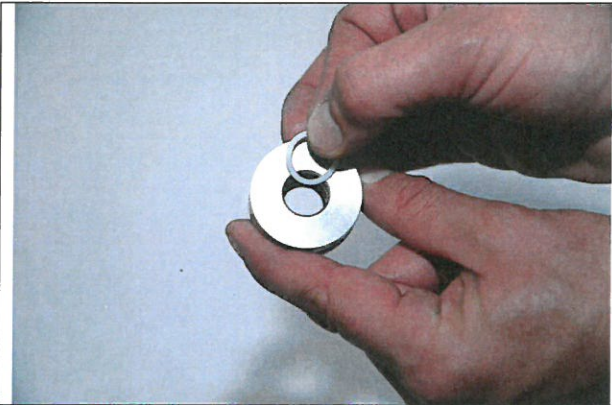
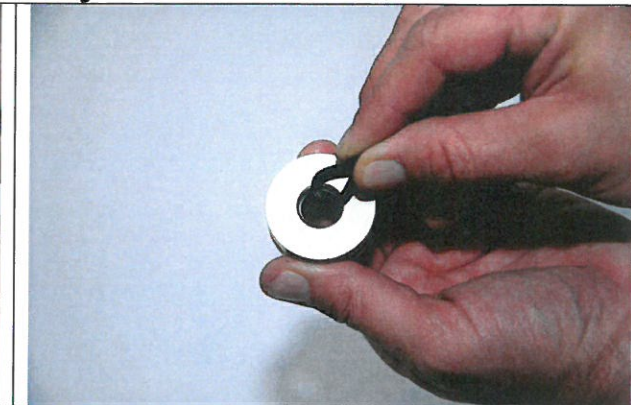
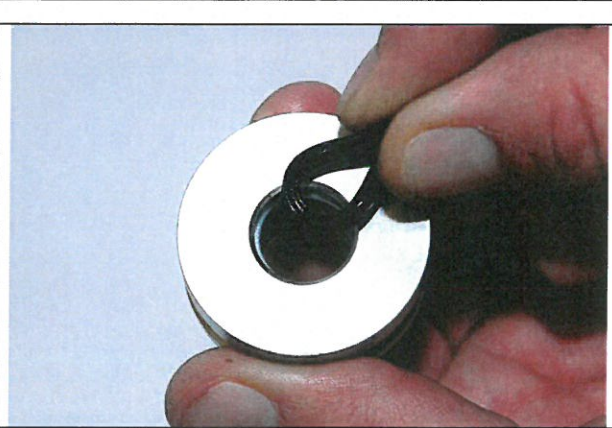
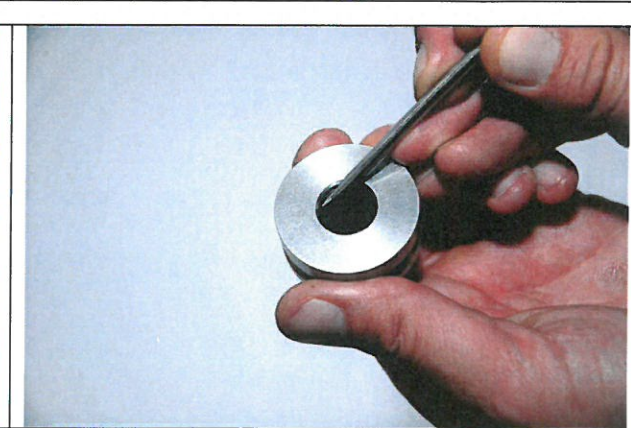
23 Using a screwdriver, remove the lip seal



24 Place the screwdriver behind the lobe gasket

	
25 Remove the lobe gasket	26 Withdraw the anti-extrusion ring

Assembly

	
1 Fit the anti-extrusion ring in the seal-holder ring	2 Present the lobe gasket
	
3 Pinch the lobe gasket to fit it into the seal-holder ring	4 Using a screwdriver, fit the lobe gasket
	
5 Roll the screwdriver around the sides of the seal-holder ring to ensure that the lobe gasket is correctly seated.	6 Present the lip seal to the head



7 Using a screwdriver, fit the lip seal



8 Grease the bottom of the head



9 Insert the seal



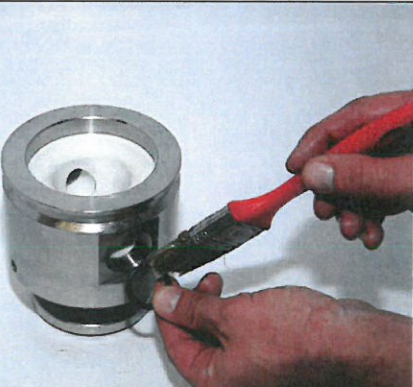
10 Grease the seals on the seal-holder ring



11 Present the seal-holder ring



12 Fit the seal-holder ring in the bottom of the head

	
13 Put the seat in a deep-freeze for one hour before installing it	14 Grease the O-ring and place it on the seat
	
15 Present the seat	16 Place the seat in the head
	
17 Grease the O-rings on the couplings	18 Install them



19 Center the seat in the head



20 Place the head on the sleeve



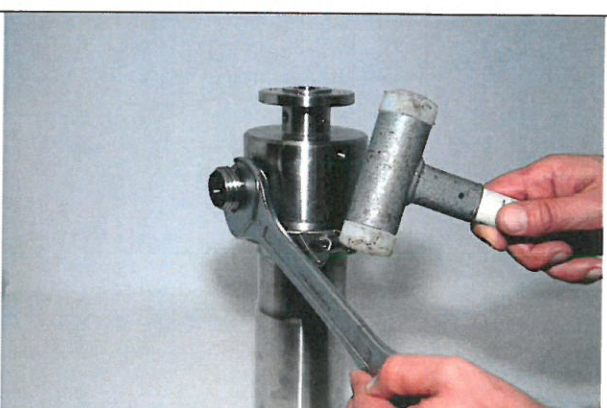
21 Install the head collar and tighten it to position the seat correctly.



22 Place the two couplings on the head



23 Tighten the head couplings with a spanner



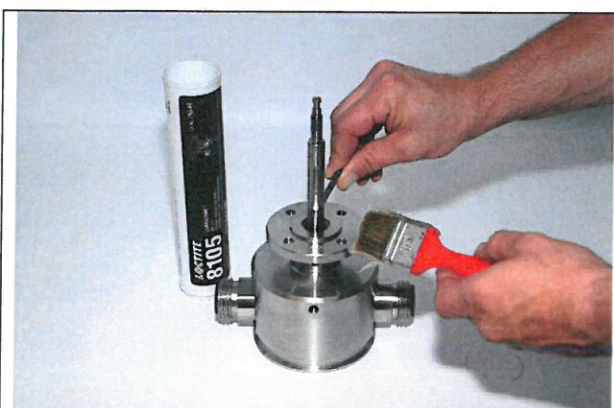
24 Using a mallet, block the two head couplings



25 Grease the end of the valve



26 Insert the valve in the head



27 Grease the cotter pin



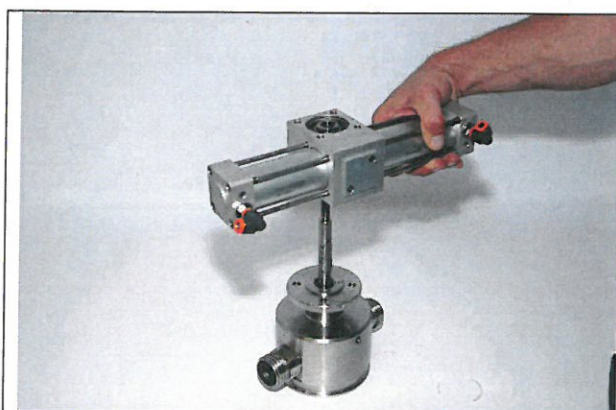
28 Fit the cotter pin on the valve



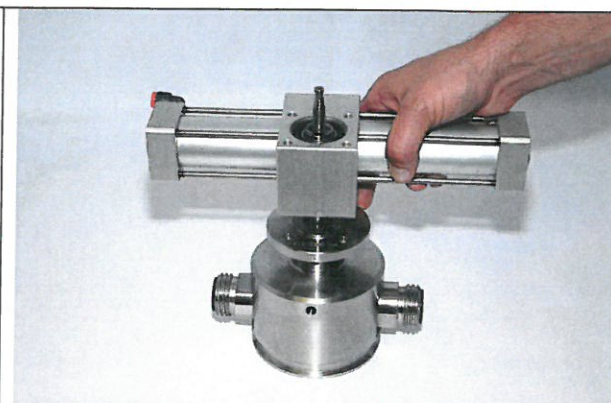
29 Valve in place in the head



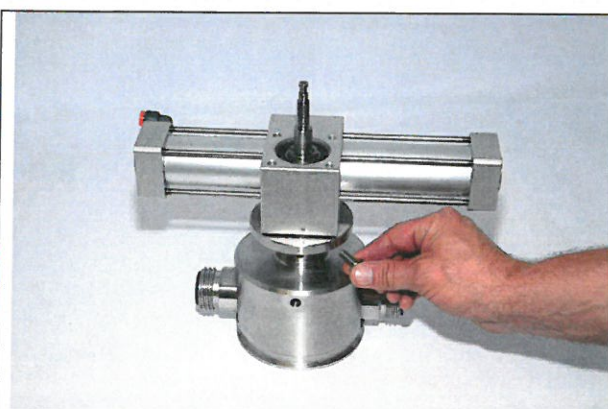
30 Grease the valve



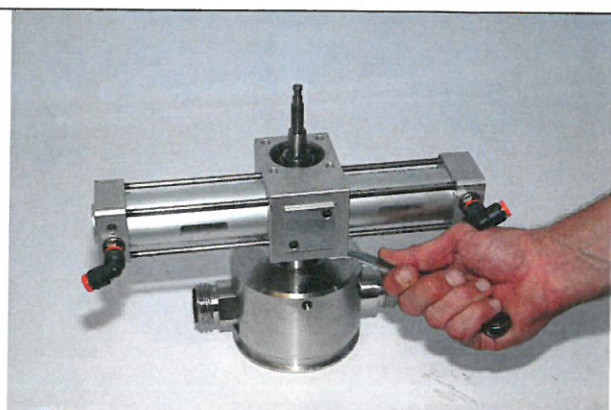
31 Present the rotary actuator



32 Insert it on the valve, firmly on the head



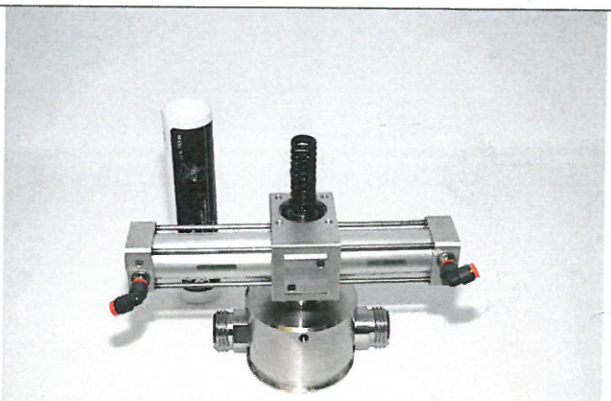
33 Insert the four fixing screws in the rotary actuator



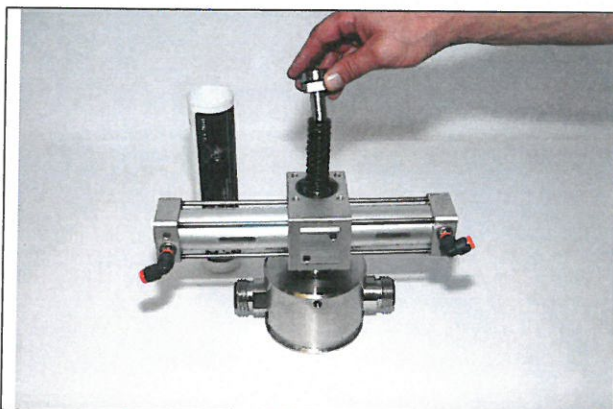
34 Tighten the screws



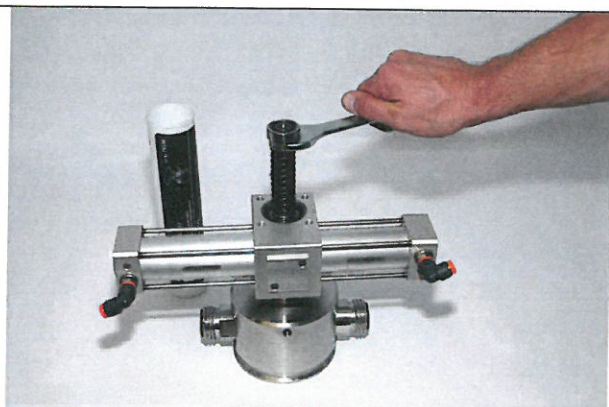
35 Grease the spring



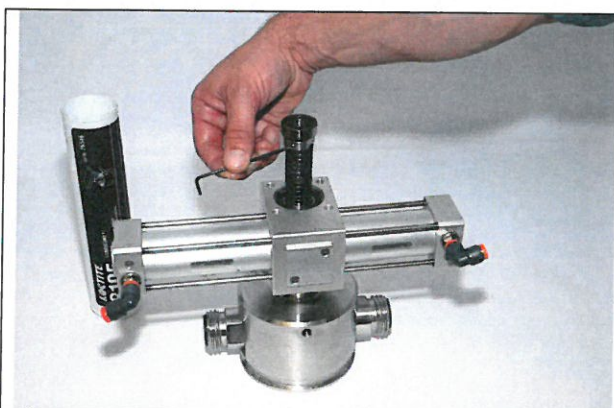
36 Place the spring on the valve



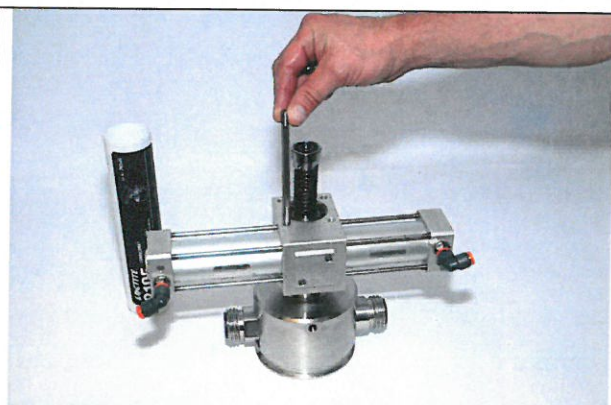
37 Fit the spring buffer



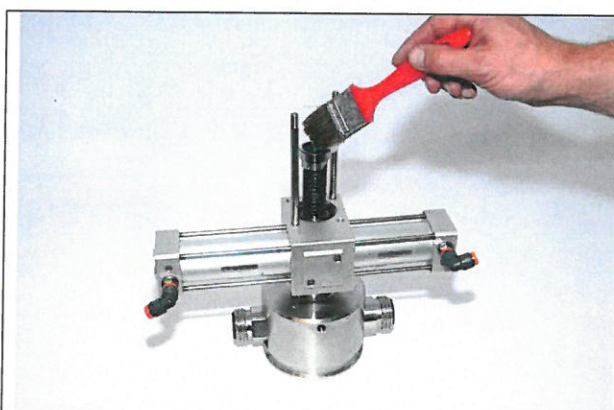
38 Tighten the spring buffer completely



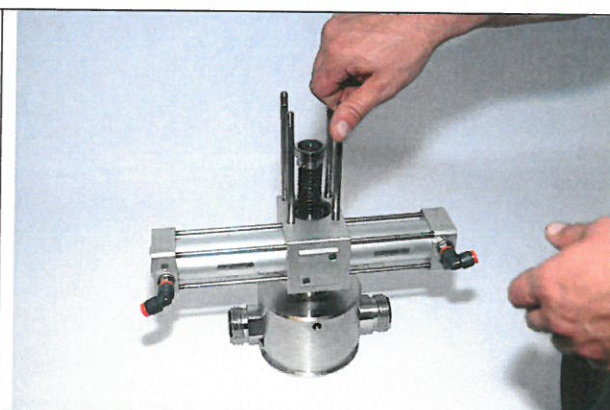
39 Tighten the spring buffer blocking screws



40 Place the lowering unit rods on the rotary actuator



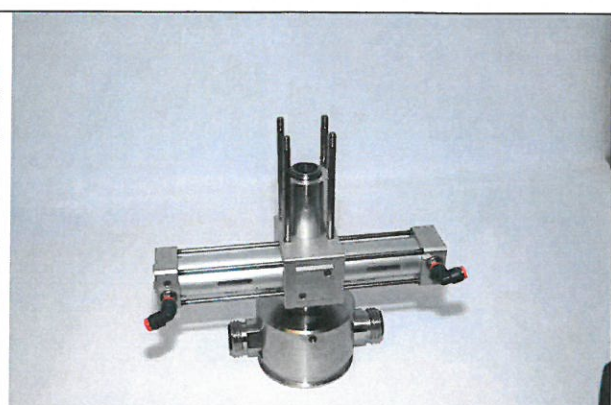
41 Grease the bearing



42 Screw in the rods



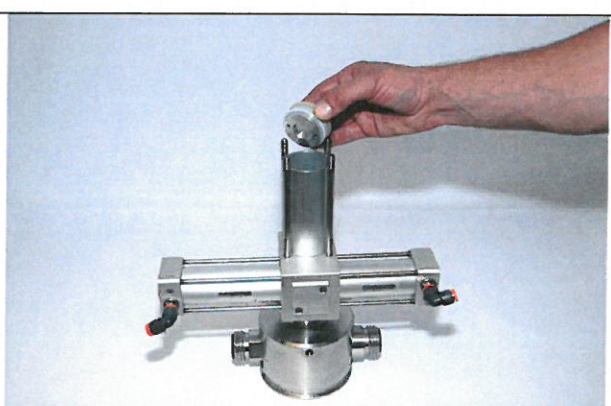
43 Present the lowering unit buffer



44 Fit the lowering unit buffer



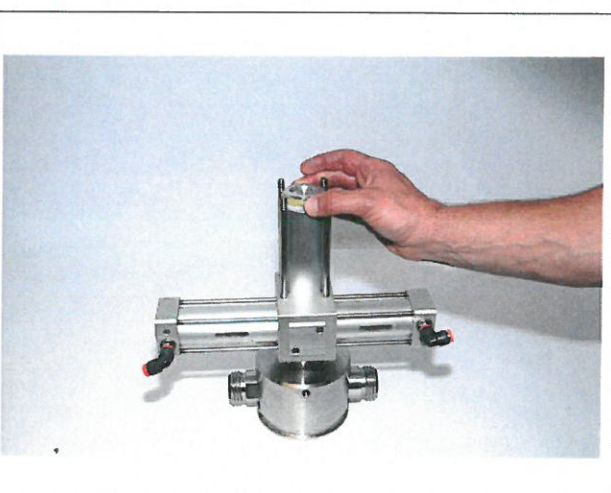
45 Present and install the lowering unit sleeve



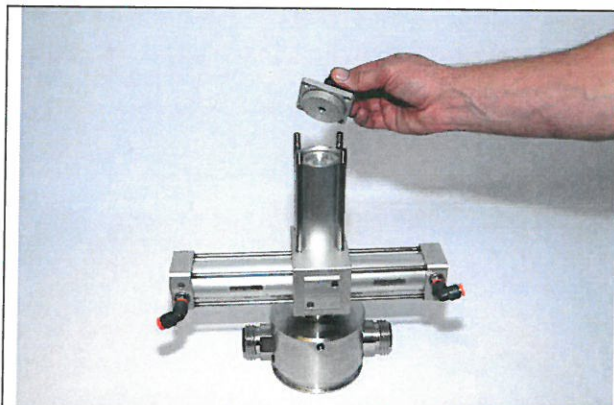
46 Present the lowering unit piston



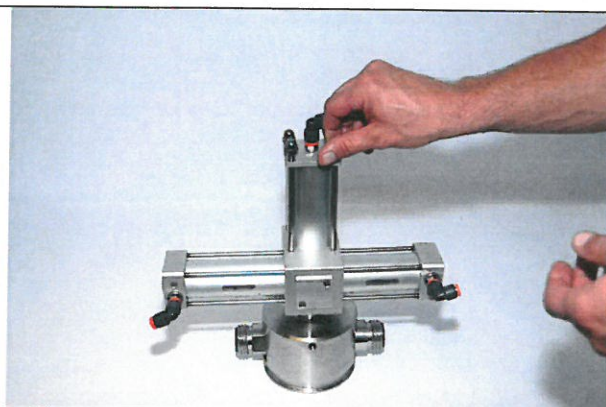
47 Check that the piston is the right way round



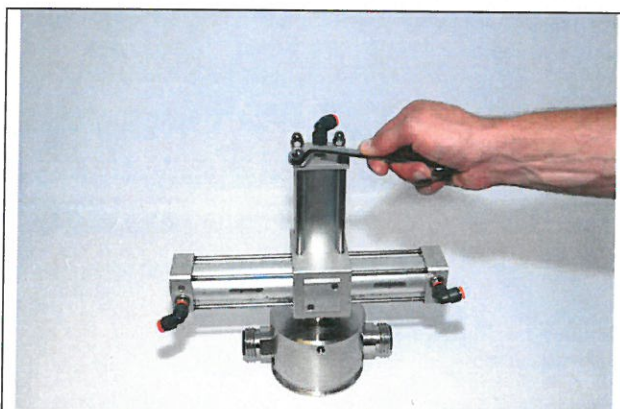
48 Fit the piston in the lowering unit sleeve



49 Fit the cover of the valve lowering unit

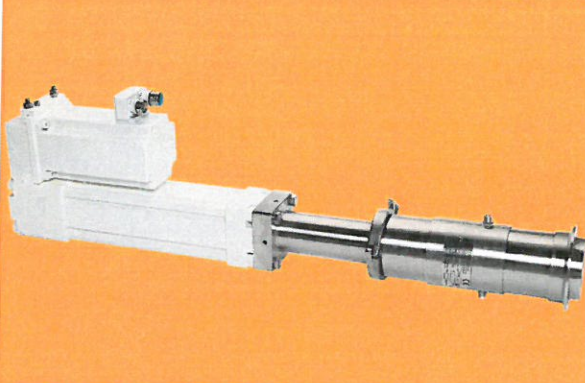
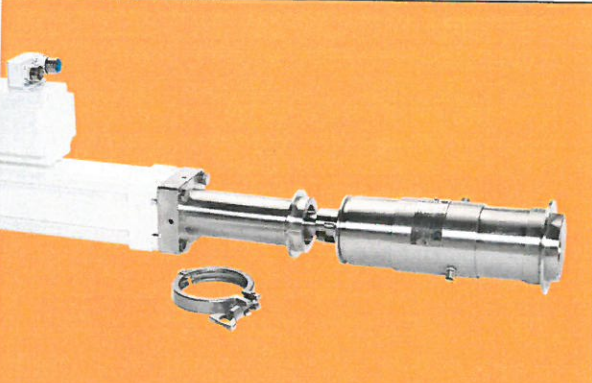
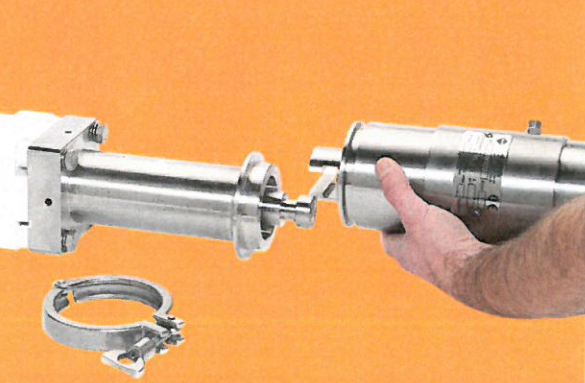
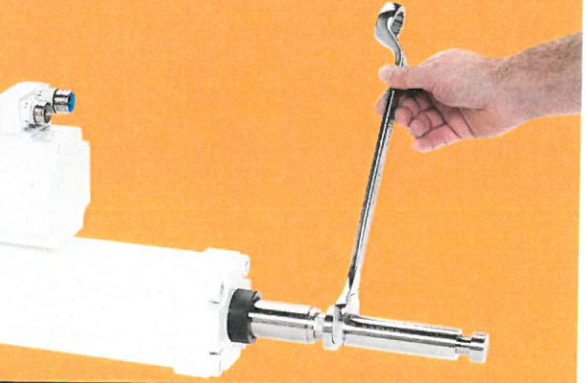
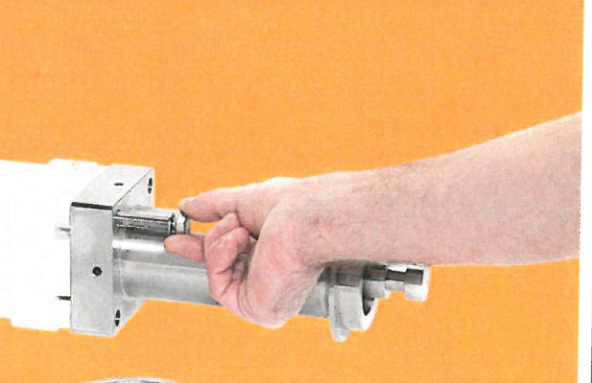


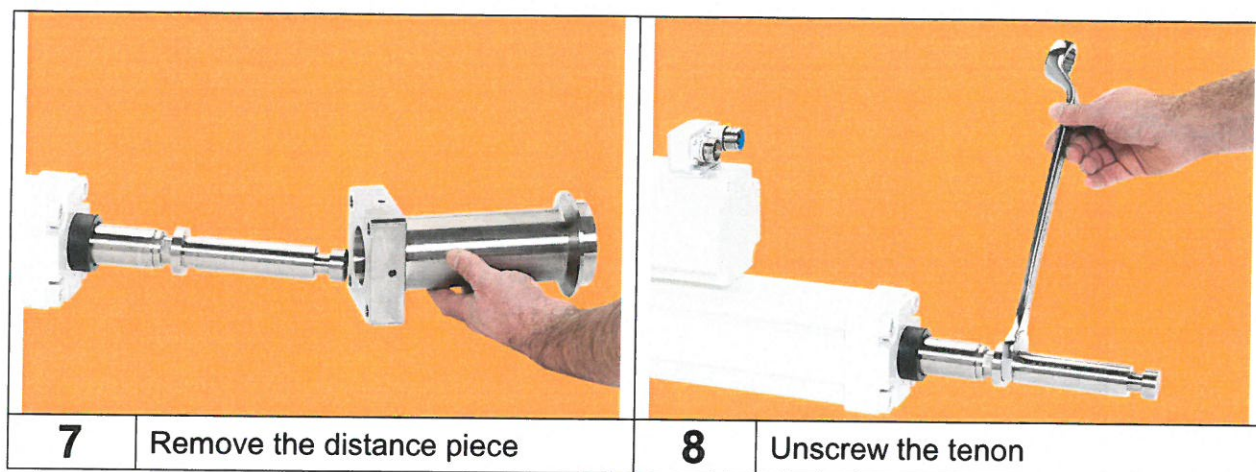
50 Place the four nuts on the rods



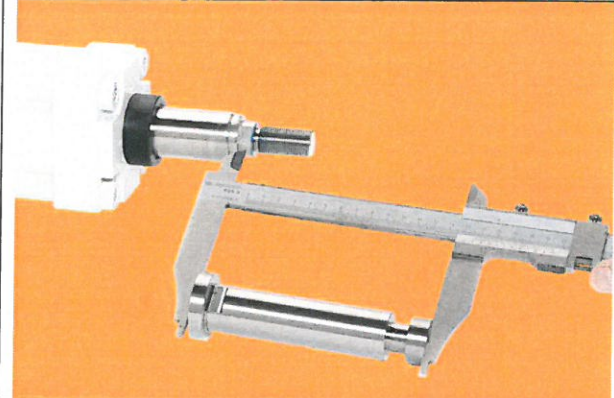
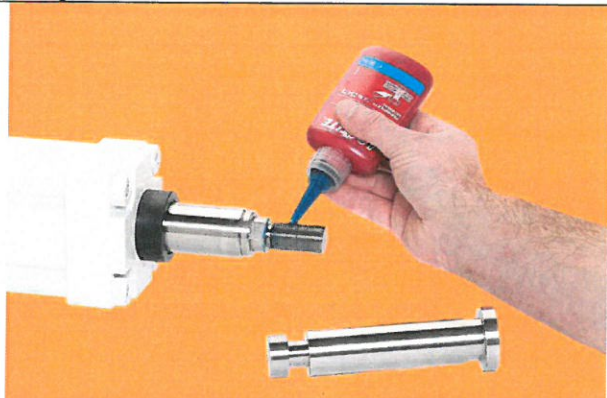
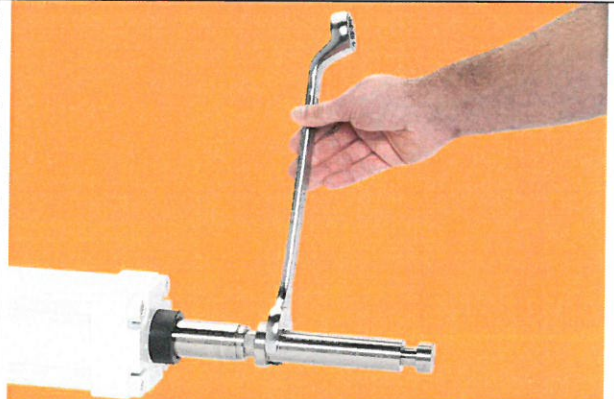
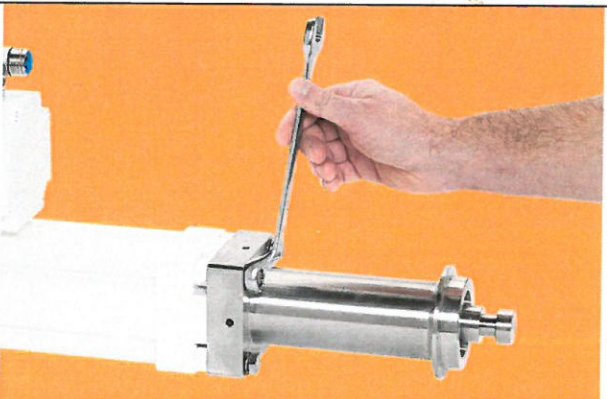
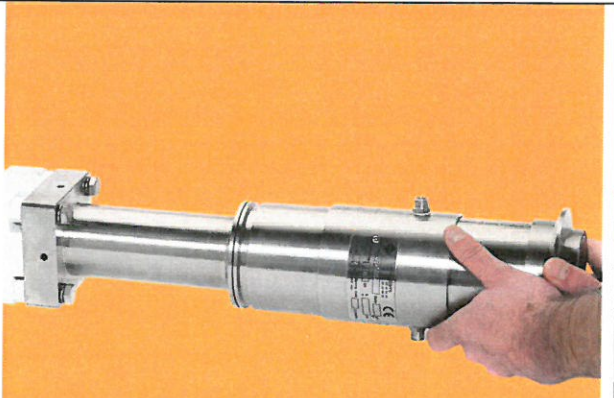
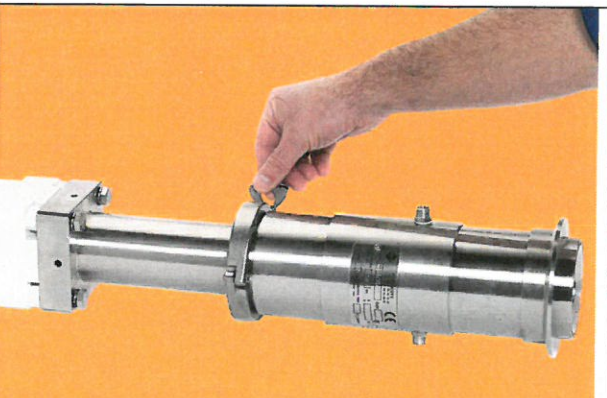
51 Tighten the nuts

Disassembly

	
1	2 Undo the clamp collar and remove the piston / sleeve unit
	
3 Remove the sleeve/piston unit from the tenon	4 Unscrew the 4 screws holding the distance piece
	
5 Unscrew the tenon	6 Remove the screws



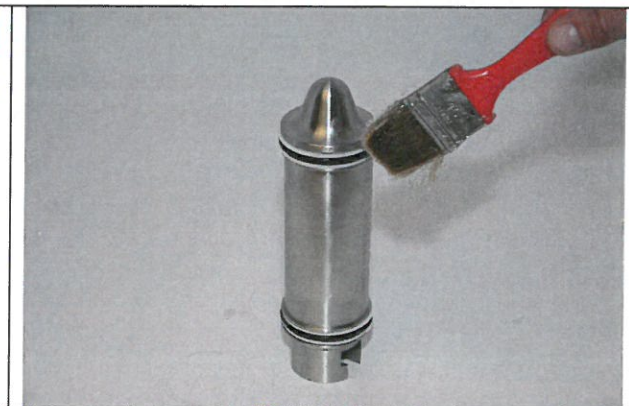
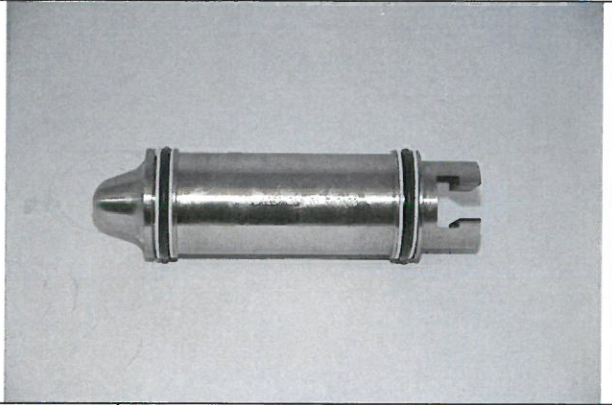
Assembly

	
1 Check the length of the tenon	2 Apply some threadlock to block the tenon
	
3 Screw in the tenon	4 Fit the distance piece and tighten the 4 screws
	
5 Insert the sleeve and its piston on the tenon	6 Fit the collar clamp and tighten it

Disassembly

	
1 Take hold of the piston	2 Pull the piston upwards
	
3 Extract the piston from the sleeve	4 Using a screwdriver, remove the anti-extrusion rings
	
5 Remove the O-ring	6 Repeat the operation on the second groove

Assembly

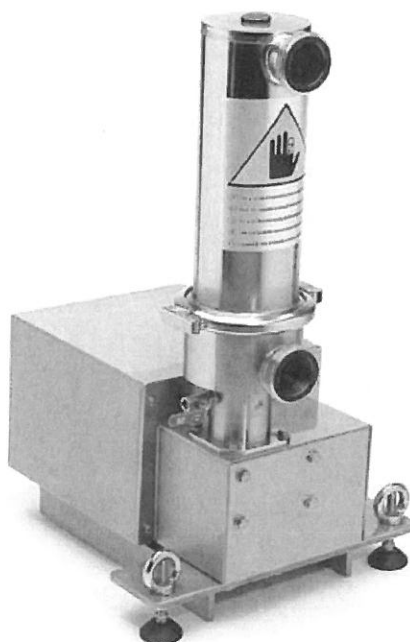
	
1 Fit the anti-extrusion ring	2 Fit the O-ring
	
3 Fit the second anti-extrusion ring (block the O-ring) and repeat the operation on the second groove	4 Grease the O-rings and the rings on both grooves
	
5 The piston is ready	6 Introduce the piston into the sleeve

	
7 Insert the piston into the sleeve, taking care not to damage the anti-extrusion rings	8 Insert the piston, leaving access to the tenon

INSTRUCTION MANUAL

KEEP THIS DOCUMENT FOR FURTHER REFERENCE

**DOSYMIX – DG
SEN462-020**



TRANSLATION OF ORIGINAL INSTRUCTION

03	18/02/11	Added valves Burkert 2031 and 2103	MB
02	24/08/10	Update of mechanical seal ref and drawing	MB
01	31/05/10	Integration of 2006/42/EC directive	MB
Revision	Date	Subject	Writer

Reference:	NIPFDM0403A	Approval date: February 2011
------------	--------------------	------------------------------



CONTENTS

0. INTRODUCTION	5
0.1 Overview	5
0.2 Guarantee limits	7
1. OPERATING PRINCIPLE AND CHARACTERISTICS	8
1.1 Operating principle	8
1.2 Characteristics	10
1.2.1 Technical characteristics	10
1.2.2 Constructional characteristic	12
1.2.3 Operating characteristics	12
1.2.4 General dimensions	13
2. RECOMMENDATIONS	14
2.1 Assembly	14
2.2 In production mode	14
2.3 In Cleaning in Place (CIP) mode	14
2.4 Hydraulic barrier (for dairy applications)	15
2.4.1 Elements and functioning of the hydraulic barrier	15
2.4.2 Managing the distribution cycle and the hydraulic barrier's circulation controller	16
2.4.3 Quality of water recommended for the hydraulic barrier	18
2.4.4 Setting and controlling the valve supplying the HB (GEMU 658)	19
2.4.5 Setting and controlling the valve supplying the HB (BURKERT VALVE 2031)	20
2.4.6 Setting and controlling the valve supplying the HB (BURKERT VALVE 2103)	22
2.4.7 Adjusting the circulation controller	24
2.5 Lubrication	26
2.6 Mixer CIP and SIP recommendations	26
3. INSTALLATION	27
3.1 Preparing the mixer	27
3.2 Connecting the hydraulic barrier	28
3.3 Connecting the motor	29
3.4 Starting the mixer for the first time	31
4. MAINTENANCE	32
4.1 Maintenance of mix	32
4.1.1 Lists of spare parts	32
4.1.2 Handling methods and procedures	33
4.1.3 Preventive maintenance	33

4.1.4	Periodic inspections should take place to check	33
4.1.5	Inspection	34
4.1.6	Lubrication	34
4.1.7	Oil change	34
4.1.8	Oil capacity	34
4.2	Dismantling and reassembling the mixer	35
4.2.1	Troubleshooting	45

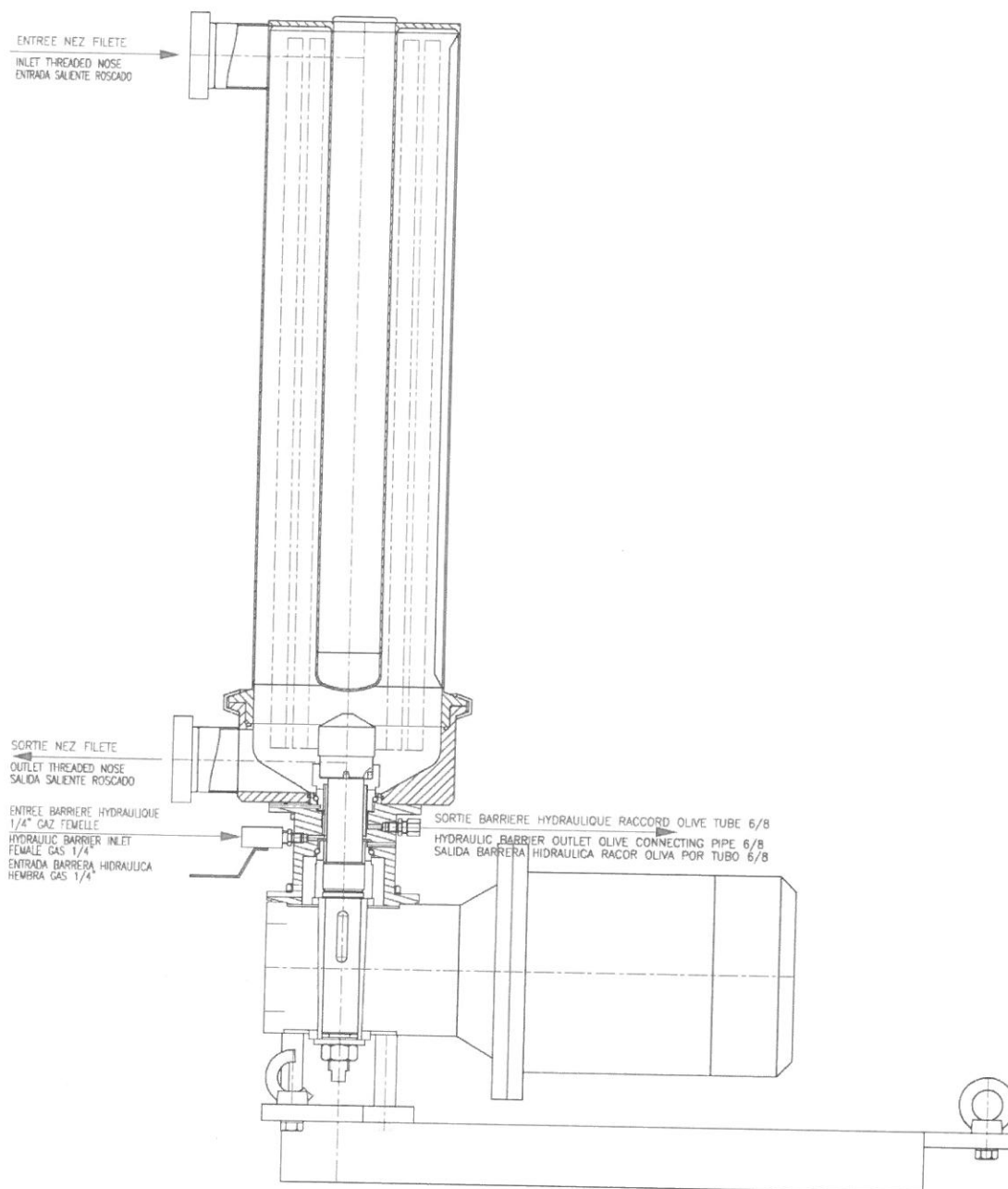
5. APPENDICES

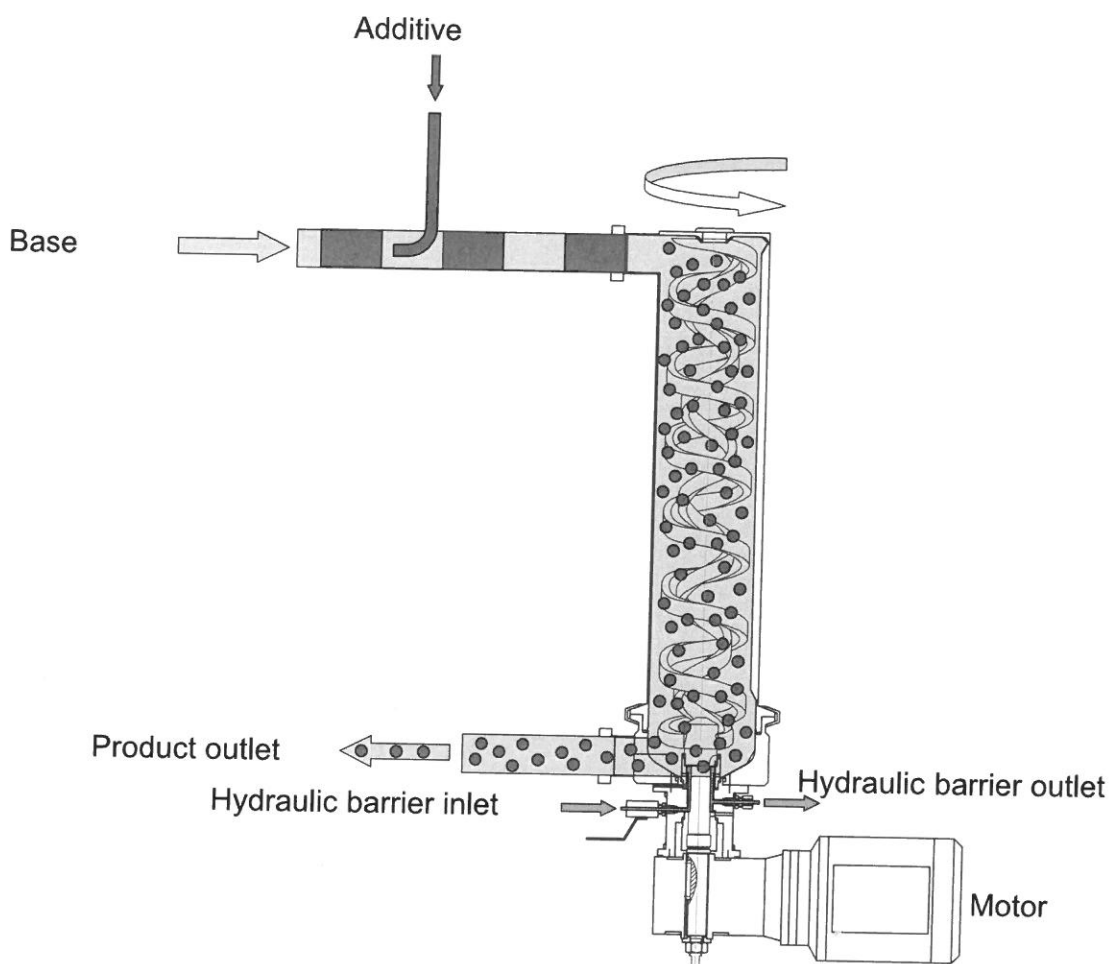
46

Rep.	Description
A	Reference number
B	Supply voltage
C	Mains frequency
D	Max. pressure (not applicable for the mixers)
E	Internal capacity of the mixer
F	Weight of mixer
G	Machine manufacture date
H	Motor power
I	Air consumption (not applicable for the mixers)
J	Working temperature

1. OPERATING PRINCIPLE AND CHARACTERISTICS

1.1 Operating principle





The **DOSYMIX** is a continuous dynamic mix.

A moving part consists of two simultaneously driven reverse-pitch helixes, which creates co and counter circulation inside the mixer.

This principle produces a uniform and gentle mixing action for delicate products.

Circulation is generated by the flow line moving through the mixer (the rotation of the moving part does not generate flow).

Additives must, if possible, be injected at the center point of the hose, in the opposite direction to the inflow and in close proximity to the mixer.

Different solutions for injecting additives into a base:

- Continuous base injection and pulsed additive injection.
- Continuous base injection and continuous additive injection.
- Pulsed base injection and pulsed additive injection.

1.2 Characteristics

1.2.1 Technical characteristics

	 DM200	 DM1000	 DM2000	 DM4000	 DM8000
Internal capacity (litres)	0.60	3.50	8.00	17.00	23.00
Weight (kg)	23	36	50	81	140
CIP rate (m ³ /hr)	3	13	13	22	30
Induction and discharge connections	 SMS 25	 SMS 51	 SMS 51	 SMS 63	 SMS 76
	 DIN 25	 DIN 50	 DIN 50	 DIN 65	 DIN 80
	 CLAMP 25	 CLAMP 51	 CLAMP 51	 CLAMP 63	 CLAMP 76



Mixer:

Working temperature: 90°C max. in production mode
140°C max. for 5 mins in static mode

Rotation speed: 145 rpm

Power:

Supply voltage: 220 / 440V three-phase without neutral
Frequency: 50 Hz – 60 Hz

Hydraulic barrier:

Connection olive connector: Inlet: ¼ female gas connector, outlet: 6/8

▪ **In production mode:**

Fluid: Mains water
Quality: Food quality (see PCM specifications)
Rate: 10 litres/hr required
Pressure: Network, 2 bars max., vented into air

Cleaning in Place (CIP) see § 2.3:

Pressure: 3 bars max.



The characteristics of the mixer (rate, pressure, rotation speed, construction etc.) should not be modified without the written consent of our customer service department.

1.2.2 Constructional characteristic

These are set out in the table below.

DOSYMIX dynamic mixer		
Parts	Material	AFNOR designation
Helix::	Stainless steel 316L	Z3CND 17 11
Mechanical seal :	Carbon-graphite Silicon carbide	
Flange base:	Stainless steel 316L	Z3CND 17 11
Seals: - Connections - Packing - Casing	ETHYLENE PROPYLENE (FKM) Silicone (VMQ)	EPDM
Casing:	Stainless steel 316L	Z3CND 17 11

The designation of the stainless steel material complies with the **AFNOR** standard.

PCM mixers fitted with a mechanical sealing system, a STAINLESS STEEL helix, a STAINLESS STEEL casing, a STAINLESS STEEL flange base and connectors (SMS, DIN, CLAMP) meet the food quality and hygiene criteria of the entire food-processing industry.

1.2.3 Operating characteristics

The shapes and interior finish of the **PCM POMPES** dynamic mixers ensure simple and quick in-line cleaning. SMS, DIN or CLAMP type connectors are used, the most commonly used connectors in the food processing industries.

They are used in all industries that need high levels of hygiene to carry delicate, viscous, heterogeneous or loaded liquids without deterioration.

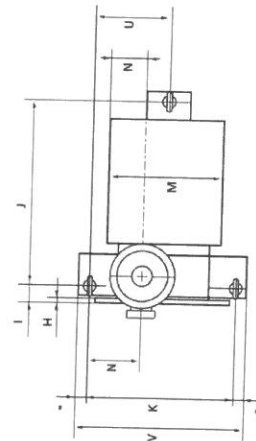
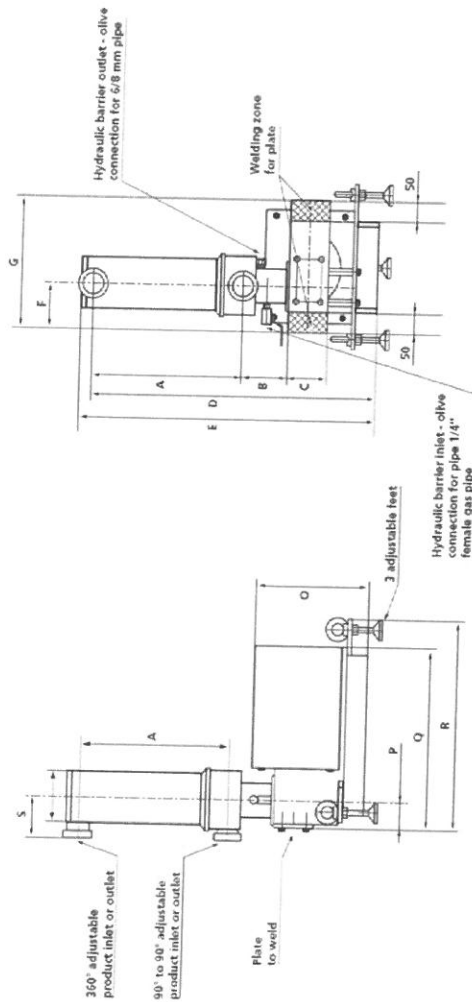


The maximum working temperature of the mixer is 90°C in production mode.



1.2.4 General dimensions

Classification	Space occupied (mm)																			
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	V
DM200	147	101	100	461	477	110	320	8	33	420	310	105	274	88	266	58	410	478	76	155
DM1000	365	111	100	695	724	110	320	10	41	445	350	125	274	88	280	66	443	511	100	175
DM2000	641	126	100	986	1020	110	320	10	41	445	350	125	274	88	280	66	443	511	130	175
DM4000	690	137	130	1101	1141	135	310	10	40	681	390	155	300	85	300	85	660	751	170	188
DM8000	738	144	150	1186	1232	160	365	15	45	681	440	190	330	110	368	105	678	755	185	219





2. RECOMMENDATIONS

2.1 Assembly

Vertical assembly of mixer with the gear motor in the bottom position.

2.2 In production mode

Do not operate the **DOSYMIX** when empty and without water circulating in the hydraulic barrier circuit.

Product circulating in the upward or downward direction.

Preferential direction of rotation: exterior helix rising if flow is descending and vice versa if flow is ascending.

2.3 In Cleaning in Place (CIP) mode

Traditional dairy type CIP: the mixer turns when the CIP solution is delivered and does not when there is no solution.

The CIP rate is equivalent to the rate required by the **DOSYMIX** connection hose. Speed of passage 2 m/sec, see § 1.2.

Option to sanitize or sterilize the mixer (machine switched off), max. 140°C for 5 min.

2.4.1.2 The role of the hydraulic barrier

IN PRODUCTION:

It forms a bacteriological barrier between the product and the air outside the DOSYMIX.

The external air is never in contact with the seals which are connected with the product to be distributed.

IN CIP:

It completely cleans the washers in contact with the product.

2.4.2 Managing the distribution cycle and the hydraulic barrier's circulation controller

2.4.2.1 In production

A) Managing the circulation controller

During production, the circulation of water in the hydraulic barriers is essential. In the absence of water, the automatic controls of the circulation controller must halt the DOSYMIX after 30 seconds and indicate the fault.

B) Hydraulic barrier flow

The flow required is 10 litres/hour maximum and at minimum a continuous flow. The input pressure must not exceed 2 to 3 bars and the outlet of the hydraulic barrier (the sensor of the circulation controller) must be at atmospheric pressure.

2.4.2.2 In CIP

A) Managing the circulation controller

During CIP, it very often happens that the circulation of the solutions is zero between two phases.

If the circulation stops, it is not essential to declare the DOSYMIX faulty or to alert the process sequence.

Information should be sent to the process to report the circulation fault.

B) Flow of the hydraulic barrier

During CIP, the circulation of water in the hydraulic barriers can be maximum.

The flow required is 10 litres/hour maximum and at minimum a continuous flow. The input pressure must not exceed 2 to 3 bars and the outlet of the hydraulic barrier (the sensor of the circulation controller) must be at atmospheric pressure.

2.4.2.3 In SIP

A) Managing the circulation controller

The circulation of the solutions is not supervised during SIP.

B) Flow of the hydraulic barrier

During SIP, the circulation of hot water in the hydraulic barriers can be maximum.

The flow required is 10 litres/hour maximum and at minimum a continuous flow. The input pressure must not exceed 2 to 3 bars and the outlet of the hydraulic barrier (the sensor of the circulation controller) must be at atmospheric pressure.

For steam, do not exceed the pressure corresponding to 140°C.

2.4.3 Quality of water recommended for the hydraulic barrier

This water will be in contact with the mixed product if there is a leak. For this reason, the water used must not contain any:

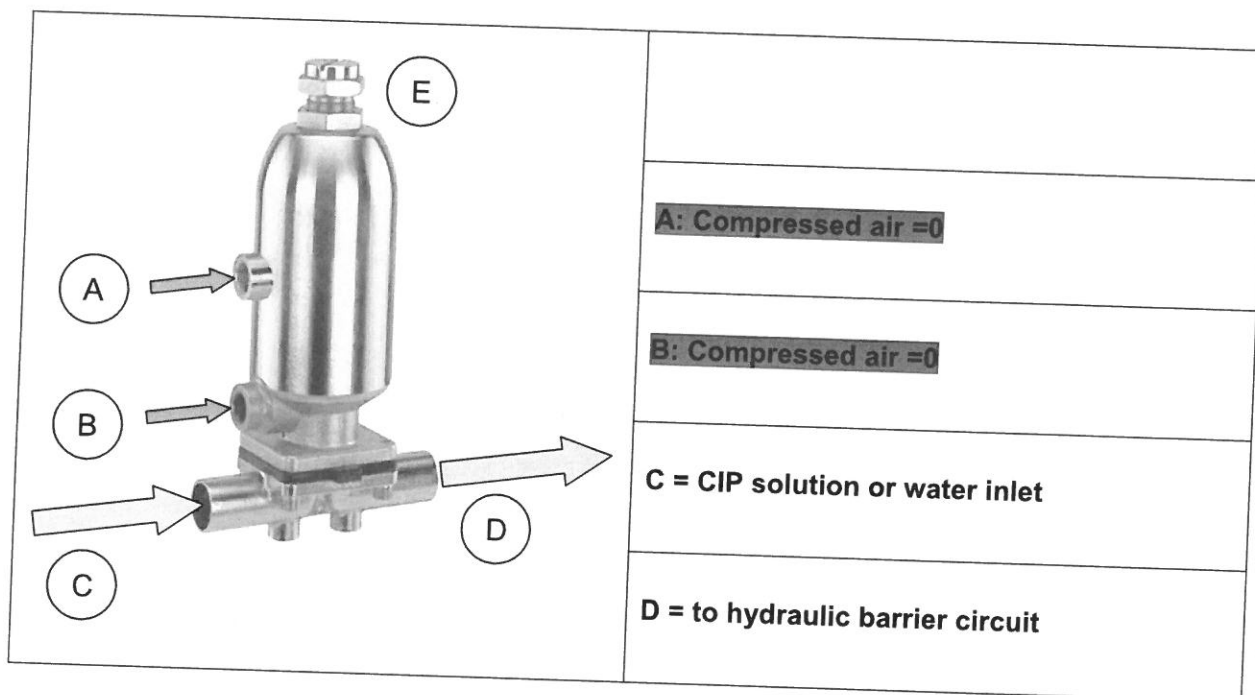
- Pathogens dangerous to health.
- Micro-organisms increasing the risk of pollution such as moulds, coliforms, etc.
- Sources of metal capable of catalysing fats (iron, manganese, etc.).

Data and specifications (Source Dairy Processing handbook)

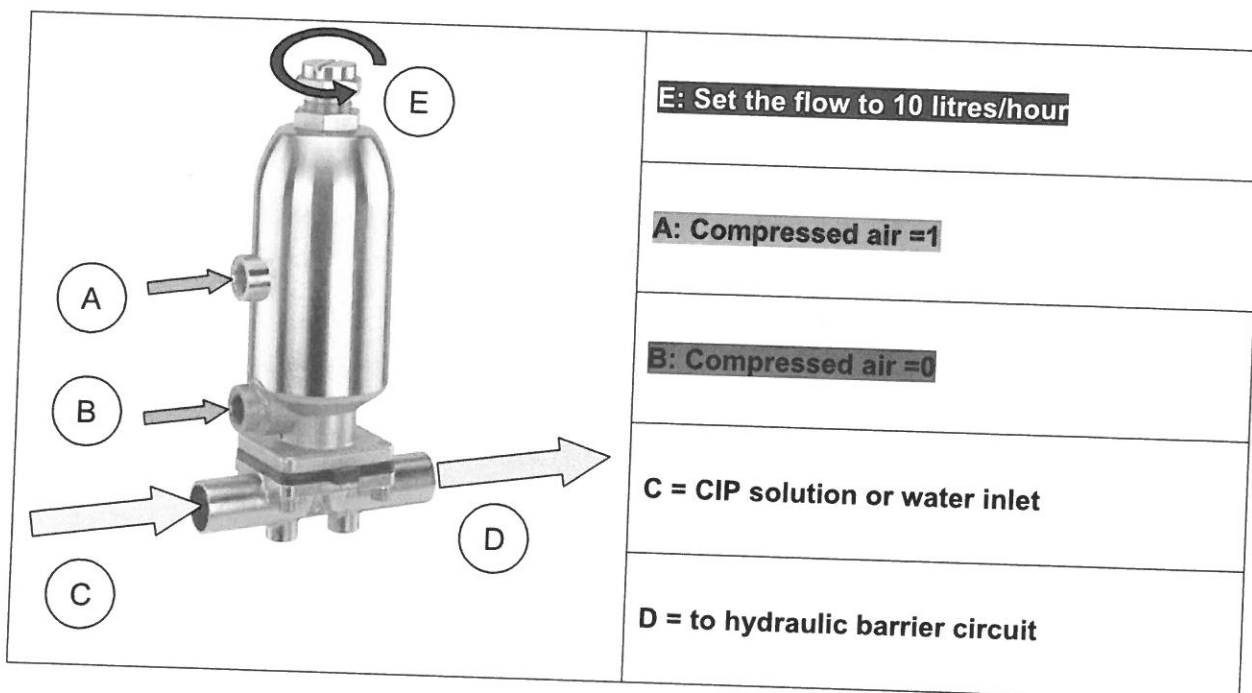
Criteria	Water for Dairy product
Coliform bacteria	0
Gelatine bacteria	0
Sediment mg/l	None
Turbidity	None
Smell	None
Taste	None
Colour strength	<10
Dry matter mg/l	<500
Permanganate consumption mg/l	<10
Ammonium mg/l	-
Calcium + Magnesium	<100
Total hardness CaCO ₃ mg/l	<100
Iron mg/l	0.1
Manganese mg/l	0.05
Copper mg/l	0
Aluminium mg/l	0.1
Zinc mg/l	0
Bicarbonate mg/l	<80
Chloride mg/l	-
Nitrates mg/l	-
Nitrites mg/l	-
Fluorides mg/l	1
Chlorine surplus mg/l	0
Algae protozoa etc	None
Toxic matter	None
PH	7 _ 8,5

2.4.4 Setting and controlling the valve supplying the HB (GEMU 658)

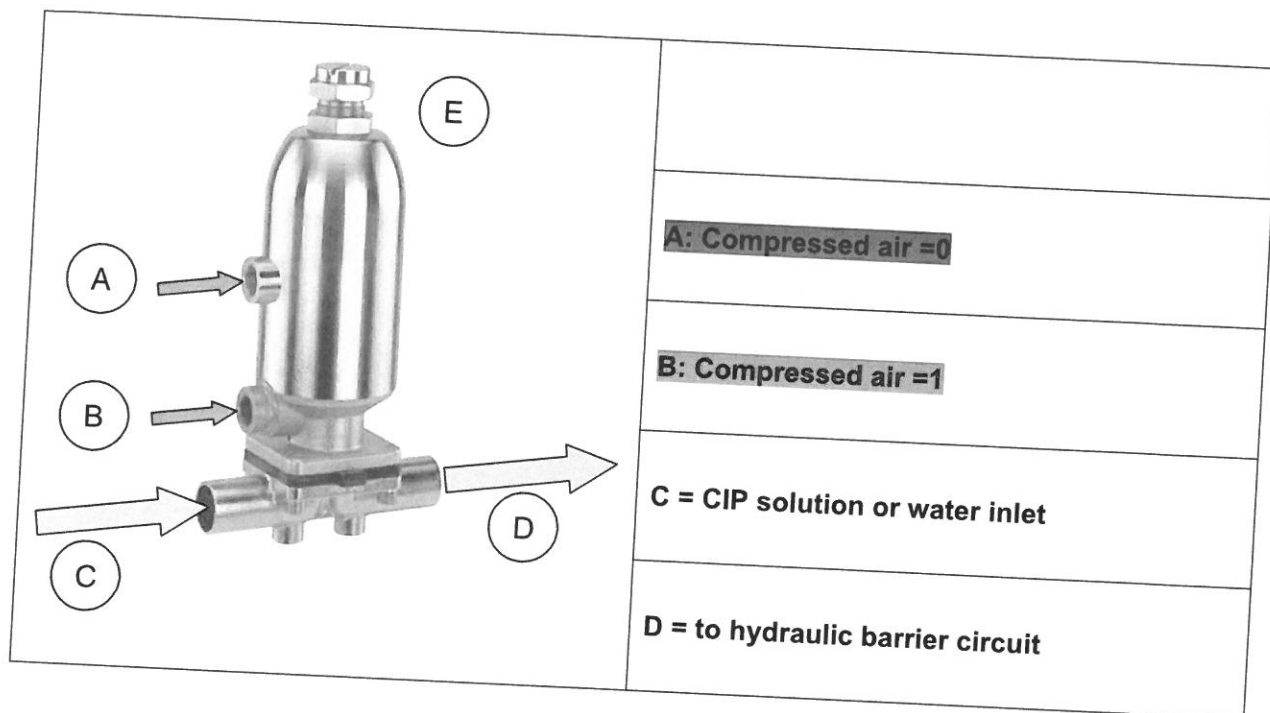
2.4.4.1 Valve closed



2.4.4.2 Valve open in production (reduced flow)

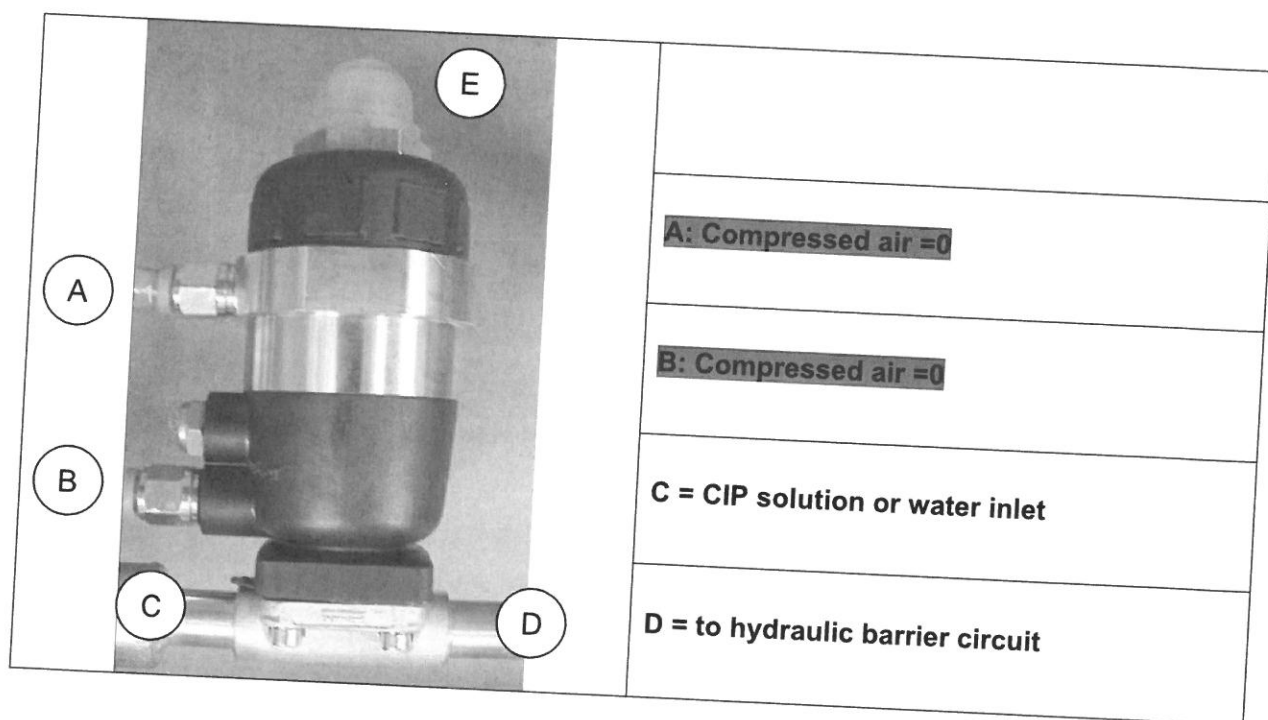


2.4.4.3 Valve open in CIP (full flow)

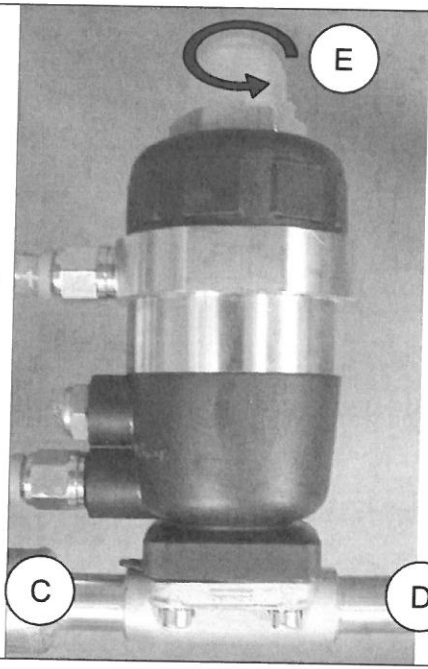


2.4.5 Setting and controlling the valve supplying the HB (BURKERT VALVE 2031)

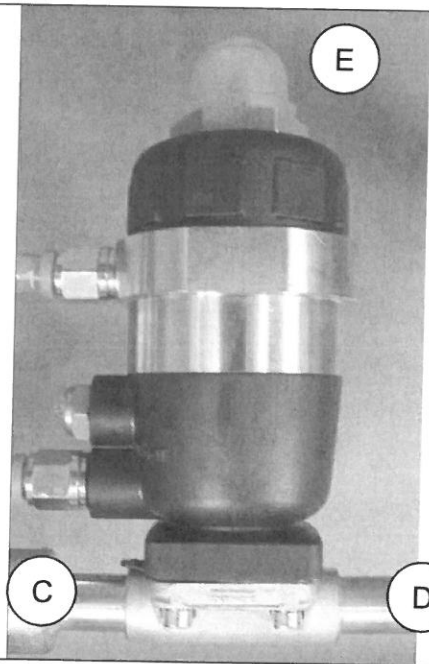
2.4.5.1 Valve closed



2.4.5.2 Valve open in production (reduced flow)

	E: Set the flow to 10 litres/hour
	A: Compressed air =1
	B: Compressed air =0
	C = CIP solution or water inlet
	D = to hydraulic barrier circuit

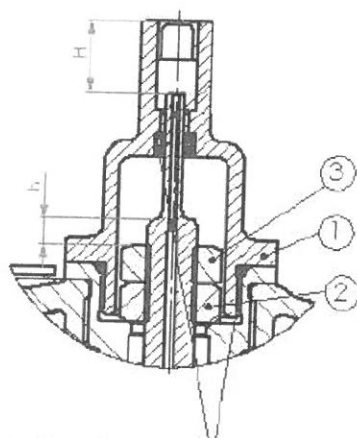
2.4.5.3 Valve open in CIP (full flow)

	
	A: Compressed air =1
	B: Compressed air =1
	C = CIP solution or water inlet
	D = to hydraulic barrier circuit

2.4.6 Setting and controlling the valve supplying the HB (BURKERT VALVE 2103)

2.4.6.1 Setting of flow

1. Dismantle the cover 1
2. Unscrew the nut 3
3. Set the flow with the nut 2
4. Screw the nut 3
5. Assemble the cover 1



FLOW

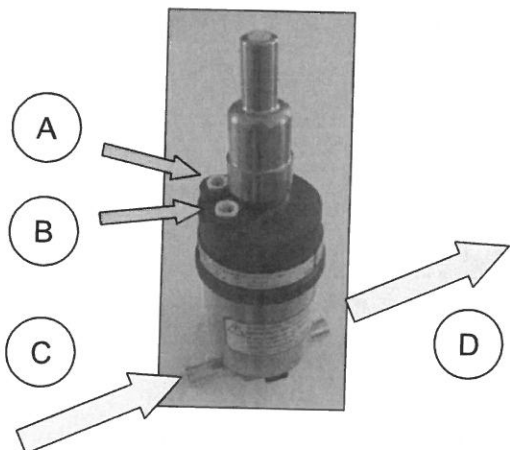
↑ KV -

Position of nuts

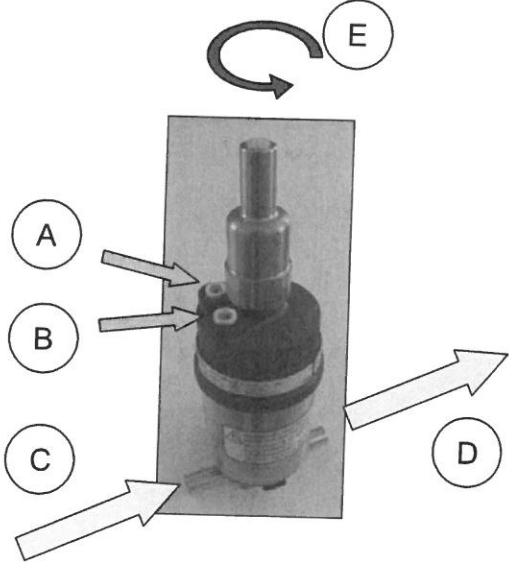
↓ KV +

Do not damage sealing during cover assembly

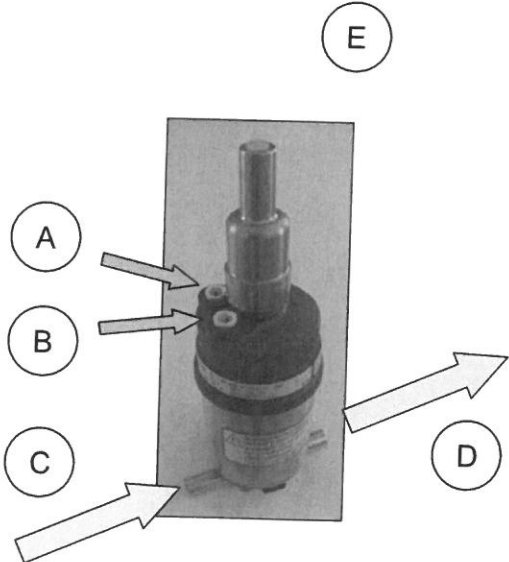
2.4.6.2 Valve closed

	
	A: Compressed air =0
	B: Compressed air =0
	C = CIP solution or water inlet
	D = to hydraulic barrier circuit

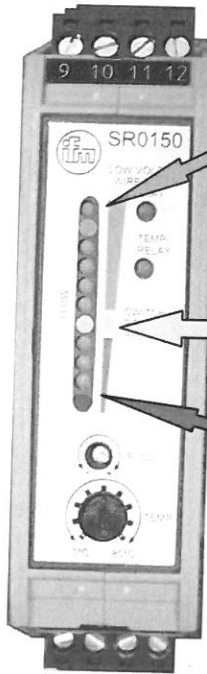
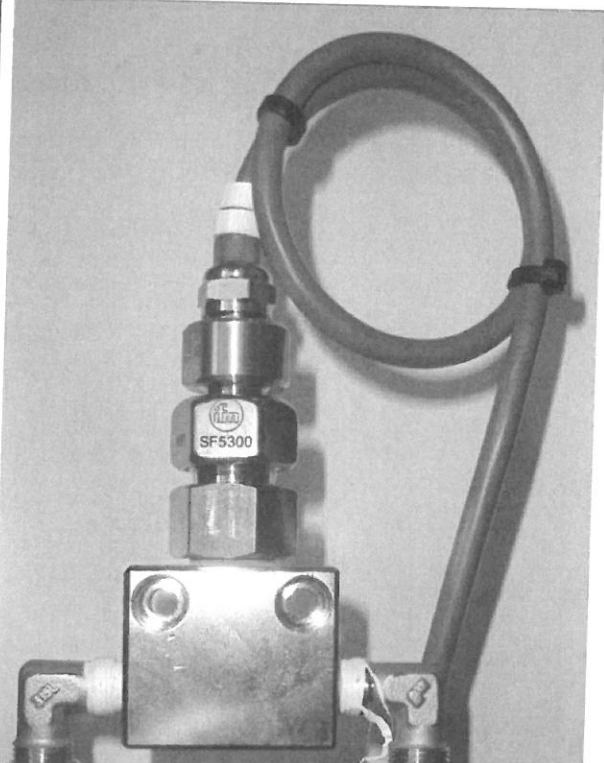
2.4.6.3 Valve open in production (reduced flow)

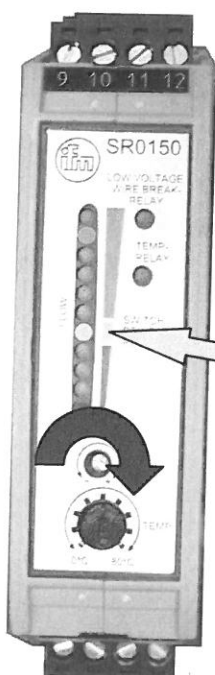
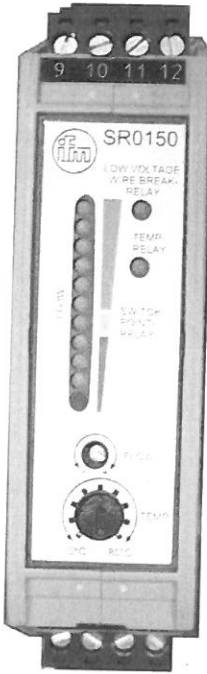
	E: Set the flow to 10 litres/hour
	A: Compressed air =1
	B: Compressed air =1
	C = CIP solution or water inlet
	D = to hydraulic barrier circuit

2.4.6.4 Valve open in CIP (full flow)

	
	A: Compressed air =0
	B: Compressed air =1
	C = CIP solution or water inlet
	D = to hydraulic barrier circuit

2.4.7 Adjusting the circulation controller

 State of dry contact = 1 (circulation present) Switch point State of dry contact = 0 (no circulation)	
Electronic controls	Calorimetric flow sensor

	1 - Adjust the water flow in the hydraulic barrier circuit: 10 litres/hour maximum, continuous flow minimum. 2 - Turn the adjustment screw till you reach the switch-point to logic level 1 (see above). The electronic control is now calibrated.
	Checking the calibration of the electronic controls. 3 - Cut off the water to the Hydraulic Barrier Ensure that the LED has returned to logic level 0.

2.5 Lubrication

The lubrication used for the assembly of the unions or mechanical seals must be food quality and comply with staff safety standards.

2.6 Mixer CIP and SIP recommendations



The purpose of sanitation is to reduce microorganisms to acceptable levels. This is performed by a heat treatment or chemically with disinfectants.

The sanitation and CIP systems were developed by the dairy industry in the 1950s with a view to reducing cleaning times.

Today, these systems have virtually replaced manual cleaning. They can be separate or combined.

Cleaning in place has three objectives:

1. To remove organic matter (sugar, protein, fat etc.).
2. To remove mineral matter.
3. To reduce the number of micro organisms.

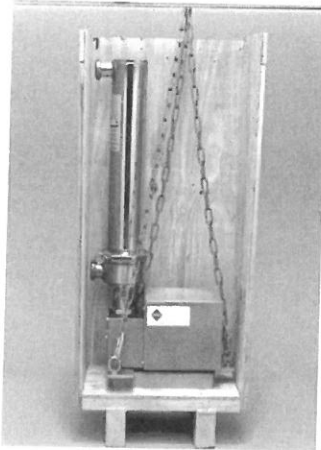
Example of a cleaning in place procedure:

1. Rinsing with cold water to remove deposits.
2. Alkaline detergents e.g. caustic soda (concentration of 2~3%) at 80~85°C for approximately 20 minutes to remove the organic matter.
3. Intermediate rinsing with water.
4. Acid detergents, e.g. HNO_3 (concentration of 1~2%) at 70~75°C for approximately 10 minutes to remove the mineral matter.
5. Final rinsing.

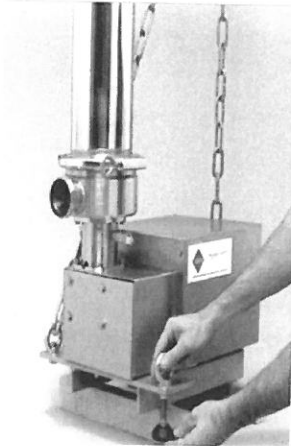
Phases (2) and (4) can be combined by using a product that is both an organic solvent and a de-scaler.

3. INSTALLATION

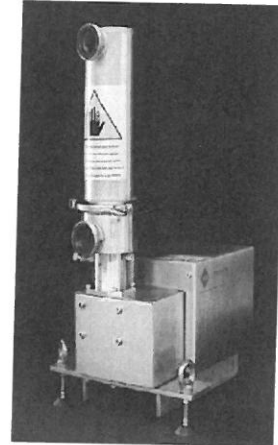
3.1 Preparing the mixer



Remove the mixer from the crate



Assemble the feet supplied with the mixer



Ensure the mixer is level

Precautions before connecting the mixer:

DOSYMIX mixers are designed to operate vertically, with the gear motor in the bottom position. They can either be placed on the ground using the mounting provided for this purpose or wall-mounted using the fixing plate (for assembling the fixing plate, see the **ASSEMBLY-DISMANTLING** section). Hoisting eyes are provided for handling.

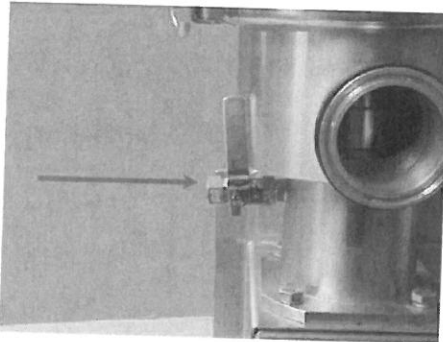
The following is recommended:

- Arrange for the products to be mixed to be introduced from the top, thereby providing natural drainage at the end of production.
- Arrange for the external helix to rise when rotating.
- Level the mixer before connecting up the utilities (water, electricity).
- Plan for an access area for machine control and maintenance.
- Check that the different constituent elements of the machine are correctly attached.
- Avoid assembling the mixer in places where the ambient temperature is incompatible with the maximum working temperature.

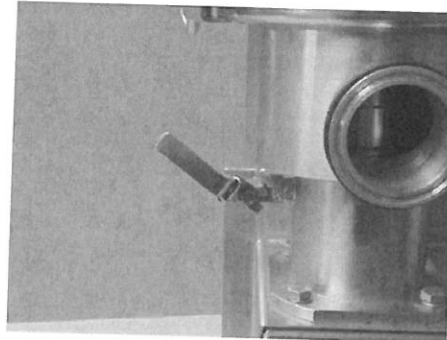


ATTENTION!! Remember to remove the plastic protection inside the casing before switching on the dynamic mixer.

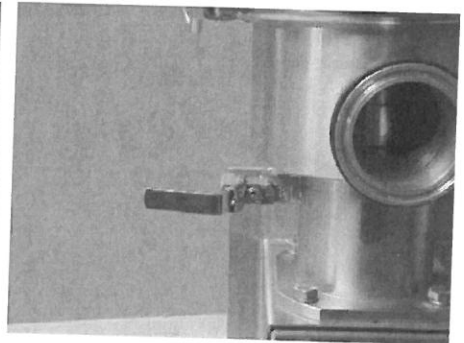
3.2 Connecting the hydraulic barrier



Connect the hydraulic barrier water supply to the quarter turn valve



Open the valve as far as necessary to obtain the water flow required to ensure the seal is well lubricated (10 l/hr minimum)

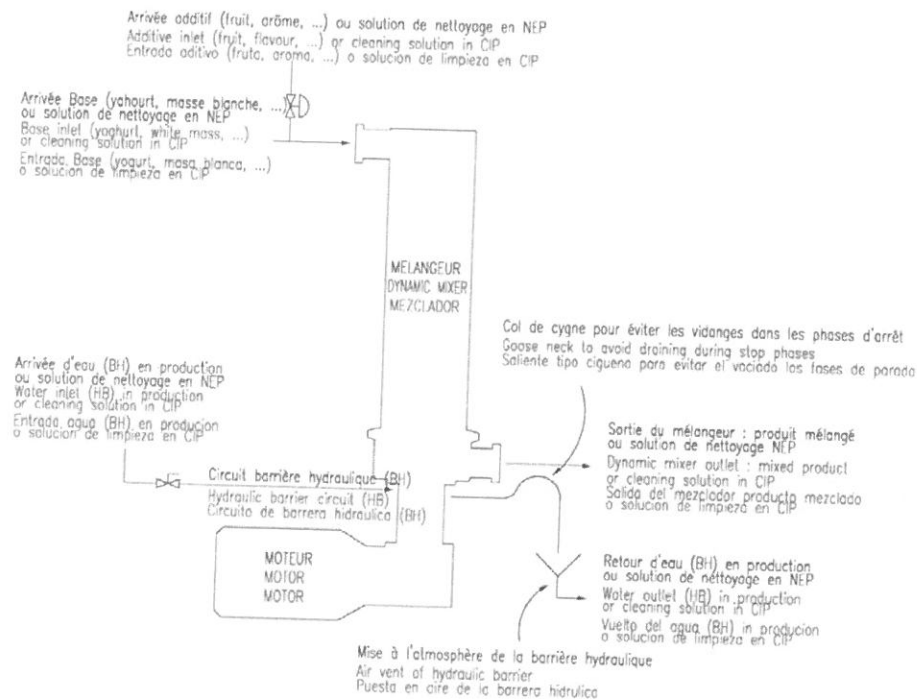


ATTENTION:
During operation, the valve must always be in the open position



ATTENTION!! The valve must be fully open during Cleaning in Place (NEP / CIP) operations in order to guarantee the optimum cleaning of the mixer.

Hydraulic connection diagram:

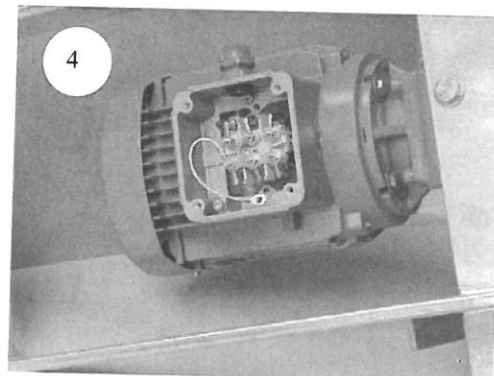
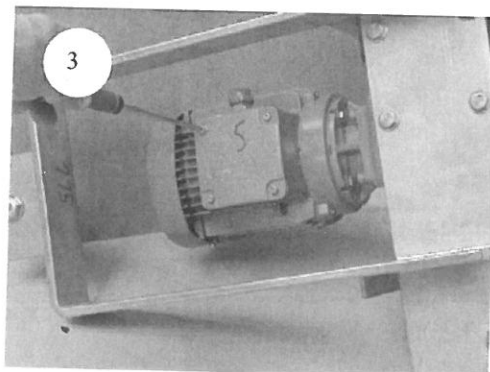
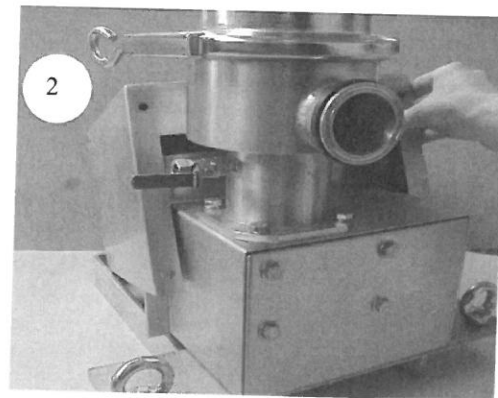
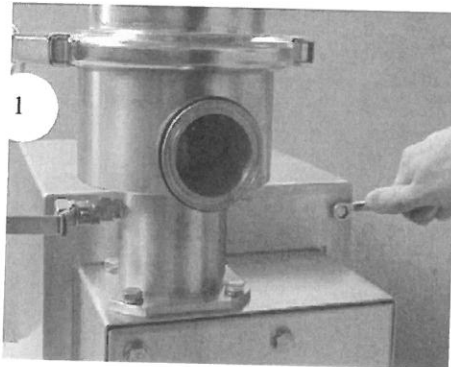


3.3 Connecting the motor



ATTENTION!! Before connecting, ensure that the power supply is compatible with the characteristics on the motor identification plate. The wiring diagram is found in the motor terminal block.

Unscrew the top cover of the mixer (see below) to access the motor.

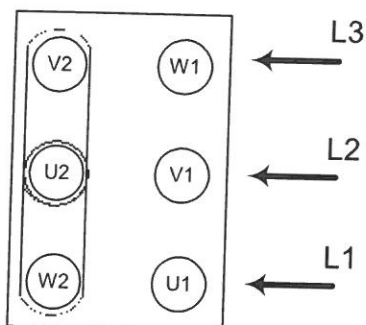


Once you have accessed the motor, unscrew the terminal block cover, paying attention to the sealing point.

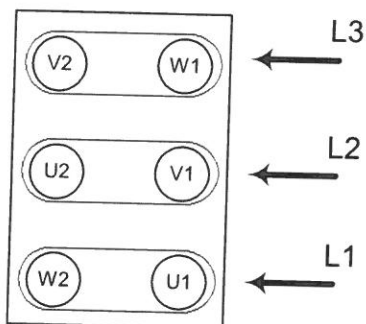
Before connecting, pay attention to the position of the electrical strips and the rotation direction of the motor.

Three-phase motor:

Coupling the motor onto a 400V network in a "Star" configuration.



Coupling the motor onto a 220V network in a "Triangle" configuration.



ATTENTION!! All our mixers are delivered with a star assembly kit (400 volt mains supply). Don't forget to earth the mixer (yellow and green wire).

3.4 Starting the mixer for the first time

Before starting the mixer, check the following:

Check that water is circulating in the hydraulic barrier circuit in order to prevent damage to the mechanical seals.

Check that the valves installed upstream and downstream of the mixer are open.



ATTENTION!! Never operate the mixer without water circulating in the hydraulic barrier circuit (mechanical seals will deteriorate prematurely).

Connect the mixer to the mains.

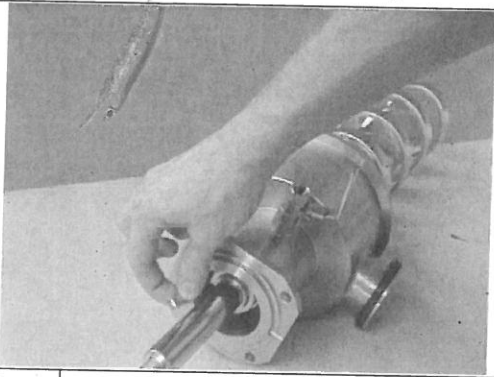
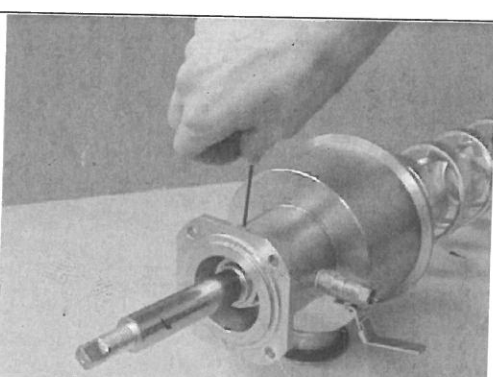
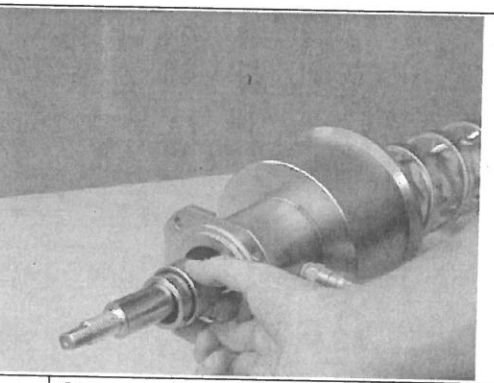
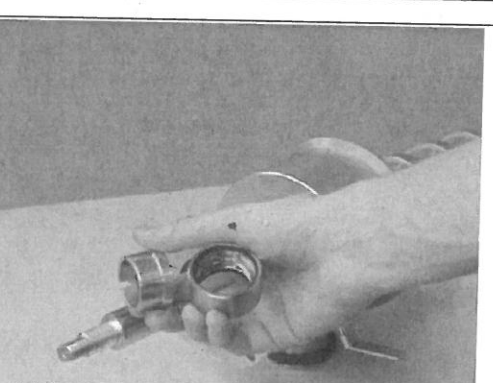
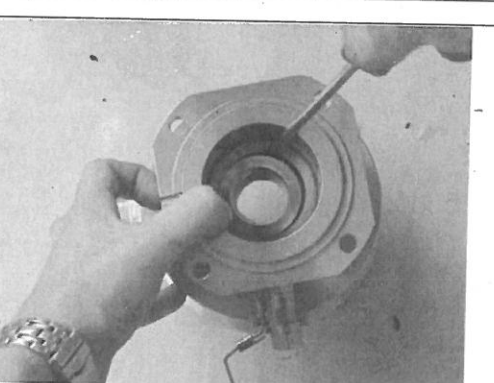
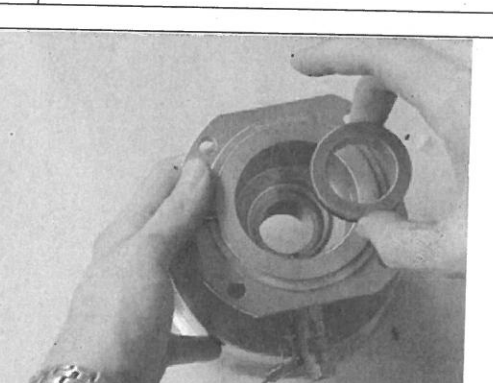
For the first few minutes of operation, check the following:

- The mixer is not vibrating.
- There are no abnormal noises.
- The seal system is working (no water is leaking at the mechanical seal or connection points).
- The gear motor is not overheating abnormally.

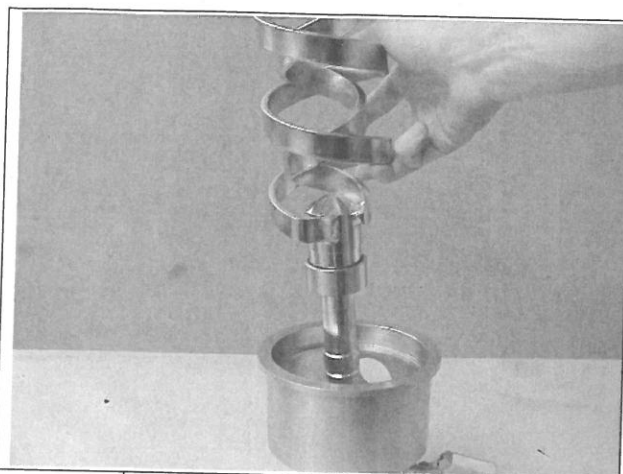


ATTENTION!! Always ensure the hoses upstream and downstream of the mixer are clean and free of steel particles before using for the first.

DISMANTLING THE MOVING PART OF THE LOWER SEAL

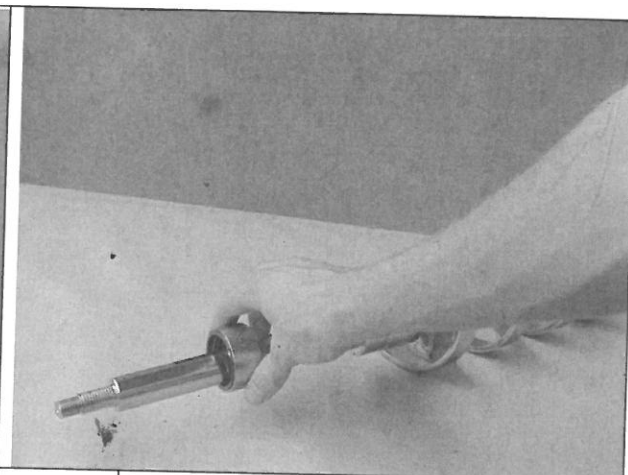
	
1 Remove the helix shaft key	2 Unscrew the two helix support blocks
	
3 Remove the bottom mechanical seal from its shaft	4 View of the bottom mechanical seal
	
5 Remove the bottom seal using a small screwdriver, taking care not to damage the block	6 Carefully remove the seal from is housing

DISMANTLING THE MOVING PART OF THE TOPSEAL



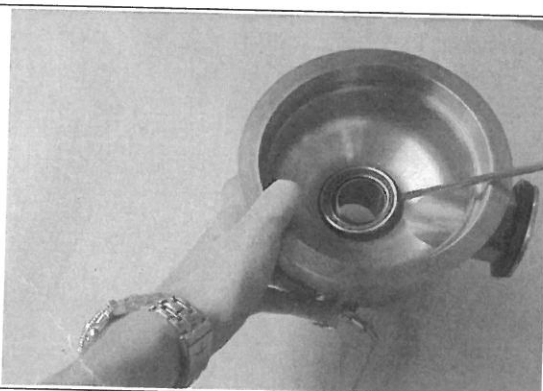
1

Release the upper packing using a small screwdriver, taking care not to damage the assembly



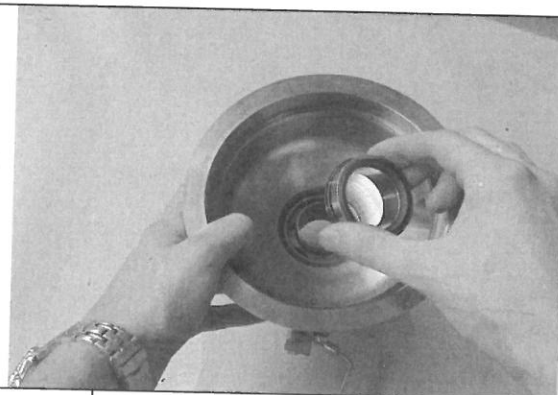
2

Take the packing out gently



3

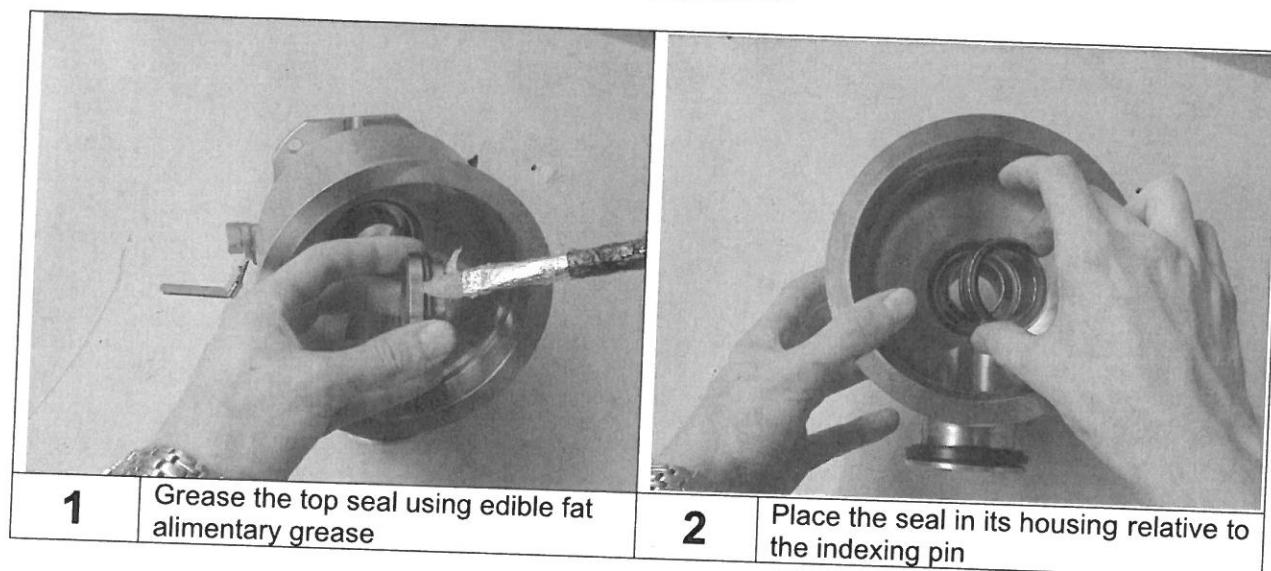
Undo the top seal using a small screwdriver, taking care not to damage the block



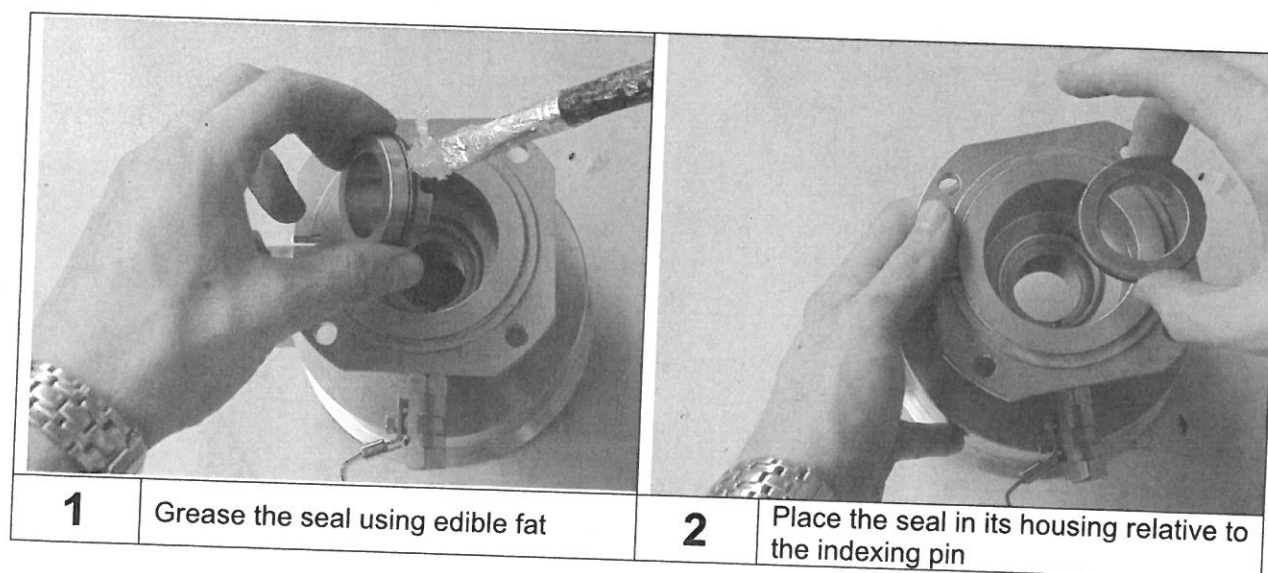
4

Carefully remove the seal

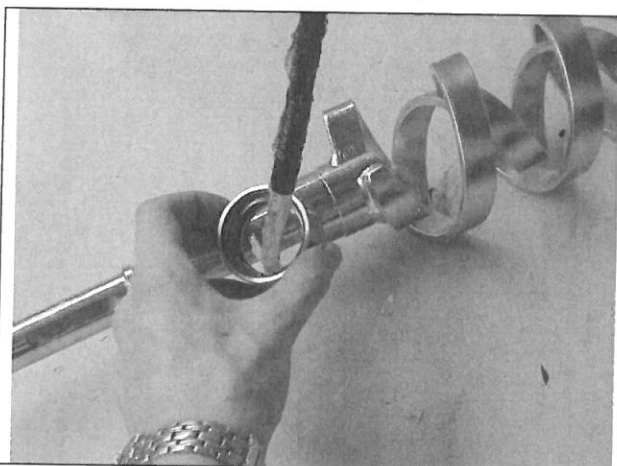
ASSEMBLING THE FIXED PART OF THE TOP SEAL



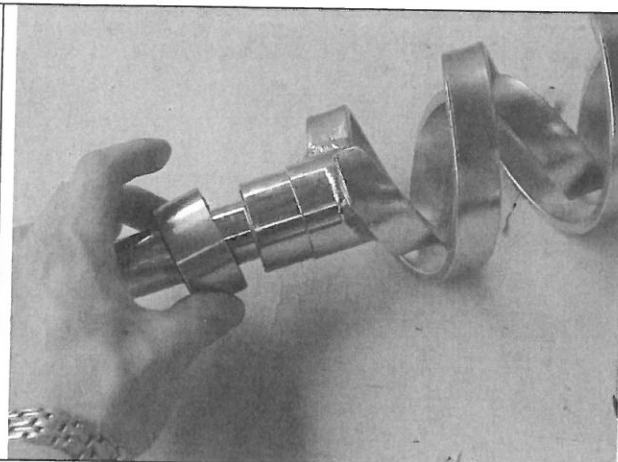
ASSEMBLING THE FIXED PART OF THE BOTTOM SEAL



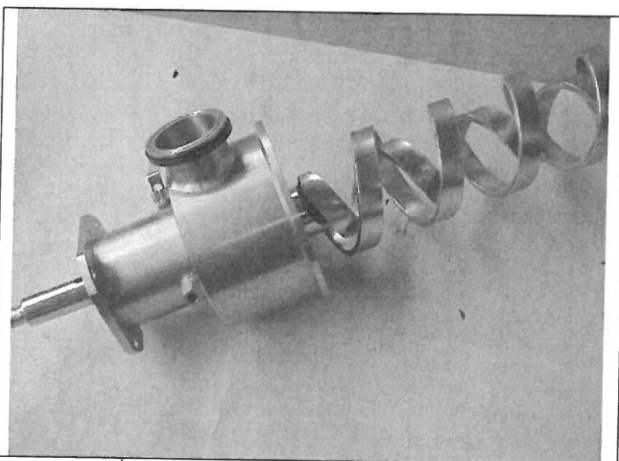
ASSEMBLING THE MOVING PART OF THE TOP SEAL



1 Grease the seal using edible fat

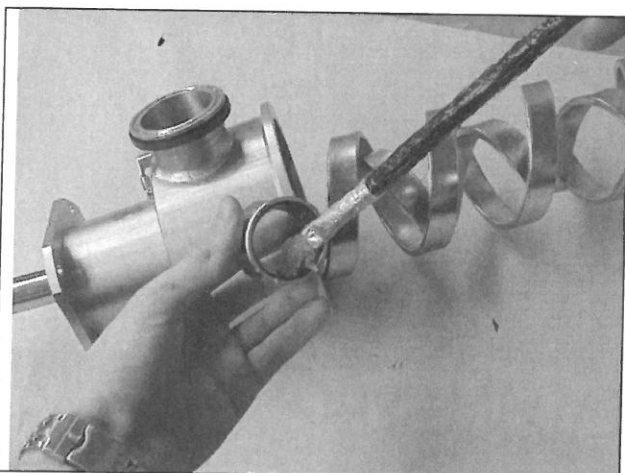


2 Position the seal relative to the indexing pin

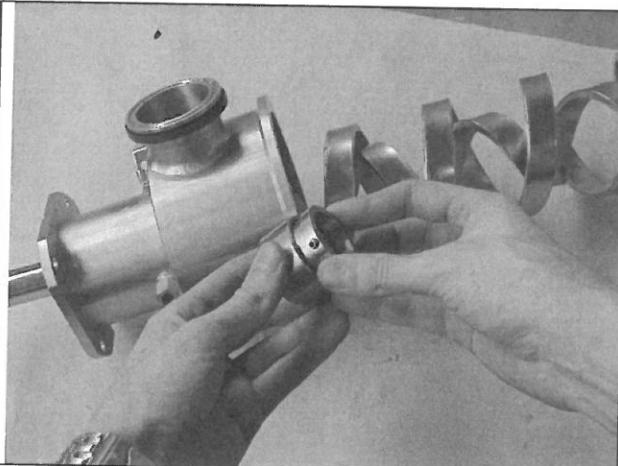


3 Assemble the helix with the block

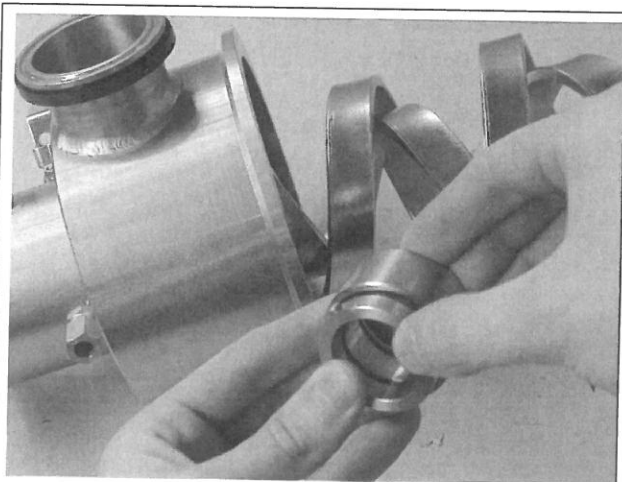
ASSEMBLING THE MOVING PART OF THE BOTTOM SEAL



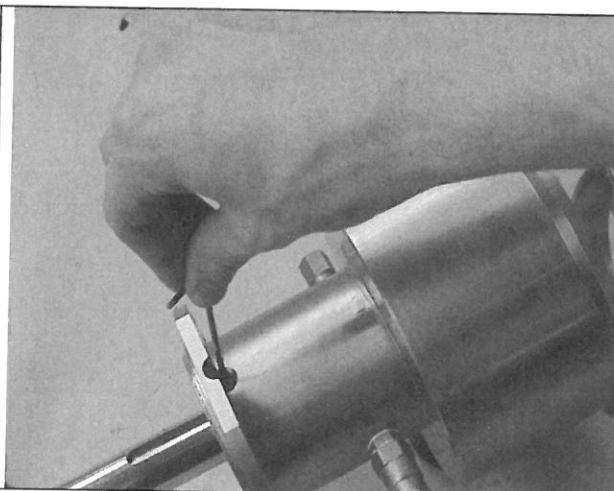
1 Grease the seal using edible fat



2 Assemble the two parts of the seal

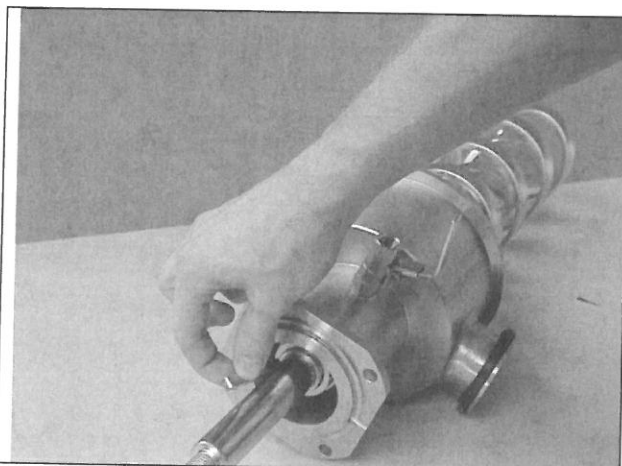


3 Check the seal is correctly assembled and place it on the shaft



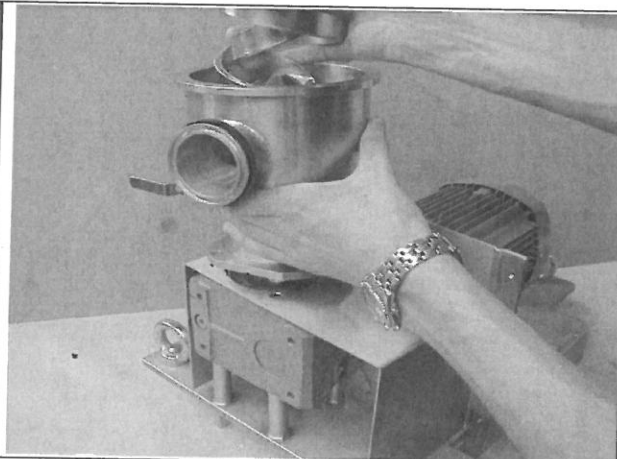
4 Pull on the shaft to compress the seal, check that the set screw is facing the shaft notch and tighten the seal onto the shaft. ATTENTION: there are two screws

REASSEMBLING THE TOP PART OF THE MIXER



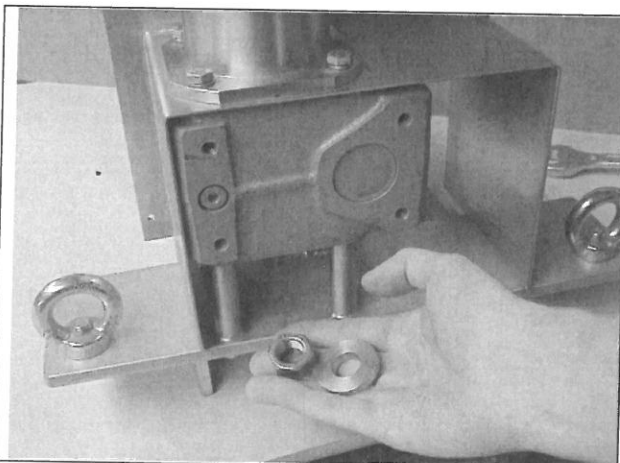
1

Grease the shaft and place the key in its housing



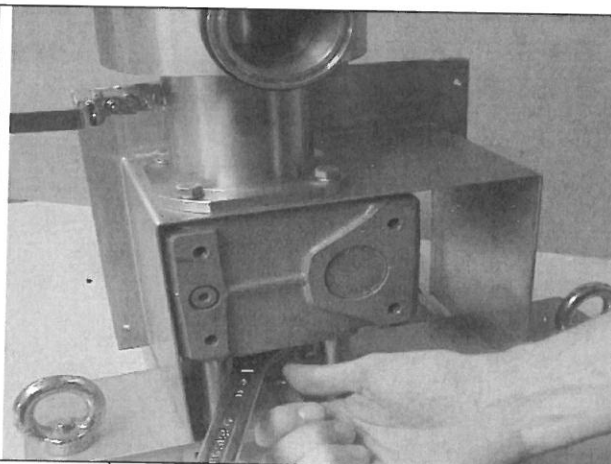
2

Place the assembly into the gear motor and tighten the four fixing screws



3

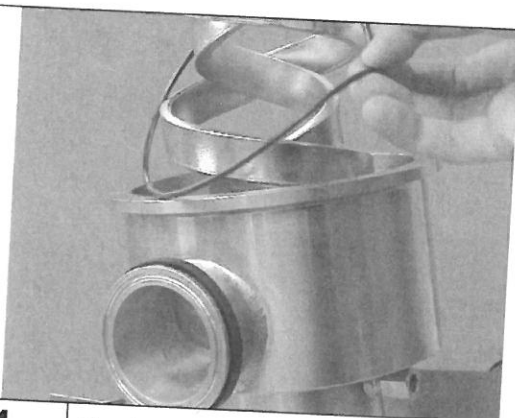
Replace the « NYLSTOP » nut and washer



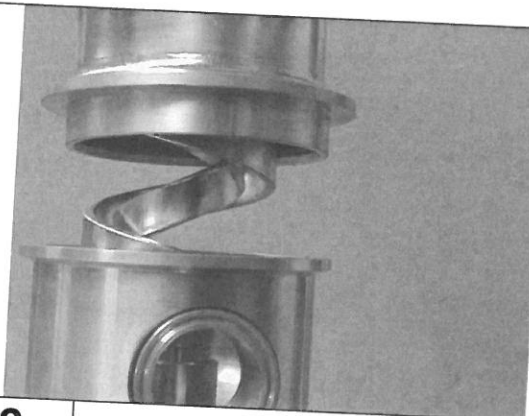
4

Ensure the assembly is fully tightened

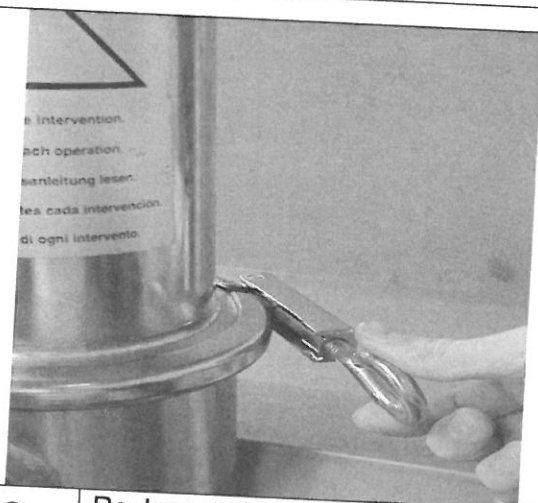
ASSEMBLING THE CASING



1 Replace the O-ring seal



2 Carefully replace the casing

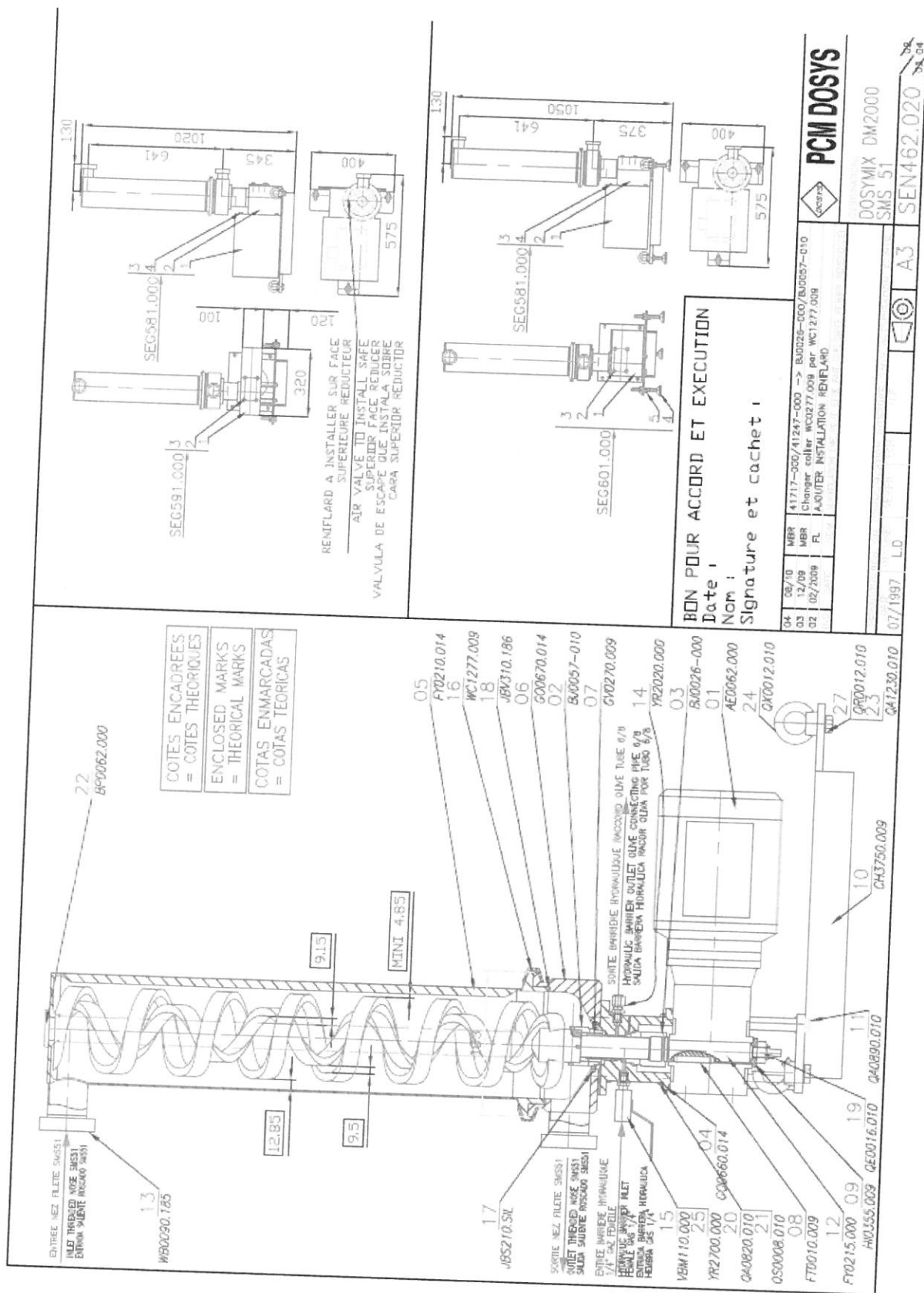


3 Replace and tighten the clamping ring

4.2.1 Troubleshooting

PROBLEM NOTED	SUGGESTED SOLUTION
Product is leaking into the hydraulic barrier	- Check that the helix shaft NYLSOP nut is sufficiently tight. - Check the condition of the seal on the product side.
Water is leaking through the vents	- Check that the helix shaft NYLSOP nut is sufficiently tight. - Check the condition of the outside facing of the seal.
Water is leaking into the product	- Check that the helix shaft NYLSOP nut is sufficiently tight. - Check the condition of the seal on the product side. - Check the hydraulic barrier pressure.
Product is leaking at the connection points	- Check the tightness of the connectors. - Check the condition of the seals.
Product is leaking at the casing connection points	- Check the tightness of the clamping ring. - Check the condition of the O-ring seal.
Motor thermal damage	- Check for any dampness in the motor terminal board. - Check the motor windings.
The mechanical seal is leaking in static mode	- Check the condition of the O-ring seals and the mechanical seal faces. - Reassemble the equipment, making sure you follow the instructions. - Check the geometry.
The mechanical seal leaks in dynamic mode from start up	- Check the operating conditions. - Review the material selection.
The mechanical seal becomes abnormally hot	- Check the hydraulic barrier circuit and ensure there is product in the mixer.
The mechanical seal is making abnormal noises	- Re establish the lubricating circuits.

5. APPENDICES



MOTOR REDUCTION UNIT TECHNICAL DATA SHEET (LEROY SOMER)

25
Multibloc 2000

fr - en

LUBRIFICATION

Pour fonctionnement entre -20 et +40°C, le réducteur Multibloc est livré, en standard, lubrifié avec une huile synthétique de type PAO (Poly-alpha-oléfine) ISO VG 460, (T° maxi de l'huile : 100°C en continu).

Nous préconisons un graissage de l'accouplement moteur à la graisse PAO + Argile NLGI 2 (Mobiltemp SHC 100).

Options

Facteur de service K₂1, fonctionnement entre :

- 30 et -10°C : huile synthétique ISO VG 150 (T° maxi de l'huile : 90°C en continu) ;
- 50 et -30°C : huile synthétique ISO VG 32 (T° maxi de l'huile : 40°C en continu).

Lubrification à la graisse extrême pression, grade NLGI 00 :
fonctionnement entre -10 et +40°C, pour un facteur de service K₂>1,5 et réducteur peu chargé, la température de la graisse ne dépassant pas 70°C.

Entretien, vidange

Nous conseillons une vidange de l'huile PAO ISO VG 460, selon la température de fonctionnement en continu :

70°C → 25 000 heures	90°C → 6 000 heures
80°C → 12 000 heures	100°C → 3 000 heures

Capacité en huile

Les quantités d'huile indiquées (voir le tableau page 5) doivent être respectées à ± 5% quelque soit la position de fonctionnement.

COMMANDE DE PIECES

Pour toute commande, indiquer s'il vous plaît :

- type du réducteur ;
- forme **NU** (00 ou 33), **NS** (S-00 ou 33), **BSL** (BS-50 ou 53...), **BDL** (BD-50 ou 53...);
- position de montage ;
- réduction exacte ;
- numéro de fabrication ;
- numéro, désignation de la pièce (pour l'arbre lent, préciser les dimensions) ;
- le type, la polarité, la puissance et la bride **FF** (B5) ou **FT** (B14) du moteur (voir plaques signalétiques).

LUBRICATION

For operation between -20 and +40°C, Multibloc reducer is delivered as standard, with synthetic oil type SHC (Synthetic hydrocarbon) ISO VG 460, (T° oil maxi : 100°C).

We suggest a grease SHC + Clay NLGI 2 (Mobiltemp SHC 100) for the coupling of the motor.

Options

Service factor K₂1, for operation between :

- 30 and -10°C : synthetic oil ISO VG 150, (T° oil maxi : 90°C) ;
- 50 and -30°C : synthetic oil ISO VG 32, (T° oil maxi : 40°C).

Grease lubrication: extreme pressure type NLGI 00 :
for operation between -10 and +40°C, for service factor K₂>1.5, gearbox low loaded and a grease temperature in operation less than 70°C.

Maintenance oil change (according to oil T°)

Synthetic oil PAO ISO VG 460 : require change, according to the oil temperature for a continuous duty :

70°C → 25 000 hours	90°C → 6 000 hours
80°C → 12 000 hours	100°C → 3 000 hours

Oil capacities

Oil capacities must be within ± 5% of the quantity indicated (refer to the chart p5) on any of the mounting position.

HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, please indicate :

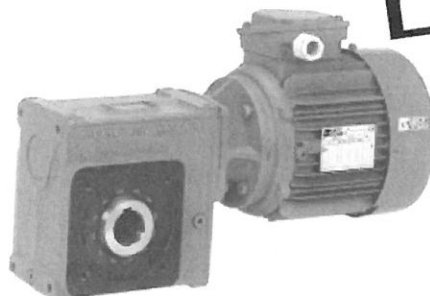
- reducer type ;
- design **NU** (00 or 33), **NS** (S-00 or 33), **BSL** (BS- 50 or 53...), **BDL** (BD-50 or 53...);
- mounting position ;
- exact ratio ;
- serial number ;
- number and designation of spare part (for output shaft, please give dimensions) ;
- type, RPM, power and flange **FT** (B14) or **FF** (B5) of motor (refer to nameplates).

IMPORTANT !

Avant mise en service :
monter le bouchon reniflard
en partie haute à la place
d'un bouchon de fermeture.

WARNING !

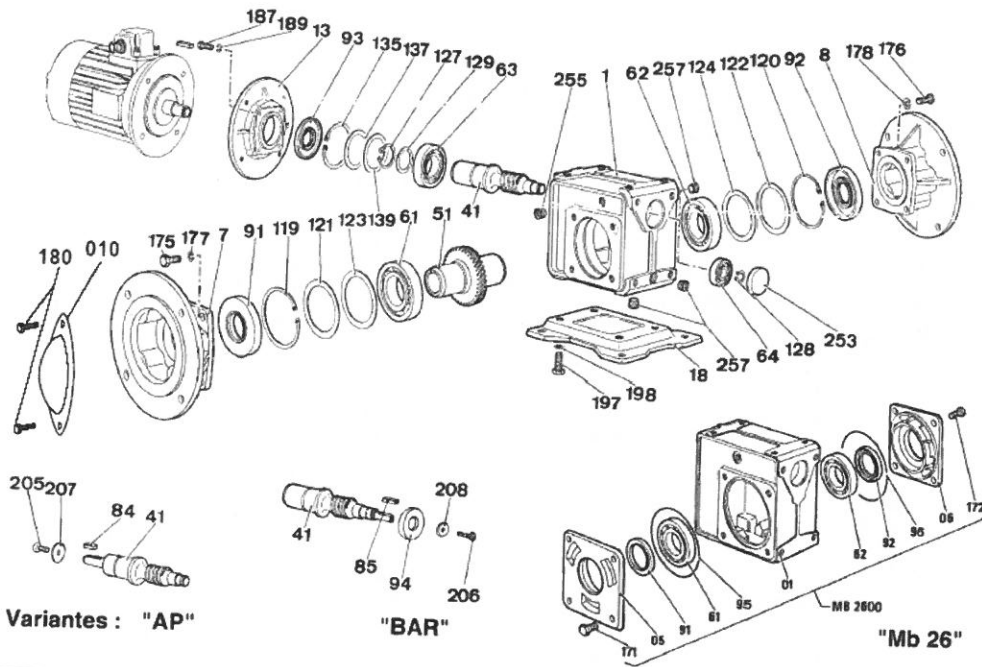
Before first running
fit breather plug at the highest
point in place of an oil
retention plug.



Malgré tout le soin apporté à la fabrication et au contrôle de ce matériel, Leroy-Somer ne peut garantir à vie l'absence de fuite de lubrifiant. Au cas où de légères fuites pourraient avoir des conséquences graves mettant en jeu la sécurité des biens et des personnes, il appartient à l'installateur et à l'utilisateur de prendre toutes les précautions nécessaires pour éviter ces conséquences.
Les données sont susceptibles d'évolution sans avis préalable.

Despite all the care taken in the manufacturing and inspection processes of our products, Leroy-Somer cannot guarantee 100% against lubricant leakage. In cases where these leaks could be serious, putting at risk the safety and well being of people, it is the responsibility of the fitters to take all necessary precautions to avoid these eventualities occurring.
Data is subject to change without notice.

Multibloc 2000



Nomenclature Multibloc						Nomenclature "AP"					
Rep.	Désignation	Qté	Rep.	Désignation	Qté	Rep.	Désignation	Qté	Rep.	Désignation	Qté
001	carter	1	002	joint droit	1	129	rondelle d'appui	1	041	vis AP	1
05/6	palier pour Mb 26	2	003	joint en entrée	1	135	circlips I	1	094	clavette AP	1
010	capot protection arbre cr.*	1	05/06	joint torique (Mb 26)	2	137	rondelle	1	205	vis de bout d'arbre	1
041	vis sans fin	1	119	circlips I gauche	1	139	cales de réglage	1jeu	207	rondelle de bout d'arbre	1
051	roue en bronze	1	120	circlips I droit	1	171/2	vis fixation de 005 / 6	6	Nomenclature "BAR"		
061	roulement gauche	1	121	rondelle gauche	1	180	vis fixation capot (010)	2	041	vis avec BAR	1
062	roulement droit	1	122	rondelle droite	1	253	bouchon obturateur	1	085	clavette BAR	1
063	roulement en entrée	1	123/4	cales de réglage	1	255	bouchon reniflard	1	094	joint	1
064	roulement avant	1	127	circlips E	1	257	bouchon huile	4	206	vis de bout d'arbre	1
091	joint gauche	1	128	circlips E	1				208	rondelle de bout d'arbre	1
*: taille 22 à 25											

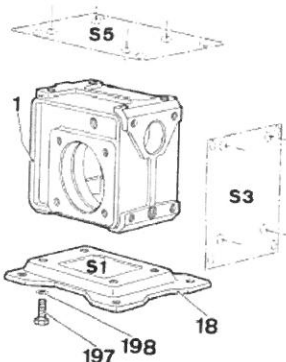
Multibloc part list						"AP" part list					
Rep.	Désignation	Qty	Rep.	Désignation	Qty	Rep.	Désignation	Qty	Rep.	Désignation	Qty
001	housing	1	002	seal (right side)	1	129	ring	1	041	AP screw	1
05/6	endshield	2	003	input seal	1	135	retaining ring	1	084	key AP	1
010	hollow output shaft cover*	1	05/06	"O" ring seal	2	137	spacer	1	205	end shaft screw	1
041	worm	1	119	retaining ring (left side)	1	139	adjusting shims	1 set	207	end shaft washer	1
051	wheel	1	120	retaining ring (right side)	1	171/2	screws for Mb 26	6	"BAR" part list		
061	bearing (left side)	1	121	spacer (left side)	1	180	fixing bolt cover (010)	2	041	high speed shaft screw	1
062	bearing (right side)	1	122	spacer (right side)	1	253	cap	1	085	key	1
063	worm input bearing	1	123/4	adjusting shims	1	255	breather plug	1	094	seal	1
064	worm front bearing	1	127	retaining ring	1	257	oil plug	4	206	end shaft screw	1
091	seal (left side)	1	128	retaining ring	1				208	end shaft washer	1
*: size 22 to 25											

Pièces d'usure				1st maintenance parts			
Taille Mb	standard		AP	standard			
Mb size	061-062	063	064	063	064	093	094 (BAR)
2601	8213	3211*	8306			AS 55x100x13	A 25x62x10
2501	8018	3210*	8304 2RS	3210		AS 50x90x8	AS 85x85x13
2401	8212	8209 2RS	8303 2RS	3209 2RS*	8304 2RS	AS 45x85x8	AS 80x140x13
2301	8012	8207 2RS	8302 2RS	3207 2RS*	8203 2RS	AS 35x72x7	AS 60x110x13
2201	8208	8206 2RS	8301 2RS	3206 2RS*	8301 2RS	AS 30x62x7	AS 60x65x10
							AS 40x80x10

Multibloc 2000

Kit socle à pattes

Rep.	Désignation	Qté
018	socle à pattes	1
197	vis de fixation	4
198	rondelles plates	4

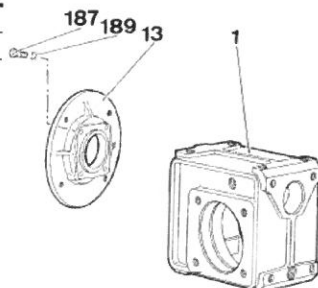


Foot mounting kit

Rep.	Désignation	Qty
018	feet	1
197	bolt	4
198	washer	4

Kit bride d'entrée

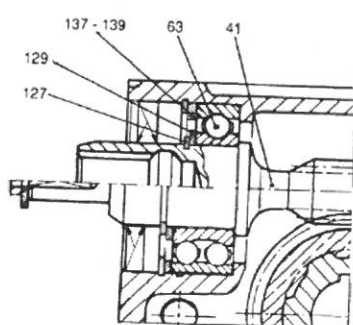
Rep.	Désignation	Qté
013	bride pour moteur	1
187	vis de fixation	4
189	rondelle frein	4
209	vis de fixation moteur	4
210	rondelle	4



Gearbox input flange kit

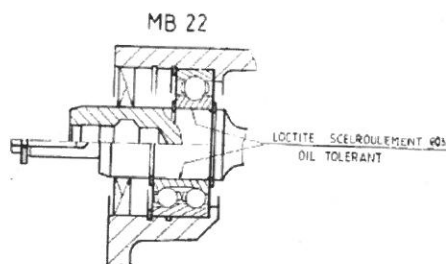
Rep.	Désignation	Qty
013	input gearbox flange for motor	1
187	bolt	4
189	stop washer	4
209	bolt for motor	4
210	washer	4

ATTENTION ! : Toutes les vis de fixation doivent être serrées jusqu'à 70% de leur limite élastique
ATTENTION ! : All the bolts must be screwed up to 70% of their elastic strength



Nouveau montage (06/1996), type Mb 22, Mb 23 et Mb 24.

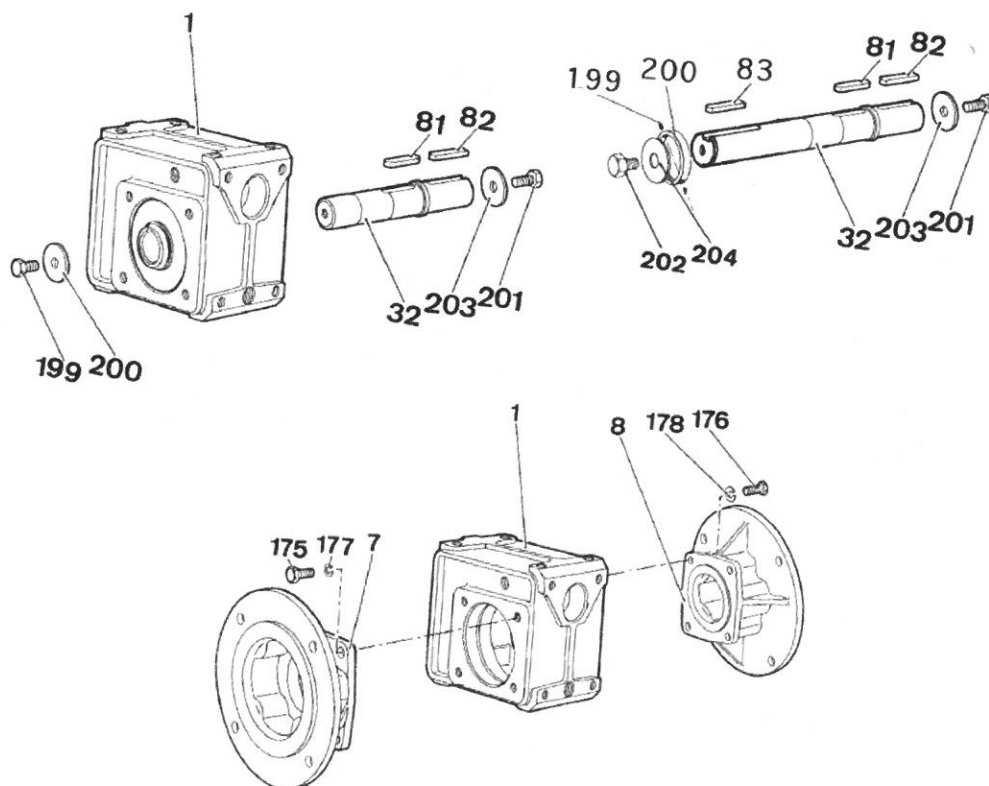
L'épaulement sur la vis sans fin rep.041 est remplacé par un deuxième circlips rep.127. Le roulement rep.063 est monté au "loctite scelroulement 603". Les rondelles d'appui rep.129 et 137 sont supprimées ainsi que les cales de réglage rep.139.
 Dans le cas d'une nouvelle vis dans un ancien carter, le montage est possible en conservant la rondelle d'appui rep.137 ainsi que les cales de réglage rep.139.



New mounting (06/1996), type Mb 22, Mb 23 and Mb 24.

Shoulder on worm rep.041 is replaced with a second retaining ring rep.127. Bearing rep.063 is fitted on worm with "loctite scelroulement 603". Spacers rep.129 and rep.137 are not fitted any more as well as adjusting shims rep.139.
 In case of new worm in a old housing, assembling is possible keeping spacer rep.137 and adjusting shims rep.139.

Multibloc 2000



Kit arbre de sortie L (G) ou R (D)			Kit arbre de sortie LR (X)			Kit bride de sortie (sauf Mb 26)		
Rep.	Désignation	Qté	Rep.	Désignation	Qté	Rep.	Désignation	Qté
032	arbre lent	1	032	arbre lent	1	007	bride gauche	1
081	clavette de moyeu	1	081	clavette de moyeu	1	008	bride droite	1
082	clavette client	1	082-3	clavettes client	2	175	vis de fixation	4
199	vis de maintien de l'arbre	1	199	vis d'arrêt	2	176	vis de fixation	4
200	rondelle plate	1	200	bague d'arrêt	1	177	rondelle frein	4
201	vis de bout d'arbre	1	201-2	vis de bout d'arbre	2	178	rondelle frein	4
203	rondelle plate	1	203-4	rondelle plate	2			

Output shaft kit L (G) or R (D)			Output shaft kit LR (X)			Output flange kit (except Mb 26)		
Rep.	Désignation	Qty	Rep.	Désignation	Qty	Rep.	Désignation	Qty
032	output shaft	1	032	output shaft	1	007	output flange (left side)	1
081	hollow shaft key	1	081	hollow shaft key	1	008	output flange (right side)	1
082	driven shaft key	1	082-3	driven shaft key	2	175	bolt	4
199	bolt	1	199	bolt	1	176	bolt	4
200	washer	1	200	ring	1	177	stop washer	4
201	bolt	1	201-2	shaft end screw	2	178	stop washer	4
203	washer	1	203-4	washer	2			

Multibloc 2000

MONTAGE DU BRAS DE COUPLE

Le bras de couple (17) sera fixé sur le carter par les 4 trous de la face latérale choisie au moyen de vis (195) type CHC de classe 8.8 minimum (selon NFE 27-005).
Ces quatre vis doivent être freinées par un adhésif anaérobie (Loctite Freinfillet normal 243 par exemple) qui devra résister aux sollicitations vibratoires tout en permettant le démontage des vis si nécessaire.

Moment de serrage des vis de fixation

Le serrage se fera progressivement et simultanément sur les quatre vis (serrage en croix).

Kit bras de couple		
Rep.	Désignation	Qté
17	bras de réaction	1
195	vis de fixation	4



TORQUE ARM MOUNTING

Screw the torque arm (17) on the fixing side by using four screws (195) CHC type (class 8.8 minimum according to NFE 27-005).
The screws must be stopped by an anaerobic adhesive (Loctite Freinfillet normal 243 for example). This adhesive must resist to vibrations and may allow dismounting of torque arm if necessary.

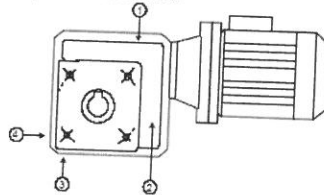
Braking torque of fixing screws

Tighten four screws simultaneously and progressively.

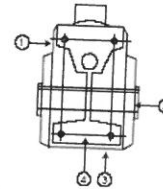


Torque arm kit		
Rep.	Désignation	Qty
17	torque arm	1
195	fixing bolt	4

Position bouchons suivant position réducteur



Position of plugs considering gearbox position



	B3 ou/ou B5 (B)	B8 ou/ou B53 (P)	V5 ou/ou V1 (H)	V6 ou/ou V3 (T)	B7 ou/ou B54 (V)	B6 ou/ou B52 (W)	
Remplissage	1	3 ou/ou 4	2	1	2	4 ou/ou 3	Filling
Event	1	3	2	1	2	4	Breather
Vidange	3	1	1	2	4	2	Draining
Mb		22 à/ou 25		26			
Bouchon avec joint	3 x G 1/8"		3 x G 3/8"		Plug with seal		
Bouchon d'évent à soupape	1 x G 1/8"		1 x G 3/8"		Breather plug with valve		

Lubrification

Volume d'huile	Taille Mb - Mb size				Lubrification table	
Quantity of oil	2601	2501	2401	2301	2201	Vitesse d'entrée
litres ± 5%	2.2	1	0.63	0.3	0.21	Input speed
litres ± 5%	2.8	1.3	0.63	0.3	0.21	n > 500 min ⁻¹
						n < 500 min ⁻¹

Tableau des lubrifiants

Marques	HUILES Poly-alpha-oléfine / OIL Synthetic-hydrocarbon ISO VG			460 - H1 ¹
Trade mark	460	220	32	KLUBEROIL 4 UH1 - 460
KLUBER				
MOBIL	SHC 634 (-42°C)	SHC 629 (-45°C)	SHC 624 (-54°C)	

¹: Agro-alimentaire

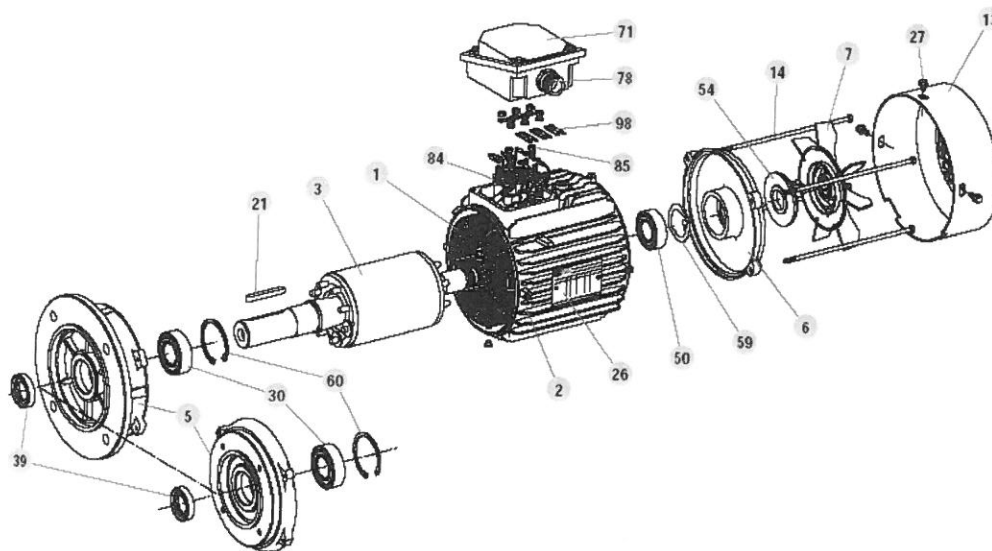
: lubrifiants qualifiés Leroy-Somer

¹: Food processing applications

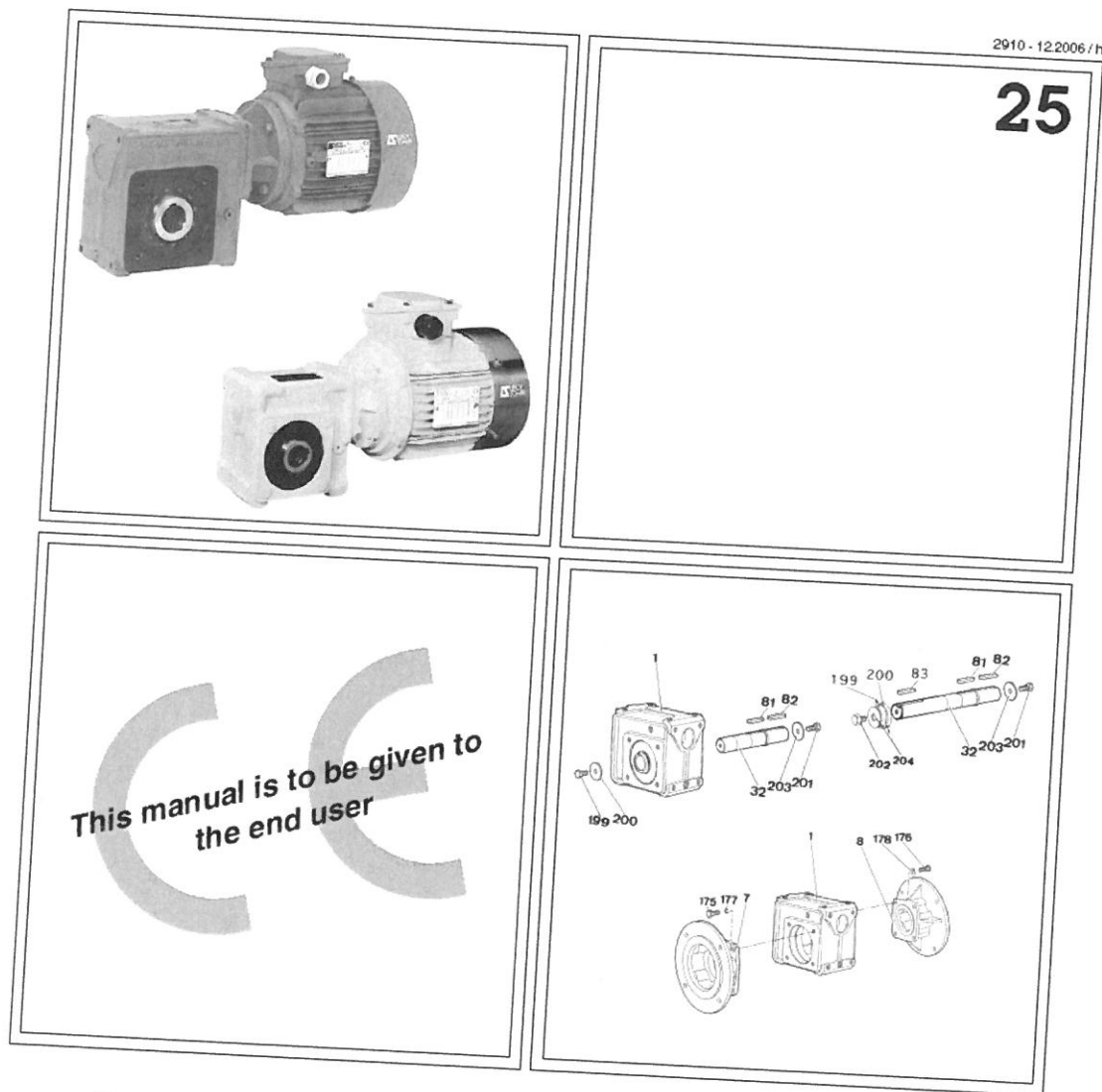
: lubricant qualified by Leroy-Somer

Multibloc 2000

HAUTEUR D'AXE : 71 à 132
FRAME SIZE : 71 to 132



Rep. N°	Désignation Description	Qté Qty	Rep. N°	Désignation Description	Qté Qty
1	Stator bobiné / Wound stator	1	30	Roulement côté accouplement / Drive end bearing	1
2	Carter / Housing	1	39	Joint côté accouplement / Drive end bearing	1
3	Rotor / Rotor	1	50	Roulement arrière / Non-drive end bearing	1
5	Flasque côté accouplement / Drive end shield	1	59	Rondelle de précharge / Preloading (Wavy) washer	1
6	Flasque arrière / Non-drive end	1	60	Segment d'arrêt (circlips) / Circlip	1
7	Ventilateur / Fan	1	71	Boîte à bornes / Terminal box	1
13	Capot de ventilation / Fan cover	1	78	Presse-étoupe / Cable gland	1-2
14	Tiges de montage / Tie rods	4	84	Planchette à bornes / Terminal block	1
21	Clavette de bout d'arbre / Shaft extension key	1	85	Vis de planchette / Set screw	2
26	Plaque signalétique / Identification plate	1	98	Barrettes de connexions / Connecting bars	3
27	Vis de fixation du capot / Fan cover screw	4			



en

Mb 3101, Mb 2000, Mb IA

Geared motors

Installation and maintenance



LEROY-SOMER	INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE	2910 - 12.2006 / h
Mb 3101, Mb 2000, Mb IA		
Geared motors		
NOTE - CAUTION - CONTENTS		

NOTE

LEROY-SOMER reserves the right to modify the characteristics of its products at any time in order to incorporate the latest technological developments. The information contained in this document may therefore be changed without notice.
LEROY-SOMER gives no contractual guarantee whatsoever concerning the information published in this document and cannot be held responsible for any errors it may contain, nor for any damage resulting from its use.

CAUTION

 Throughout the manual, this symbol warns of consequences which may arise from inappropriate use of the Multibloc geared motor, since the risks may lead to material or physical damage.

Despite all the care taken in the manufacturing and inspection processes of our products, Leroy-Somer cannot guarantee 100% against lubricant leakage. In cases where these leaks could be serious, putting at risk the safety of people and property, it is the responsibility of the fitters to take all necessary precautions to avoid these eventualities occurring.

IMPORTANT!

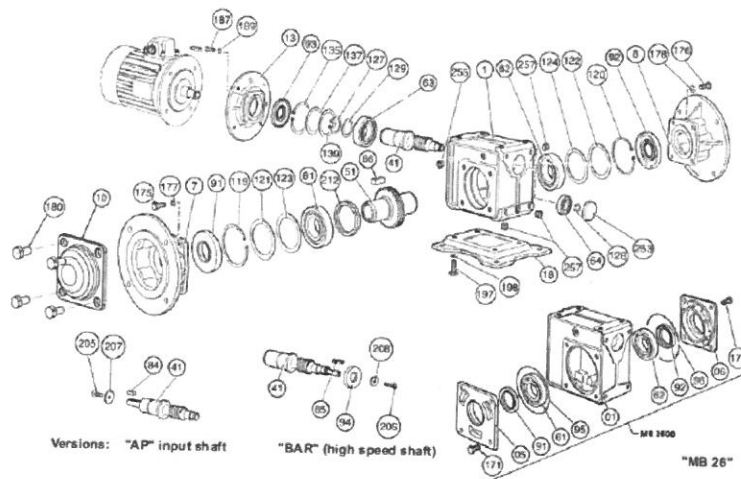
Before commissioning: fit the breather plug at the highest point in place of an oil retention plug.

CONTENTS

1 - LUBRICATION	11
1.1 - Options	11
1.2 - Positions of the plugs depending on the gearbox operating position	11
1.3 - Lubrication	11
1.4 - Table of lubricants	11
1.5 - Maintenance, oil change	11
2 - HOW TO ORDER	11
3 - EXPLODED VIEWS, PARTS LISTS	12 to 14
3.1 - Output flange kit	12
3.2 - Input flange kit	12
3.3 - Output shaft kits L (G) or R (D) or LR (X)	12
3.4 - Torque arm kit	12
3.5 - Foot mounting kit	13
3.6 - Primary maintenance parts	13
3.7 - LS motor	13
3.8 - non-ventilated FLS motor	14
4 - Mb IA	15 to 16
4.1 - Exploded view of Mb IA	15
4.2 - Parts list for Mb IA	15
4.3 - Torque arm kit	15
4.4 - Torque arm kit with sealing cartridge	15
4.5 - Sealing cartridge kit	15
4.6 - Hollow shaft protection kit	15
4.7 - Mounting the cylindrical hollow shaft with the shaft of the driven machine	16

LEROY-SOMER	INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE	2910 - 12.2006 / h
Mb 3101, Mb 2000, Mb 1A Geared motors EXPLODED VIEWS, PARTS LISTS		

3 - EXPLODED VIEWS, PARTS LISTS



Multibloc 3101, 22 to 26 parts list

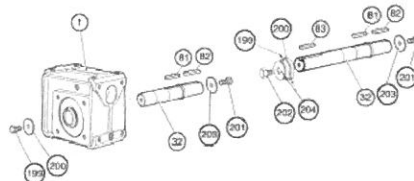
Ref.	Description	Qty	Ref.	Description	Qty	Ref.	Description	Qty	Ref.	Description	Qty
001	frame	1	062	seal (right side)	1	135	1 circlip	1	041	AP screw	1
005/006	end shield for Mb 26	2	063	input seal	1	137	washer (Mb 25-26)	1	084	AP key	1
010	hollow shaft protective cover	1	065/066	O ring seal (Mb 26)	2	139	adjusting shims (Mb 25-26)	1 set	205	shaft extension screw	1
041	worm	1	119	1 circlip (left side)	1	171/172	screws for 005/006 (Mb 25-26)	8	207	shaft extension washer	1
051	bronze wheel	1	120	1 circlip (right side) (Mb 22 to 26)	1	180	cover fixing screw (010)	4	Mb 22 to 26 "BAR" parts list		
061	bearing (left side)	1	121	washer (left side) (Mb 22 to 26)	1	212	spacer (Mb 31)	1			
062	bearing (right side)	1	122	washer (right side) (Mb 22 to 26)	1	253	blanking plug	1			
063	input bearing	1	123/124	adjusting shims (Mb 22 to 26)	1	255	breather plug	1			
064	DE bearing	1	127	E circlip (Mb 22 to 24)	1 or 2	257	oil plug	2 to 4			
066	key (Mb 31)	1	128	E circlip (Mb 22 to 26)	1 or 2				041	high speed shaft screw	1
091	seal (left side)	1	129	cable gland washer (Mb 25-26)	1				085	high speed shaft key	1

3.1 - Output flange kit for Mb 3101, Mb 22 to 25

Ref.	Description	Qty
007	flange (left side)	1
175	fixing screws	4
177	lock washer	4
008	flange (right side)	1
176	fixing screws	4
178	lock washer	4

3.2 - Input flange kit for Mb 22 to 26

Ref.	Description	Qty
013	flange for motor	1
187	fixing screws	4
189	lock washer	4
209	motor fixing screws	4
210	washer	4



3.3 - Shaft kits for Mb 3101, Mb 22 to 26

Output shaft kit L (G) or R (D)

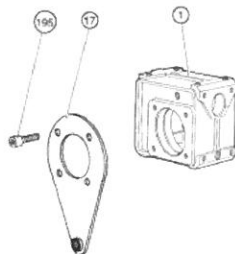
Ref.	Description	Qty
032	slow speed shaft	1
081	hub key	1
082	output key	1
199	shaft retaining screw	1
200	washer	1
201	shaft extension screw	1
203	washer	1

Output shaft kit LR (X)

Ref.	Description	Qty
032	slow speed shaft	1
081	hub key	1
082-3	keys	1
199	stop screw	2
200	locking collar	2
201-2	shaft extension screw	1
203-4	washer	2

LEROY-SOMER	INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE	2910 - 12.2006 / h
Mb 3101, Mb 2000, Mb 1A Geared motors EXPLODED VIEWS, PARTS LISTS		

3.4 - Torque arm kit for Mb 31, Mb 22 to 25



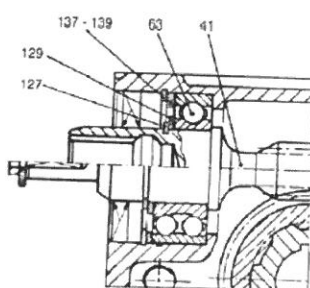
Ref.	Description	Qty
017	torque arm	1
195	fixing screws	4

MOUNTING THE TORQUE ARM

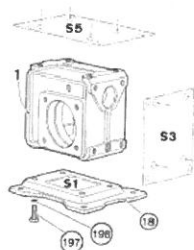
The torque arm (17) should be fixed onto the frame using the 4 holes on the chosen side with cheese head screws (195) class 8.8 minimum (according to NFE 27-005). These four screws should be locked with an anaerobic adhesive (Loctite 243 Removable Threadlocker for example) which should resist vibrations but still allow the screws to be removed if necessary.

Tightening torque of fixing screws

All four screws should be tightened gradually and simultaneously.

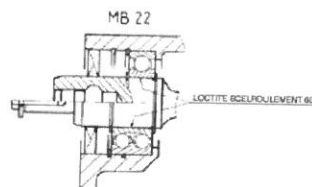


3.5 - Foot mounting kit for Mb 22 to 26



Ref.	Description	Qty
018	foot plate	1
197	fixing screws	4
198	washers	4

▲ All the fixing screws must be tightened up to 70% of their yield strength.



Mounting (06/1996), type Mb 22, Mb 23 and Mb 24.

The shoulder on the worm ref. 041 is replaced by a second circlip ref. 127. The bearing ref. 063 is fitted with Loctite 603 retaining compound. The cable gland washers ref. 129 and 137 are not used, nor are the adjusting shims ref. 139. If a new worm is being fitted in an old frame, the cable gland washer ref. 137 and adjusting shims ref. 139 should still be used for mounting.

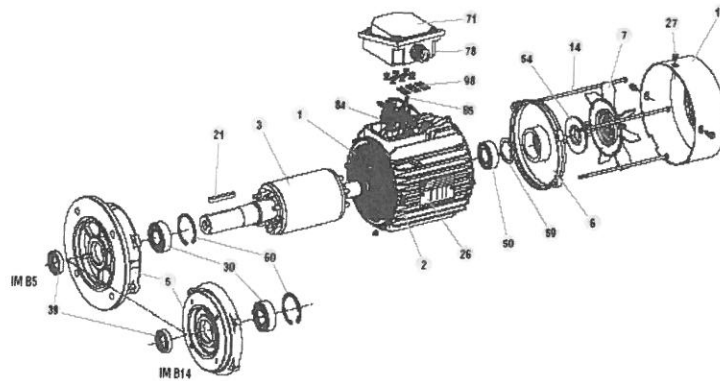
3.6 - Primary maintenance parts

Mb size	standard			AP		standard		
	061-062	063	064	063	064	063	064 (BAR)	061-062
2601	6213	3211*	6305	-	-	AS 55x100x13	A 25x62x10	AS 65x85x13
2501	6018	3210*	6304 2RS	3210	6304 2RS	AS 50x90x8	A 20x52x7	AS 60x140x13
2401	6212	6209 2RS	6303 2RS	3209 2RS*	6303 2RS	AS 45x95x8	A 17x47x7	AS 60x110x13
2301	6012	6207 2RS	6203 2RS	3207 2RS*	6203 2RS	AS 35x72x7	A 17x40x7	AS 60x95x10
2201	6208	6206 2RS	6301 2RS	3206 2RS*	6301 2RS	AS 30x62x7	A 12x37x7	AS 40x80x10
3101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Without filling slot.

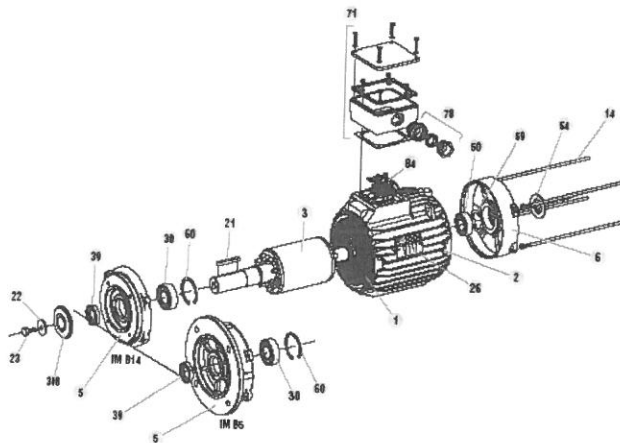
LEROY-SOMER	INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE	2910 - 12.2006 / h
Mb 3101, Mb 2000, Mb 1A Geared motors EXPLODED VIEWS, PARTS LISTS		

3.7 - LS motor: frame size 71 to 132



Ref.	Description	Qty	Ref.	Description	Qty	Ref.	Description	Qty
001	Wound stator	1	021	Shaft extension key	1	060	Circlip	1
002	Frame	1	025	Nameplate	1	071	Terminal box	1
003	Rotor	1	027	Fan cover screw	4	079	Cable gland	1
005	DE shield	1	030	Drive end bearing	1	084	Terminal block	1
006	NDE shield	1	039	Drive end seal	1	085	Set screw	1
007	Fan	1	050	Non drive end bearing	1	098	Connectors	1
013	Fan cover	1	054	Non drive end seal	1			
014	Tie rods	4	059	Preloading (wavy) washer	1			

3.8 - Non-ventilated FLS motor: frame size 80 to 132



Ref.	Description	Qty	Ref.	Description	Qty	Ref.	Description	Qty
001	Wound stator	1	022	Shaft extension washer	1	059	Preloading (wavy) washer	1
002	Frame	1	023	Shaft extension screw	1	060	Circlip	1
003	Rotor	1	025	Nameplate	1	071	Terminal box	1
005	Drive end shield (DE)	1	030	Drive end bearing	1	079	Cable gland	1
006	Non-drive end shield (NDE)	1	039	Drive end seal	1	084	Terminal block	1
014	Tie rods	4	050	Non drive end bearing	1	088	Labyrinth seal	1
021	Shaft extension key	1	054	Non drive end seal	1			

Note: The above illustration of parts does not necessarily show details, forms and volumes accurately.

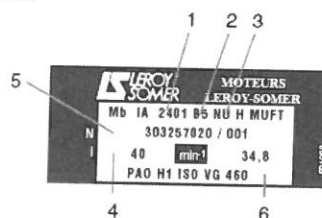
LEROY-SOMER	INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE	2910 - 12.2006 / h
Mb 3101, Mb 2000, Mb IA		
Geared motors		
Mb IA		

4 - Mb IA

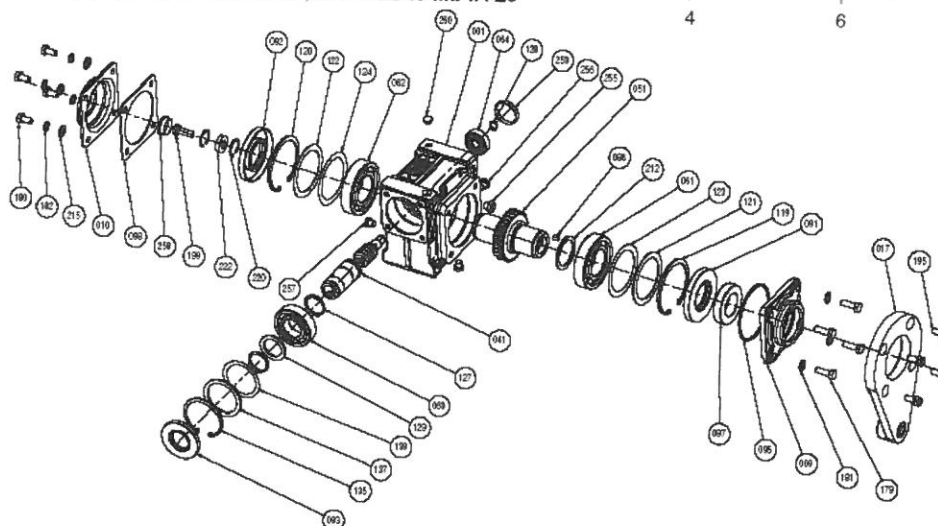
For applications in the food processing industry, we supply gearboxes conforming to the machinery directive 89/392/EEC and complying with the requirements of the USDA (United States Department of Agriculture) with the PAO H1 option: lubricant which can come into accidental contact with food. They are painted in white RAL 9010 epoxy and wrapped in specially-designed packaging to withstand normal transport and storage conditions. Avoid any abrupt movements.

Identification:

- 1 - gearbox type: **Mb IA 2401**
- 2 - operating position: **B5 (B)**
- 3 - mounting form: **NU(00), H (C)** hollow output shaft
- 4 - exact reduction: **40**
- 5 - manufacturing number: **303257020/001**
- 6 - lubricant



4.1 - Exploded view of Mb IA 31, Mb IA 22 to Mb IA 25



4.2 - Mb IA parts list

Ref.	Description	Qty	Ref.	Description	Qty	Ref.	Description	Qty
001	Frame	1	064	DE bearing	1	121	washer (left side) (Mb IA 22 to 25)	1
010	hollow shaft protective cover	1	065	key (Mb IA 31)	1	122	washer (right side) (Mb IA 22 to 25)	1
041	worm	1	066	seal (left side)	1	123/124	adjusting shims (Mb IA 22 to 25)	8/8
051	bronze wheel	1	067	seal (right side)	1	127	E circlip (Mb IA 22 to 24)	1 or 2
061	bearing (left side)	1	068	input seal	1	128	E circlip (Mb IA 22 to 25)	1 or 2
062	bearing (right side)	1	119	1 circlip (left side)	1	129	cable gland washer (Mb IA 25)	1
063	input bearing	1	120	1 circlip (right side) (Mb IA 22 to 25)	1	136	1 circlip	1
						137	washer (Mb IA 25)	1
						139	adjusting shims (Mb IA 25)	1 set
						190	st. steel cover fixing screw	4
						212	spacer (Mb IA 31)	1
						253	blanking plug	1
						255	breather plug	1
						256/257	oil plug	3

4.3 - Torque arm kit

Ref.	Description	Qty
017	torque arm	1
195	st. steel fixing screws	4

4.4 - Torque arm kit with sealing cartridge

Mb IA 31, Mb IA 22 to Mb IA 25

Ref.	Description	Qty
009	seal retainer	1
017	torque arm	1
095	O ring seal	1
097	cartridge seal	1
195	st. steel fixing screw	4

Mounting the torque arm: see section 3.4

4.5 - Sealing cartridge kit

Ref.	Description	Qty
009	seal retainer	1
095	O ring seal	1
097	cartridge seal	1
179	st. steel fixing screw	1
181	st. steel washer	4

LEROY-SOMER	INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE	2910 - 12.2006 / h
Mb 3101, Mb 2000, Mb 1A Geared motors Mb 1A		

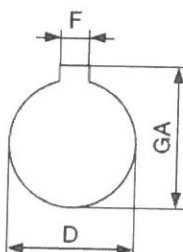
4.6 - Hollow shaft protection kit

Ref.	Description	Qty
010	hollow shaft protective cover	1
098	seal	1
180	st. steel cover fixing screw (010)	4
182	st. steel washers	4
199	st. steel screw	1
215	washer	4
220	clip	2
222	washer	1
258	protective cap	1
999	tub of grease	1

Mounting the hollow shaft protection:

Place the seal (ref. 098) on the protective cover (ref. 010) and fix them on the frame using the 4 holes on the chosen side with the screws (ref. 180), not forgetting the washers (ref. 182), to avoid scratching the paint.

4.7 - Mounting the cylindrical hollow shaft, with the shaft of the driven machine

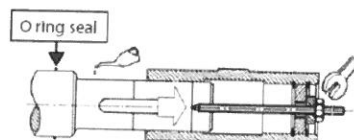


Type	Hollow output shaft				Client shaft					
	Ø DH7	F	GA	Ø Dg6	Length L		Ref. 097 ¹	Thread		
					Min.	Max.	OJC	L1	O	Z
Mb 2801	50	14	53.8	50	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mb 2501	45	14	48.8	45	130	132	56 H8	25	M16	36
Mb 2401	35	10	38.3	35	105	109	45 H8	25	M12	28
Mb 2301	30	8	33.3	30	90	93	35 H8	21	M10	22
Mb 2201	25	8	28.3	25	85	90	35 H8	20	M10	22
Mb 3101	20	6	22.8	20	70	72	25 H8	17	M6	16

¹. Cartridge seal O (ref. 097).

- 1 - Check that the cylindrical shaft has been machined in accordance with standard NF - E 22 - 175, with a slide fit: g6. (the hub is: H7).
 - 2 - Check that the key is standard and the shaft is the minimum length L (see above table) tapped at the end (O.Z).
 - 3 - Before mounting, degrease all the parts, taking care not to splash any solvent on the seals.
- Use the supplied jar of grease (PAO compound) (ref. 999) to lubricate any parts in contact, to avoid corrosion.

Mounting:

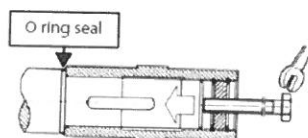


Mounting should be performed as described in the procedure above, without jolting.

The Mb 1A gearbox is mounted on the machine shaft using a threaded rod, screwed into the shaft.

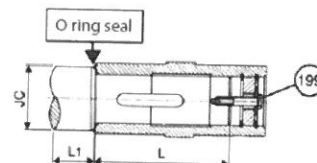
By screwing the nut down onto the washer (ref. 222), the shaft is smoothly inserted into the cylindrical hub of the Mb 1A. Tighten with the screw (ref. 199).

Dismantling:

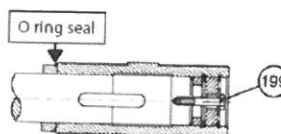


Use a spanner with a diameter corresponding to the washer thread (ref. 222) and turn the screw until the shaft comes out.

Fixing on a shouldered shaft:



Fixing on an untapped shaft:





TETRA PAK HELLAS

[illegible]

FOLIO	DESIGNATION
03	POLARITY
04	POLARITY
05	INVERTER PUMP 1
06	SOCKET X12 INVERTER PUMP 1
07	SOCKET X22 INVERTER PUMP 1
08	CONTROL
09	SECURITY CHAIN
10	PLC
11	FLOWCONTROLLER
12	INPUTS E0.0 to E0.7
13	INPUTS E1.0 to E1.7
14	INPUTS E2.0 to E2.7
15	INPUTS E3.0 to E3.7
16	OUTPUTS A4.0 to A4.7
17	OUTPUTS A5.0 to A5.7
18	OUTPUTS A6.0 to A6.7
19	OUTPUTS A7.0 to A7.7
20	INPUTS E8.0 to E8.7
21	INPUTS E9.0 to E9.7
22	OUTPUTS A8.0 to A8.7
23	OUTPUTS A9.0 to A9.7
24	CUSTOMER EXCHANGES
25	FRAME CABINET
26	CABINET PANEL
27	NEUMATICAL BOX FRAME
28	NEUMATIC BOX PANEL
29	NEUMATIC
30	NEUMATIC
31	Terminal : X0 X0 - 1/1
32	Terminal : X1 X1 - 1/1
33	Terminal : X10 X10 - 1/1
34	Terminal : XD XD - 1/1
35	Terminal : XE XE - 1/1
36	Terminal : XM XM - 1/1
37	Terminal : XR XR - 1/1

CD057-00

**TETRA PAK
HELLAS**

DOSYS

TECHNICAL MANUAL



Des projets au process

DESIGN AND ASSEMBLY
PCM DOSYS
10, rue Mege Mouries
ZA Bel Air
78 513 RAMBOUILLET CEDEX
France
Tel : 33 01 30 46 50 00
Fax : 33 01 34 94 92 83

Project implementation manager :

Patrick VARET
Serge COUSTENOBLE

Project manager :

David BASTIERE

Automation :

Victor FERREIRA
Jean Pierre GAROFALO

After sells departement :

Jérôme HEURTEVIN
Aurélien HESPEL
Fabien GUILLOT
Philippe CORFDIR

Matériel : DOSYFRUIT + DM4000 + DM2000

Date : 23/12/03

Declarations Designers	 1
Handling, installation warning Technical characteristics Hydraulic diagram	 2
Technical manual	 3
Electric diagram Pneumatique diagram	 4
Maintenance DACC + maintenance DM4000 & 2000	 5
Drawing part list	 6
Spares parts	 7
Supplementary documentation	 8
	 9
	 10
	 11
	 12



Des polymères au process

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS - FRUITS STATION CD057-00 TETRA PAK HELLAS	
DOSING UNIT	
Type :	D.A.C.C 63/100-23
Quantity :	1
Capacity :	12,5 to 311.7 cc
Operating temperature range :	90° C Max in production 140° C Max for 5 min. in static mode
Rate :	30 cycles/min.
Suction coupling :	SMS Male part1"
Discharge coupling :	SMS Male part 1"
ELECTRICITY	
Power supply voltage :	400 V Triphase + Neutral
Frequency :	50-60 Hz
Power :	8 kW with DM control or 5kW without DM control
Connection :	Terminals 1, 2 and 3 of X0 terminal block
COMPRESSED AIR	
Pressure :	6 bar
Consumption :	4 Nm3/h at 6 bar and 30 cycles/min.
Coupling :	3/8 inch gas female
Quality :	Dry, non-lubricated.
HYDRAULIC BARRIERS	
Coupling :	SMS Male part 1"
IN PRODUCTION :	
Fluid :	Main water
Quality :	Food (see DOSYS)
Flow rate :	10 l/h necessary
Pressure :	System-2 bar max
DURING CLEANING :	
Fluid :	C.I.P. Solutions
Flow rate :	Given by the CIP station
Pressure :	Given by the CIP station
Operating temperature range :	90° C Max in production 140° C Max during 5 min. in static mode
CLEANING IN PLACE (C.I.P.)	
Pressure :	From 2 to 3 bar
Flow rate :	10 m3/h
Coupling :	SMS Male part 2"
Product :	Soda 80°C 2% / Acid 75°C 1.5%
STEAM STERILISATION	
Coupling :	SMS Part 1"
Fluid :	Steam 140°C / 5mn or 120°C / 20 mn
Pressure :	4 bar at 140°C or 2 bar at 120°C
FRAME	
Quality :	AISI 314 brushed finishing
Material :	Stainless steel square tube
Fixation :	4 fixed feet, adjustable for height (up to 50 mm)
ELECTRICAL CONTROL PANEL	
Water proof :	IP 55
Quality :	AISI 304L
Instruction onto control panel :	GREEK
PLC :	SIEMENS S7-300 + ETHERNET
Control Panel :	SIEMENS TP170
PNEUMATICAL PANEL	
Regulator filter :	FESTO
Pneumatic distributor :	FESTO



Des pompes au process

Declaration of conformity with "machine" directive

(Directive 89/392/CEE modified)
and with regulations instituted for its transposition

THE MANUFACTURER:

PCM DOSYS
10 rue Mège Mouries
ZA du bel Air
BP 101
78513 RAMBOUILLET CEDEX
Tél (33) 01 30 46 50 00
Fax (33) 01 34 94 92 83

DECLARES THAT THE MACHINE INDICATED BELOW:

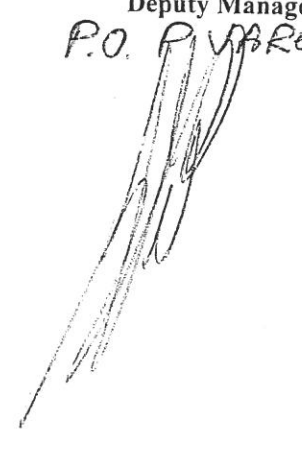
DOSYFRUIT + DM4000 + DM2000
No. CD057-00

***IS IN CONFORMITY WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THE AMENDED "MACHINE"
DIRECTIVE
(DIRECTIVE 89/392/CEE) AND WITH THE NATIONAL LEGISLATIONS TRANSPOSING IT.***

RAMBOUILLET, date 23/12/03

Stéphane BIANCO
Deputy Manager

P.O. P. VARET





Des pompes au process

DECLARATION OF INCORPORATION

THE MANUFACTURER:

PCM DOSYS
10 rue Mège Mouries
ZA du bel Air
BP 101
78513 RAMBOUILLET CEDEX
Tél (33) 01 30 46 50 00
Fax (33) 01 34 94 92 83

DECLARES THAT THE MACHINE DESIGNATED BELOW:

- DOSYFRUIT + DM4000 + DM2000

No. CD057-00

WAS BUILT ACCORDING TO THE PROVISIONS OF DIRECTIVE 89/392/CEE AND THE NATIONAL TRANSPOSITION PROVISIONS WITHOUT ATTAINING THE OBJECTIVES OF THIS DIRECTIVE ON THE FOLLOWING ELEMENTS:

MIXER INLET AND OUTLET ORIFICE

AS IT IS NOT MASTER OF THE ENVIRONMENT CLOSE TO THE MIXER OUTLET AND INLET

ORIFICES, PCM DOSYS CANNOT ENSURE THE SAFETY OF OPERATING PERSONNEL AT THE LEVEL OF THESE PARTS.

THEREFORE, IT IS PROHIBITED TO PUT THESE MACHINE PARTS INTO SERVICE UNTIL

THE MACHINES ON WHICH THEY ARE TO BE INCORPORATED HAVE BEEN DECLARED TO

BE IN CONFORMITY WITH THE PROVISIONS OF DIRECTIVE 89/392, AMENDED, OF JUNE 14,

1989 OR THE NATIONAL PROVISIONS TRANSPOSING IT.

At RAMBOUILLET, date 23/12/03

Stéphane BIANCO
Directeur Général Délégué
P.O. PIVARET



Describes the process

INSTALLATION

Assembly of machine:

- Level the machine before connecting the utilities (water, electricity, air)
- Provide an access area for control and maintenance of the machine:
- Check that the various component parts are properly attached.

Connection of utilities:

- Before electric, pneumatic and hydraulic connection, check the specific characteristics of the machine (electric voltage, power, air consumption, flow of utilities (water, cleaning solutions, etc.)).
- The various pipes are marked according to the type of product they convey and the connection direction.

NOTE: You will obtain specific information about connection of this machine in the Chapter entitled TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS of this file.



Des pompes au process

WARNING

This machine has parts that can be dangerous under some conditions:

DOSING UNIT:

- When the pipes are connected there are no moving parts outside the dosing unit.
- On the other hand, whenever the suction or discharge pipes are removed, it is extremely dangerous to insert your fingers into the valve which is designed to establish a clear-cut break during rotation. This danger is indicated by notices affixed to the machine.

PIPING:

- During the CIP or STERILIZATION phases, the temperature of the entire machine will rise. Therefore, it is indispensable to take all necessary precautions (gloves, overalls, boots) to prevent any risk of thermal or chemical burns caused by the spraying of cleaning solutions during work on the machine.

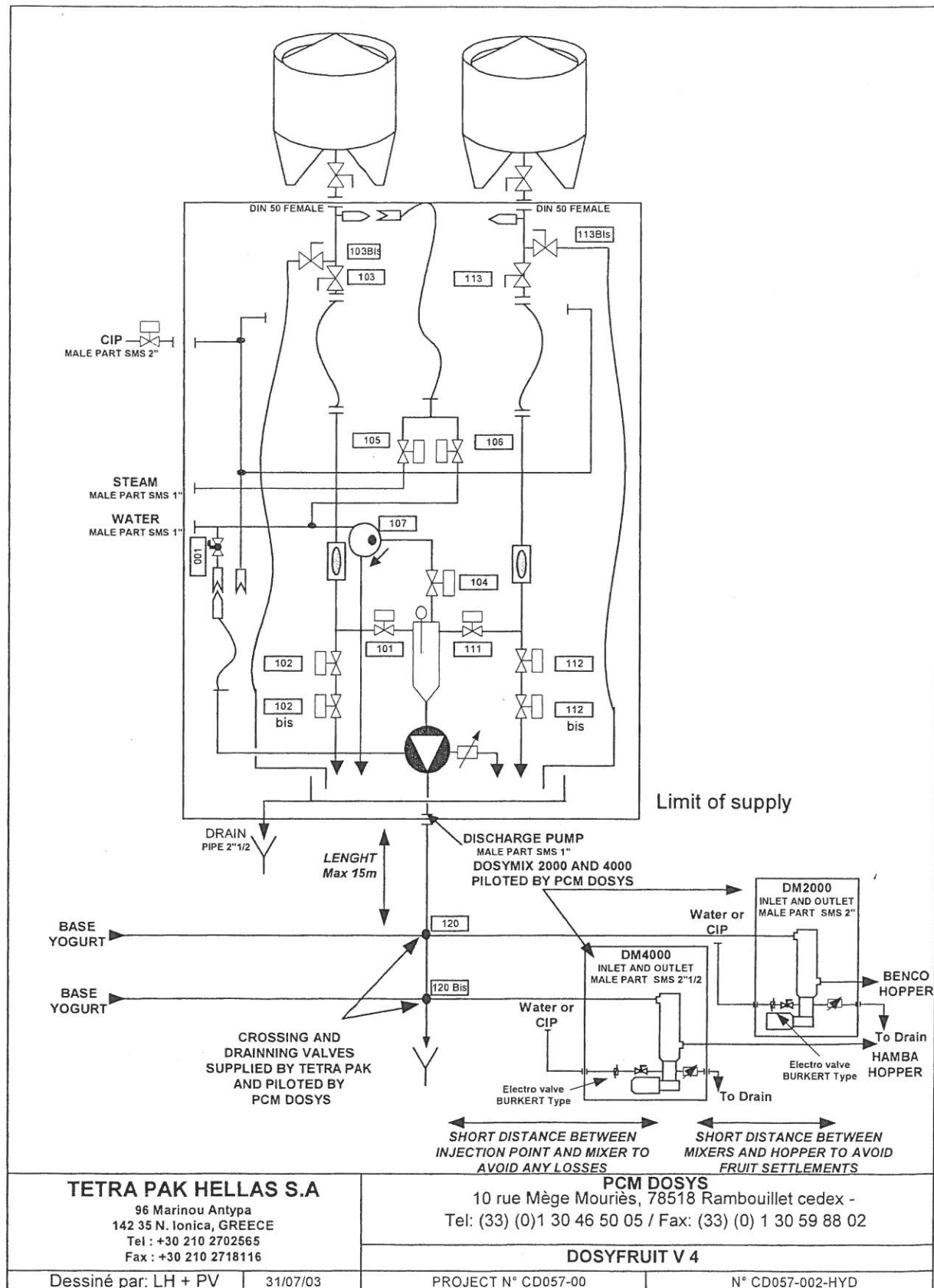
IT IS ESSENTIAL TO APPLY THE EMERGENCY STOP, CUT OFF ALL THE ENERGY SOURCES (ELECTRICITY AND COMPRESSED AIR) AND SHUT DOWN THE MACHINE BEFORE MAINTENANCE ON THIS PART

NB: IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT THE INSERTION OF ANY HARD OBJECTS INTO THE INSTALLATION CAN CAUSE EXTENSIVE DAMAGE TO THE EQUIPMENT IN GENERAL.



Des pompes au process

HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM





CD057

Date : 23 décembre 2003



SOMMAIRE

<u>1. INTRODUCTION</u>	2
<u>2. CLEANING IN PLACE</u>	3
<u>2.1. Timing diagram</u>	7
<u>3. PREPARATION FOR PRODUCTION</u>	8
<u>3.1. Sleeve rinsing</u>	8
<u>3.2. Fruit supply sleeve sterilisation</u>	8
<u>3.3 Sleeve priming</u>	9
<u>4. PRIMING LINE</u>	12
<u>5. production mode</u>	15
<u>5.1 Timing diagram</u>	17
<u>6. Automatic container changeover</u>	18
<u>7. CHANGE OF PRODUCTION (OR CHANGE OF FRUIT)</u>	19
<u>7.1. Timing diagram</u>	21
<u>8. Manual mode</u>	22
<u>9. END OF PRODUCTION</u>	23
<u>10. RINSING FUNCTION</u>	25



1. INTRODUCTION

Preparation for initial production

To be able to change containers during production, each of the pumps may be fed by 2 independent lines (line A or line B) while the choice of line in service is arbitrary.

Before starting initial production, the operator must first of all start the following function from the user screen:

- CIP function

Using the controls remoted to the electro-pneumatic cabinets of each skid, the operator must then run through the following steps:

- Sleeve rinsing.
- Sleeve sterilisation.
- Sleeve priming.

Finally, from the operator screen, the operator must initiate the function:

- Complete line priming function.

Note:

The sleeve priming and sterilisation functions can be started off line during production to prepare for a change of containers, for instance.



2. CLEANING IN PLACE

Scope:

Used for cleaning:

- Fruit sleeves (between fruit container and Dosys)
- The pumps

Implementation:

The installation must be energized and at a stop.

- ☐ **Make sure that the sterilization sleeves are disconnected from the fruit supply sleeves.**
- ☐ **Connect the fruit supply sleeves of lines A and B to their CIP port.**
- ☐ **Press on the CIP button.**
- ☐ **Adjust the pumps to 100% for efficient cleaning**
- ☐ **The piston rises to the upper dead centre.**



Launching of cleaning on Dosyfruit screen.

Make sure that everything is connected for cleaning (bridging table, sleeves, etc.))

Press the **CIP** button.

The display indicates: **CLEANING IN PLACE** function

The operator presses the **Return** function

The cleaning in place function has to be cancelled.

The display indicates the system main page.

The display indicates: **CLEANING IN PLACE** function and displays the following message
"AWAITING CIP LAUNCHING FUNCTION"

Dosyfruit is ready for CIP and is in the process standby function.

Launching of cleaning on PROCESS screen.

The process launches the cleaning start function.

⇒ **CIP IS IN PROGRESS.**

DOSYS undertakes a succession of cleaning phases with beating of the valves and circulation of the product through all the piping.

Confirmation by Dosys

- The display indicates: The **CLEANING IN PLACE** function and displays the elapsed cleaning time.
- Pressing the **STOP** key provokes the stoppage of the cleaning request.
DOSYS displays the time taken for cleaning in minutes.
- The process launches the cleaning end function.
The pump cleaning and stopping phases stop.
- The display indicates: **CLEANING IN PLACE** function and displays the **TERMINATED** message with the total CIP time.

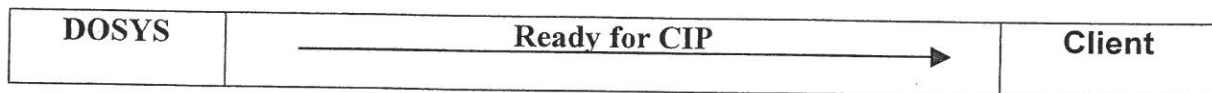


Des pompes au process

→ Description: Filar (or via network) exchange informing about the operating condition of the installation during cleaning.

Setting of the installation to the cleaning position (capacity of the pumps at 100% connection of the container connection sleeves. etc.)

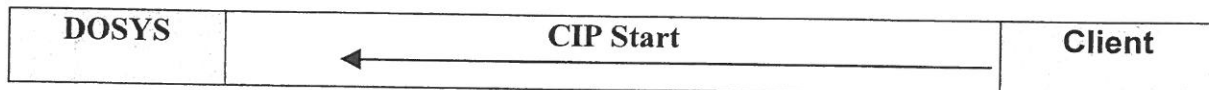
Validation by operator manning the control panel



Information = 0 : Dosys installation not ready for cleaning

*Information = 1 : Dosys installation ready for cleaning, pumps in open position and at a stop.
Dosys displays the message "Ready for CIP".*

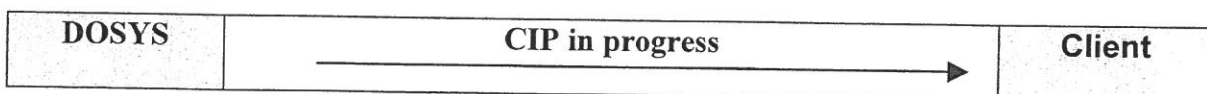
Launching of cleaning on Clinet screen.



Information = 0: The pumps are in the open position and at a stop.

Information = 1: The information goes to 1 when the client sends the CIP solutions to the Dosys installation Dosys: the pumps are in the open position and run the cycles in sequence. Dosys displays the message "CIP in progress".

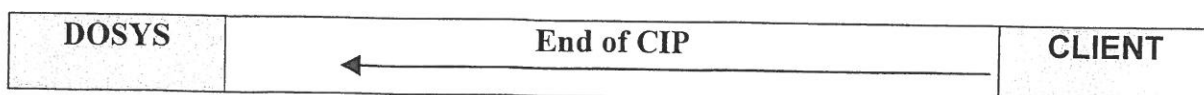
Confirmation by Dosys



Information = 0: Dosys installation not in cleaning phase.

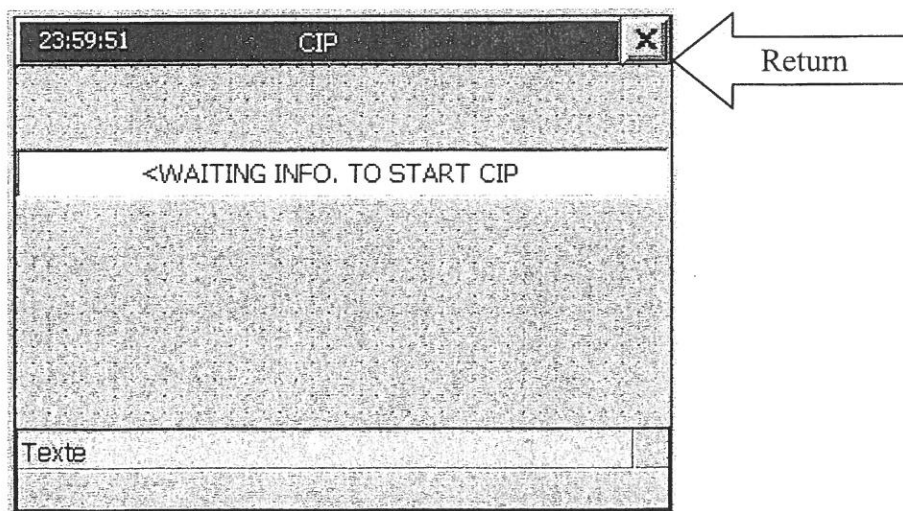
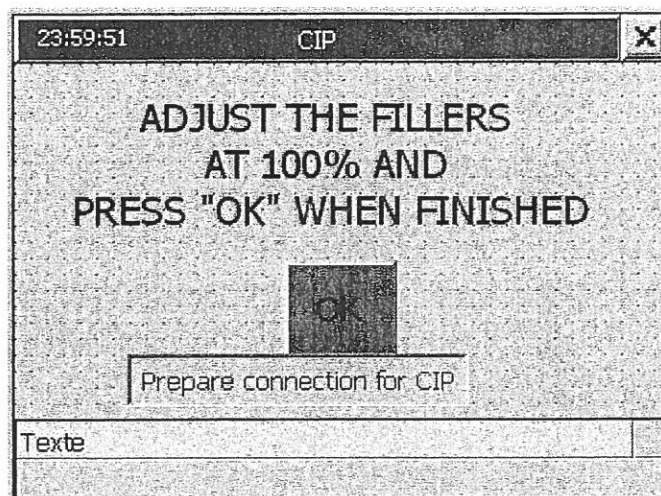
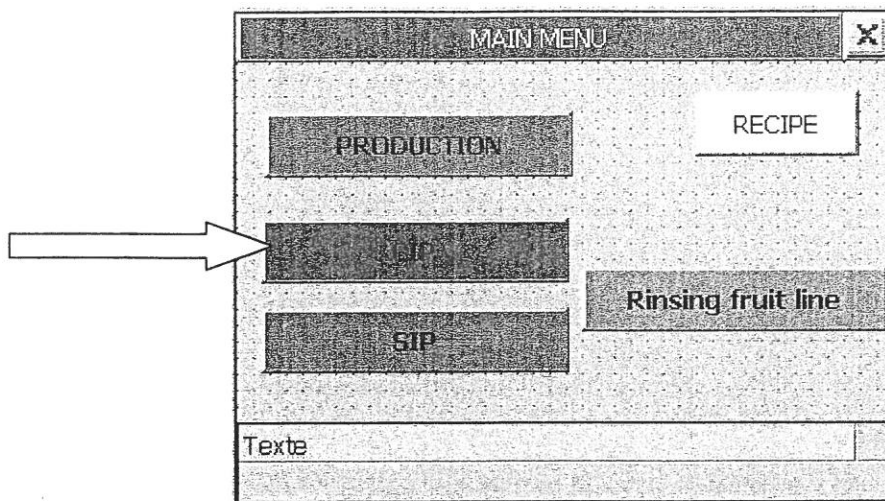
Information = 1: The Dosys information with the pumps in the open position, runs through the cleaning phases. Dosys displays the message "CIP in progress".

Stoppage of cleaning on Client screen.



Information = 0:

Information = 1: The information goes to 1 at the end of CIP. The cleaning phases are interrupted and the Dosys installation is stopped pending selection by the operator pending his selection of another mode of operation.

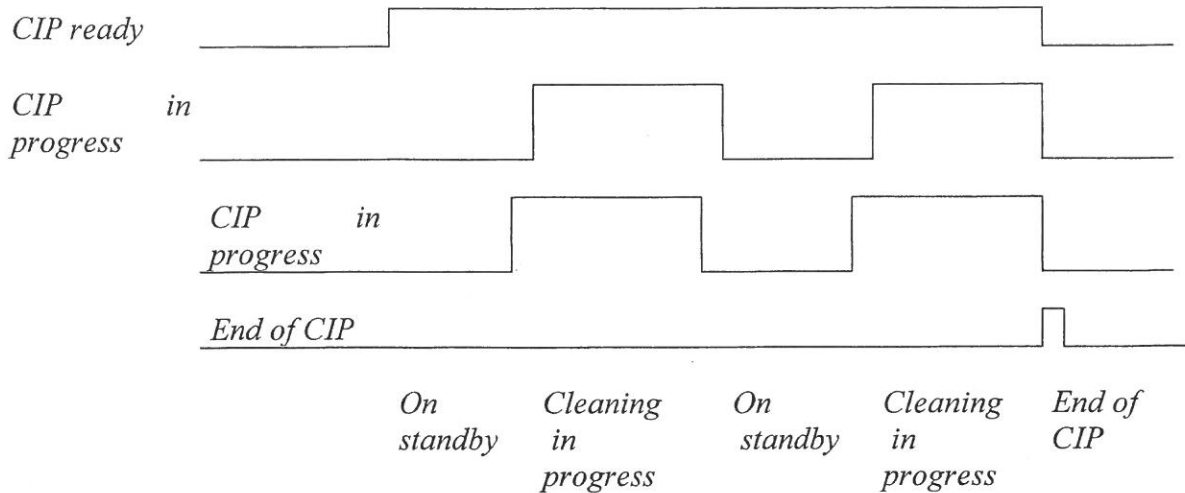




2.1. TIMING DIAGRAM

*Information
from Dosys*

*Information
to Client*



<i>From Dosys to Client</i>	<i>From Client to Dosys</i>
<i>Ready for CIP</i>	
	<i>CIP Start</i>
<i>CIP in progress</i>	
	<i>End of CIP</i>



3. PREPARATION FOR PRODUCTION

3.1. SLEEVE RINSING

Scope:

Used for cleaning:

- Fruit sleeves (between fruit container and Dosys)
- The pumps

Implementation:

The installation must be energized and at a stop.

- ❑ **Make sure that the sterilization sleeves are connected to the fruit supply sleeves.**

3.2. FRUIT SUPPLY SLEEVE STERILISATION

Scope:

This operation is necessary before any production begins to make sure that the lines between the containers and the detection chambers are clean.

The sleeves must be sterilised before the container foot valve is opened in the following cases:

- initial production
- change of production (fruit on fruit push)

The sterilisation of the sleeves for a change of production or change of container is described in chapter 2.

Note 1:

To prevent residual soiling inside the fruit supply sleeves from cooking, sterilisation is only authorised if the sleeves have already been rinsed out.

Note 2:

Unoccupied sleeves may be rinsed and sterilised separately, off-line during production.

Implementation:

CIP is terminated and the container foot valve is closed.

- ❑ **Make sure that the recovery channels contain enough water to cover the steam evacuation pipes.**
- ❑ **Connect the fruit supply sleeve to the container.**
- ❑ **Connect the sterilisation sleeve to the fruit supply sleeve end**

- Turn each of the selector switches above the pumps on the electro-pneumatic cabinets to the rinsing position.

Note:

Within the framework of initial production, there is no need to remain in the rinsing position because the installation was already rinsed at the end of the CIP.

- Then turn each of the selector switches to the sterilisation position.
 - ⇒ Sterilisation is initiated and will only be validated if it has lasted 10 minutes.
 - ⇒ The green lighted sterilisation buttons will flash slowly.
- The sterilisation is complete.
 - ⇒ The green lighted sterilisation buttons will light up.
 - ⇒ The steam inlet valves will close automatically.
 - ⇒ The sleeves are ready to be primed.
- Then bring the selector switches to the off position and allow the sleeve to cool for a few moments.

3.3 SLEEVE PRIMING

Scope:

Used for filling the supply lines with fruit, with lines running from container to detection pot located just upstream of the pump

Implementation:

The sleeves are connected to their container, they are sterilised, and the green lighted push buttons are flashing slowly.

- Before priming, make sure that the temperature of the sleeves has come back down.
- Connect the sterile flexible hoses at the head of the container.
 - ⇒ The containers are pressurised at a minimum of 0.6 bar.
- Disconnect the sterilisation sleeves from the fruit supply sleeves using clubs to avoid burns.
- Open the manual valves at the foot of the container.

- **Hold the flashing green pushbutton down until the fruit entirely fills the sight at the detection pot inlet.**
 - ⇒ The sleeve is now primed.
 - ⇒ The lighted button remains on continuously.
- **Repeat the operation for each of the pump assemblies.**

Note 1:

If the button has been released too early, press it again until the fruit fills the sight entirely.

Note 2:

Any sleeves that are not connected may be primed independently off line during production.

Note 3:

It is possible that a little fruit is spilled into the recovery chute during the priming of the sleeve.

Simultaneous connection of two sleeves:

If the supply sleeves of the same pump are both connected to a container, it is possible to prime the 2 sleeves in succession.

By default, production start-up will be on the first of the two primed machines. (the one for which the lighted button remains lit).

- ⇒ The lighted button of the first primed sleeve remains on.
- ⇒ The lighted button of the second primed sleeve flashes quickly.

However, after priming the two sleeves, if the operator wants to begin production with the last primed sleeve he must:

- **Press first on the fast flashing button corresponding to the second primed sleeve.**
 - ⇒ The button of the first sleeve begins to flash.
 - ⇒ The fast flashing of the button becomes a steady light.

By default, production start-up will be on the second of the two primed machines. (the one for which the lighted button remains lit).

- ⇒ The lighted button of the first primed sleeve continues to flash quickly.
- ⇒ The lighted button of the second primed sleeve is on.

Note 1:

An unlit indicator light means that the sleeve is deactivated. Therefore, it is necessary to rinse, sterilise and prime it to reactivate.

- **Pressing the flashing lighted button of a primed sleeve a second time.**

This provides free selection of the sleeve for production.
It is a way of manually changing over the container in production.

- ⇒ The flashing button of the first sleeve stays on continuously.
- ⇒ The button of the first sleeve continues to flash.

4 . PRIMING LINE

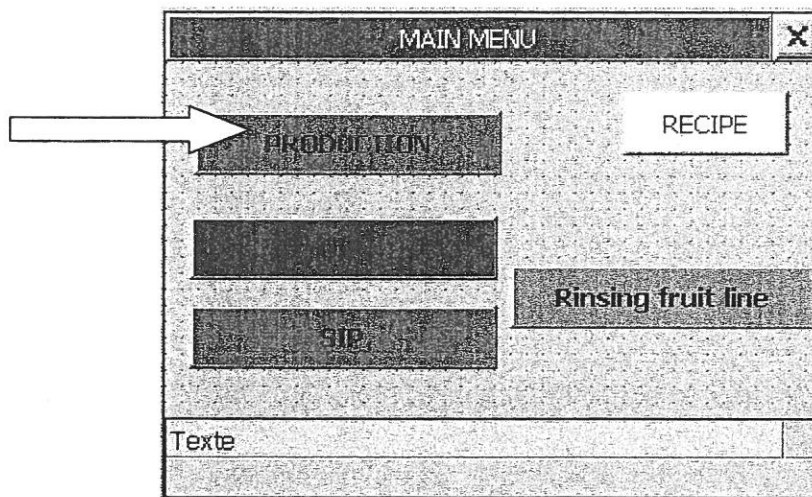
Scope:

Two completely prime the fruit lines from the containers to the injection points located upstream of the mixers.

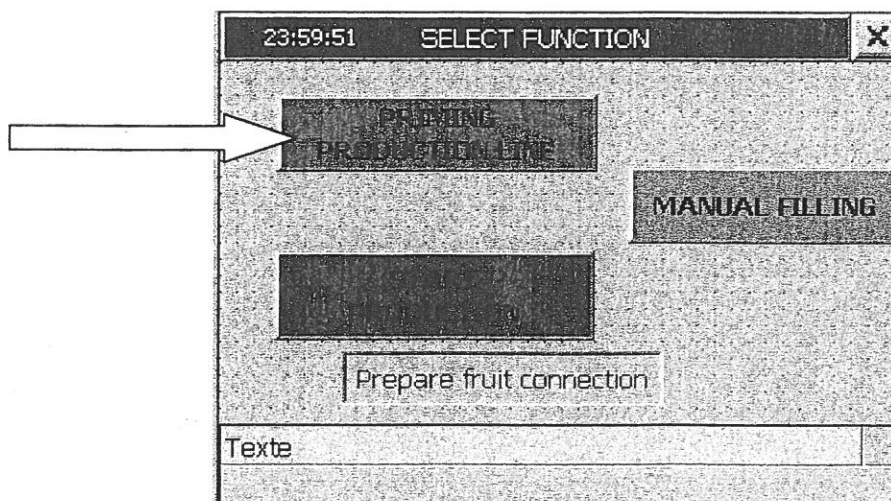
Implementation:

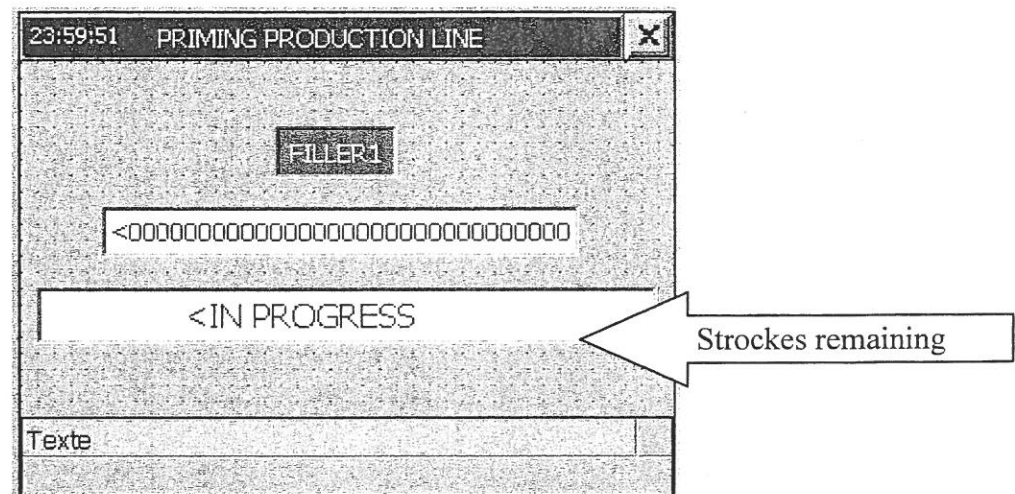
Each of the pumping units must be ready to produce; this means that at least one sleeve should be connected and primed up to the detection chamber.

- First press on the priming key to gain access to the priming function.



- The pumps are adjusted to 100 percent of their capacity by the operator.
⇒ The one hundred percent capacity is achieved.





Note 1:

The causes and remedies of this problem may be:

- 13



- An SMS coupling that is incorrectly tightened at the container foot causing an air intake.
⇒ tighten the SMS coupling
- The container foot valve is not open.
⇒ open the valve.
- The Liquefying level probe is maladjusted or defective.
⇒ check the operation of the probe.

Note 2:

After correcting the problem, acknowledge the fault by pressing the fault acknowledgement button.

- Automatic priming continues and can be completed in manual mode to compensate for any lost pump strokes on the line which suffered from the problem.

5. PRODUCTION MODE

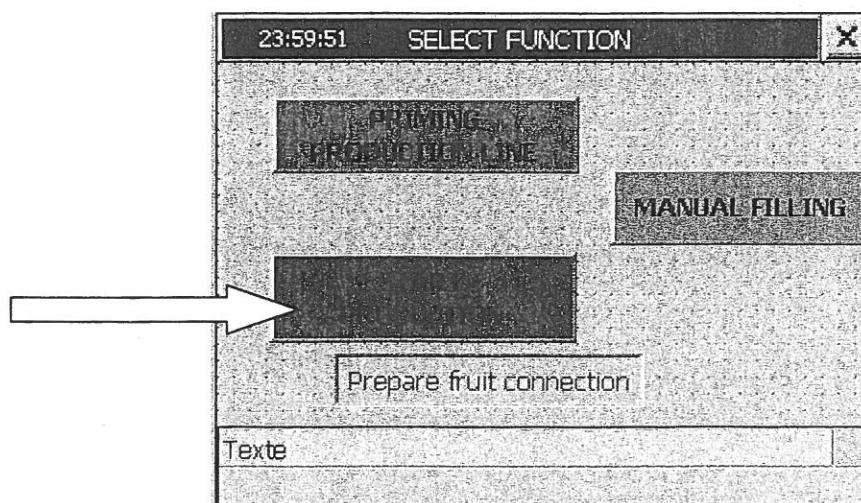
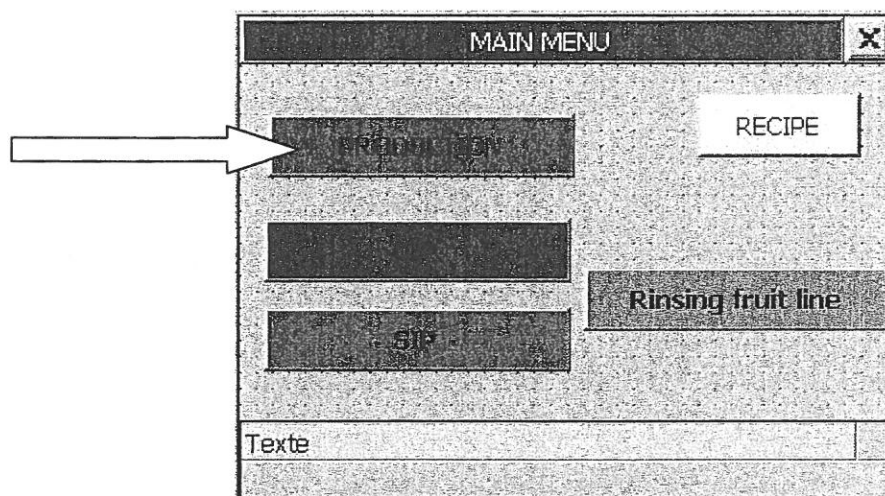
Scope

The automatic mode is the main operating mode.

In this mode, the operation of the fruit pumping units is synchronised with the conditioning machine pump.

Implementation:

- First press on the AUTO button to enter the pumping menu.
- Select the desired recipe number from the digital keypad then press OK.
- Press Valid to enter the automatic mode.
The settings of the pumps to be made are displayed as a percentage calculated with respect to the recipe under way.
- The installation is waiting for the pumping pulse, depending on the conditioning machine.



CHOOSE RECIPE FOR PRODUCTION 23:59:51

Nom d'enregistrement : N°

Chose recepe

Nom du constituant	Valeur

Down loader recepe

23:59:51 PRODUCTION

ADJUST THE FILLERS AT xx%

FILLER 1

<00.0

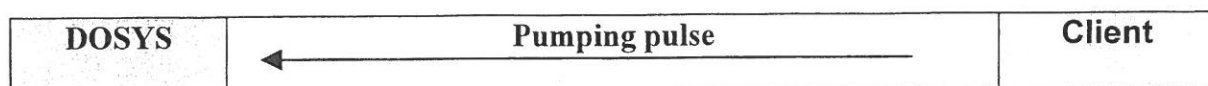
Press OK to send the automatique production

Texte

Pumping pulse

→ Description: Cabling exchange giving the order to pump to the Dosys installation.

The dosys installation is in production All the conditions are satisfied to ensure automatic operation. The product containers are ready, connected and primed.



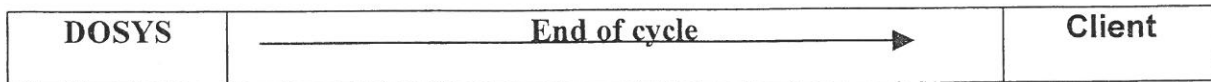
Information = 0: No pumping.



Information = 1: The information is set to 1 when the conditioning pump does not start its suction phase (duration = 0.2 seconde). All the client valves are in the production position.

End of cycle

Dosys validates the fact that pumping was successful.

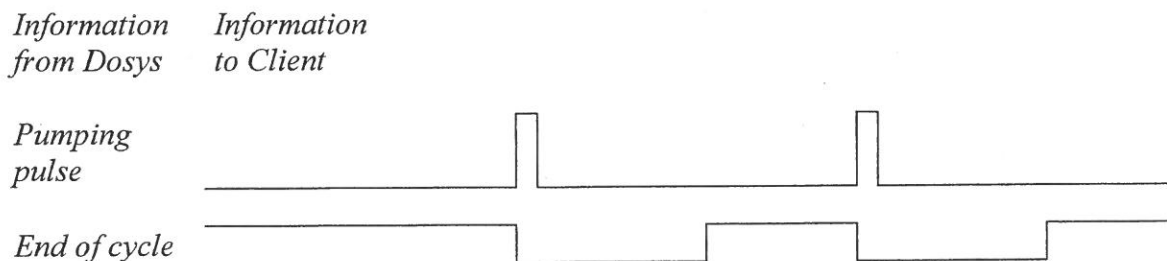


Information = 0: The pumping cycle is under way.

Information = 1: The information is set to 1 when the Dosys pump has completed its cycle. The client has to wait to receive the "End of cycle = 1" information before giving another "pumping pulse = 1" pumping order.

To check the performance of the pump, the Client must check the loss of cycle end information then feed back the cycle end information.

5.1 TIMING DIAGRAM



On standby

Pumping in progress

On standby

Pumping in progress

From Dosys to Client	From Client to Dosys
End of cycle	
	Pumping pulse

6. AUTOMATIC CONTAINER CHANGEOVER

During production, at the end of a container, the installation changes over from the empty container to the full container if the latter has been prepared. On changeover, a siren sounds and continues to operate until the operator acknowledges it (sleeve sterilized and primed).

This operation is systematic and has its own advantages and drawbacks.

Attention must be paid to the following points:

- The container on standby must contain the right fruit.
- When it about time to change fruit, if there is any doubt about the quantity of fruit still in the container in use, it is better to wait until the last moment to validate the priming of the replacement container.

This method avoids the risks of inadvertently changing over which could cause a loss of production.



7. CHANGE OF PRODUCTION (OR CHANGE OF FRUIT)

Scope

This function makes it possible to change fruit during production by minimizing the amount of lost product and time.

Implementation:

The installation is in production with automatic mode engaged.

- ❑ **Prepare the new fruit containers by sterilization rinsing and priming of the sleeves and pressurizing the containers.**
 - ⇒ The green indicator lights corresponding to the prepared sleeves then flash quickly.
- ❑ **Start the CHANGE FRUIT function.**
- ❑ **Select the lines to be changed over for the change of production.**
 - ⇒ It will be possible to validate the change of production only if at least one line has been selected and if this line has one sleeve in production and one on standby.

Dosys calculates the number of strokes remaining to be pumped with the former flavor and compares it with the number of strokes needed for fruit-on-fruit pushing. Dosys changes over to the new container, starts the pushing counter and displays a "Change of fruit in progress" message. Fruit pushing takes place in synchronization with the conditioning machine.

- This changeover is calculated according to the change of production volumes entered into the recipe and, if necessary, taking into consideration the number of pots to be produced, before pushing is over.

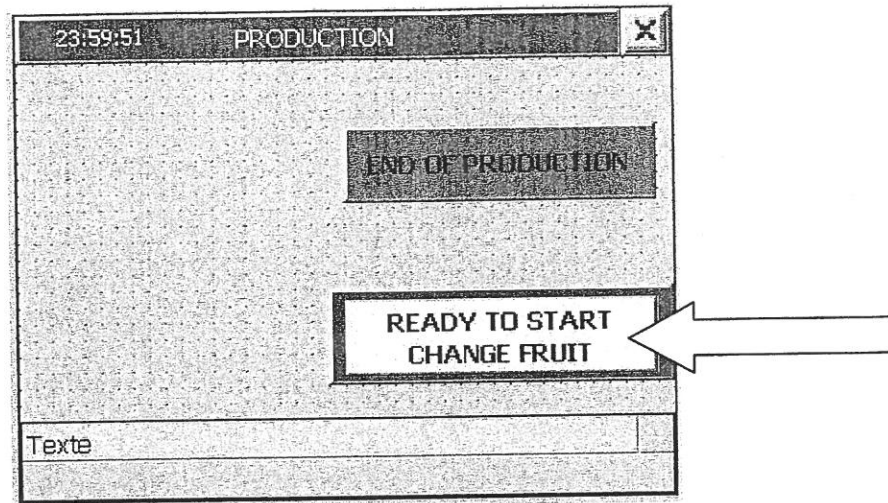
Dosys calculates the number of strokes remaining to be pumped with the former flavor and compares it with the number of strokes needed for fruit-on-fruit pushing. Provided the number of strokes yet to be pumped using the old flavor is greater than the number of strokes required for fruit-on-fruit pushing, Dosys will continue to pump the old flavor and display a "Waiting for change of fruit" message. When the two values are identical, Dosys changes over to the new container, starts the pushing counter and displays a "Change of fruit in progress" message.
- When the number of strokes remaining is zero, fruit-on-fruit pushing terminates.

Dosyfruit closes the injection valve, opens the purge valves so as to evacuate the dilution front to the drain and display a message "Change of fruit purge in progress". This number of strokes is calculated using the purge volume for a change of production entered into the recipe, and is not synchronized by the pumping pulses.



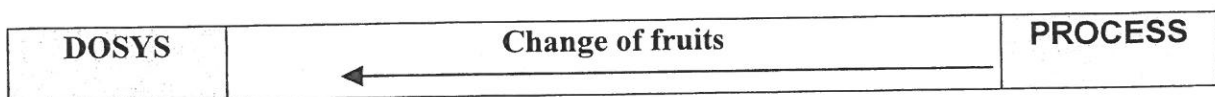
→ Description: Filar exchange (or via network) informing the client about the state of the installation for production.

The Dosys installation is in production All the conditions are satisfied to ensure automatic operation. The product containers are ready, connected, primed and the product line is primed.



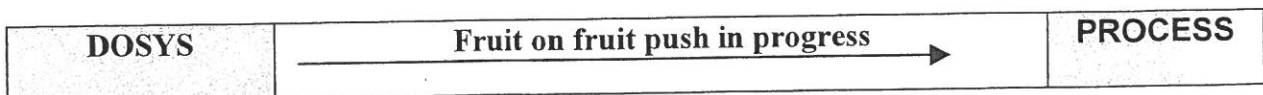
Change of flavor:

The operator prepares a container of the new flavor on the line that is not is operation and validates it by the corresponding pushbutton. PROCESS anticipates the demand for a change of flavors before the end of its production.



Information = 0:

Information = 1: The information goes to 1 when the client is ready for a change of flavor for the Dosys installation.

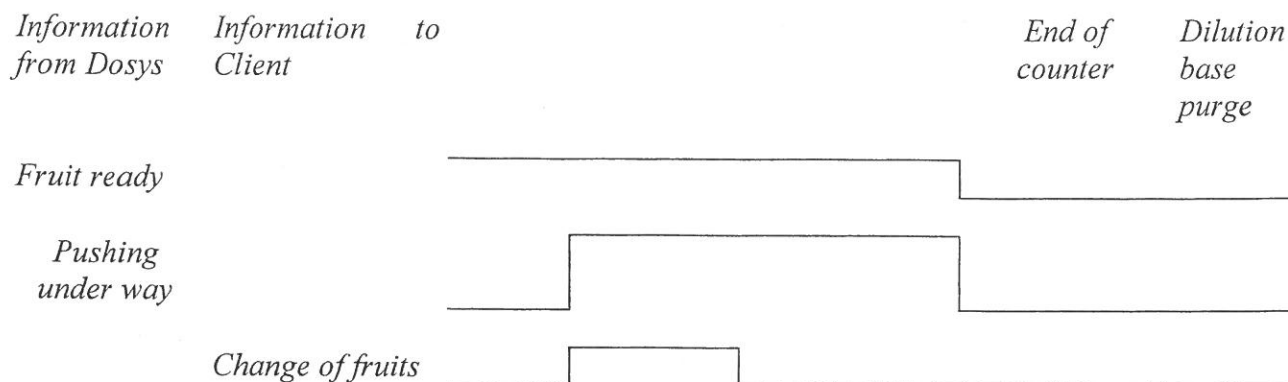


Information = 1: Infor goes to 1 when Dosys starts fruit on fruit pushing.

Information = 0: Info goes to 0 when Dosys has finished fruit on fruit pushing and at the same time the "fruit ready" goes to zero. Dosys purges the dilution front. The operator has chosen a new recipe an operator console, the "Fruit ready" information is set to 1 and Dosys is ready to produce.



7.1. TIMING DIAGRAM



<i>From Dosys to Client</i>	<i>From Client to Dosys</i>
<i>Fruit ready</i>	
	<i>Change of fruits</i>
<i>Pushing under way</i>	

8. MANUAL MODE

Scope

The manual mode is a way of manually running each of the pumps to:

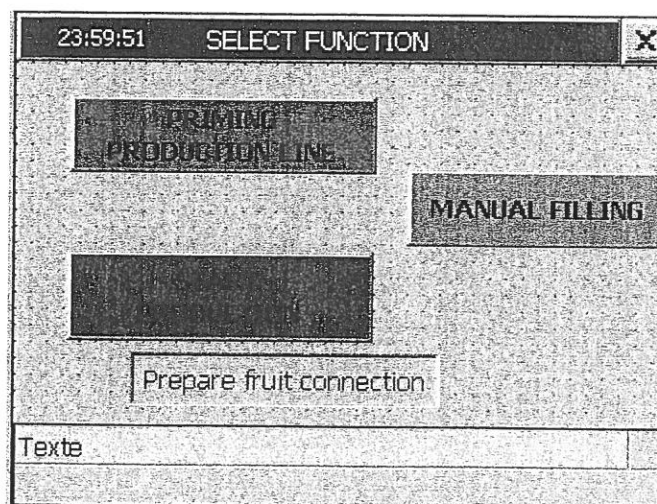
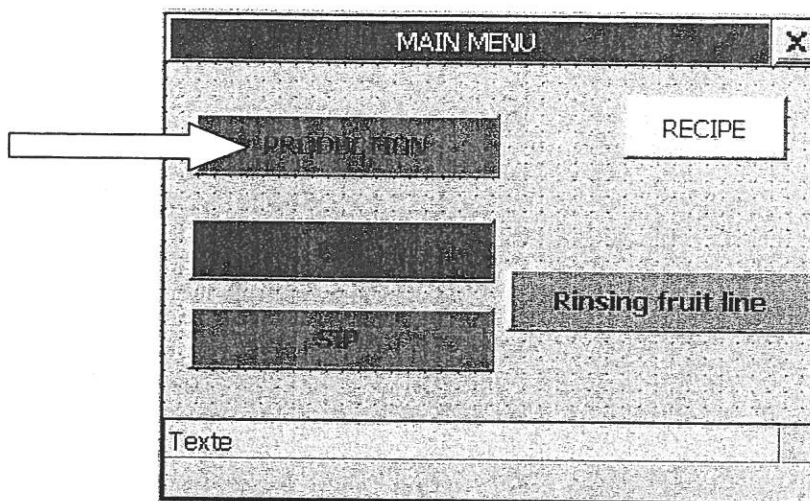
- Complete an incomplete priming,
- Estimate the number of strokes of the pump needed during the priming and change of fruit phases.

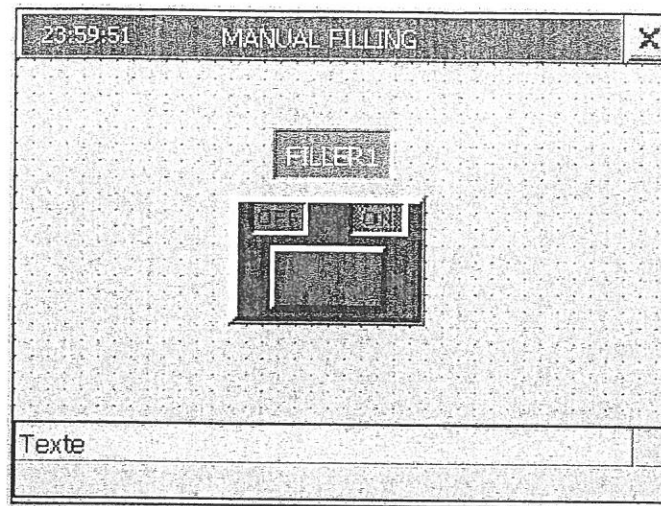
Implementation:

This mode is only accessible if each of the dosing pump groups has at least one primed sleeve. (operates in theory with complete priming of the fruit lines).

- ❑ Press on the MANU button.
- ❑ Press the key corresponding to the pump for which operation is to be forced.
⇒ To stop the pump, press the key again.

Diagram of manual mode phase identical to previous chapter.





9. END OF PRODUCTION .

Scope

This function makes it possible to push fruit with water during production by minimizing the amount of lost product and time.

Implementation:

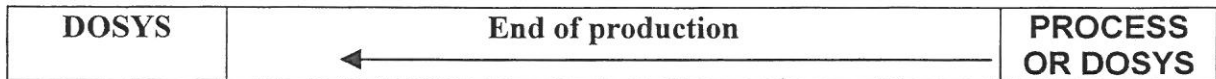
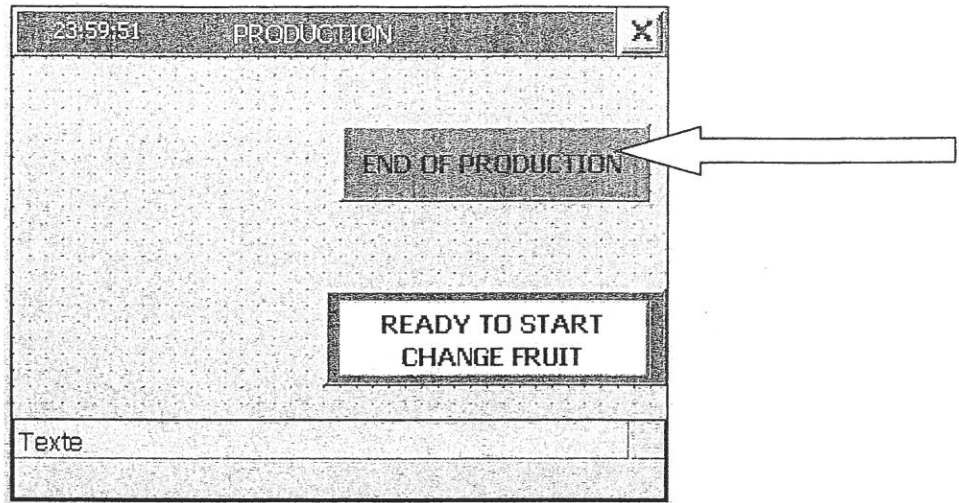
The installation is in production with automatic mode engaged.

- ❑ **Prepare the both fruit lines : second time to stop.**
⇒ Close the tank' s valves connected to the sleeves.
- ❑ **Start the PUSH WATER function.**
⇒ The green indicator lights corresponding to the prepared sleeves then stop to flash .

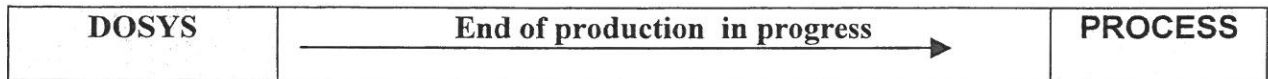
Dosys calculates the number of strokes remaining to be pumped with the former flavor and compares it with the number of strokes needed for fruit-on-fruit pushing. Dosys changes over to the new container, starts the pushing counter and displays a "End of production in progress" message. Fruit pushing takes place in synchronization with the conditioning machine.

- . This changeover is calculated according to the end production volumes entered into the recipe and, if necessary, taking into consideration the number of pots to be produced, before pushing is over.
Dosys calculates the number of strokes remaining to be pumped with the fruit and compares it with the number of strokes needed for the water pushing. Provided the number of strokes yet to be pumped using the old flavor is greater than the number of strokes required for the water pushing, Dosys starts the pushing counter and displays a "push water in progress" message.

The End of production can be sent by the process or directly by Dosys.



Information = 1: The information goes to 1 when the client is ready for a Push water for the Dosys installation.



Information = 1: Infor goes to 1 when Dosys starts fruit on fruit pushing.

Information = 0: Info goes to 0 when Dosys has finished fruit pushing with water. Dosys purges the dilution front .

10.RINSING FUNCTION

Scope

This function is a way of rinsing the fruit pipes out with water. To be used more particularly during cleaning. During this function, the valve is lowered and valves 120 and 220 are opened. It is accessible during the end of production or starting from the general menu.

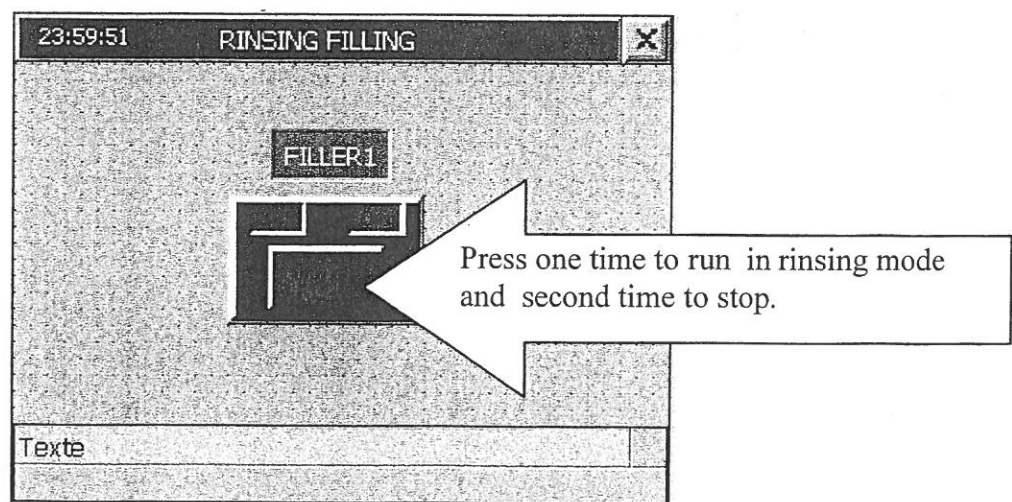
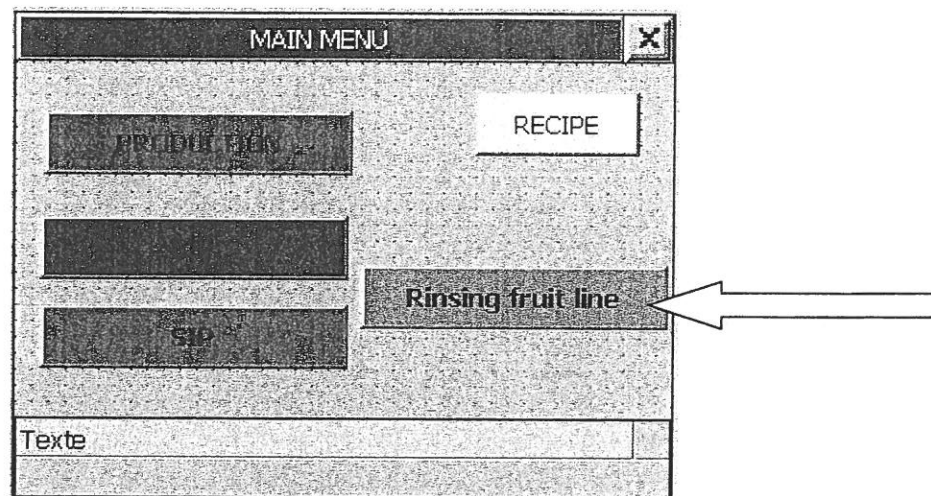
There are two possible cases:

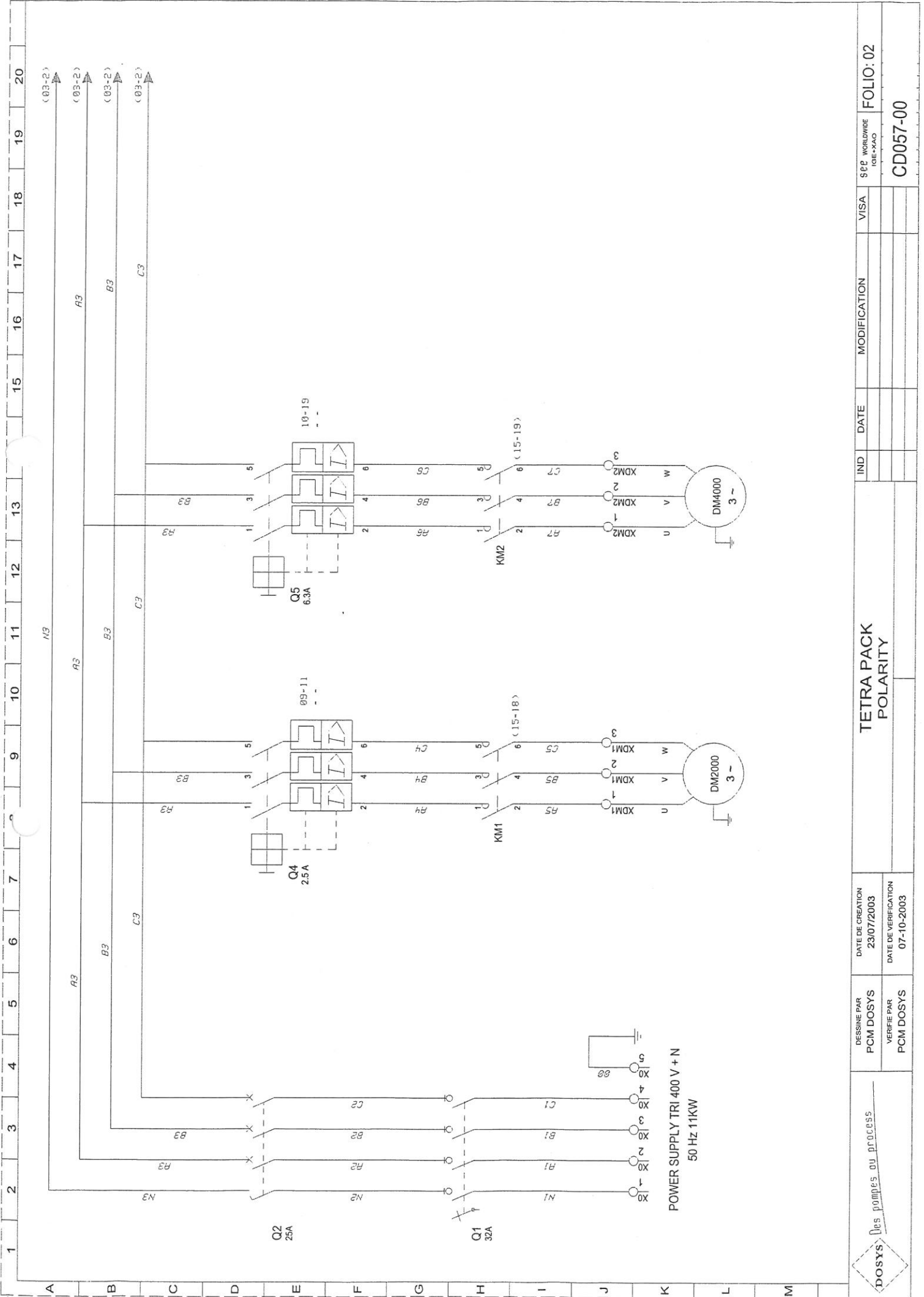
During the end of production, a process request is all it takes to rinse the line in production.

Conversely it will be necessary to select the line to be rinsed from the main menu.

Implementation:

- First press on the rinsing key to gain access to the rinsing function.





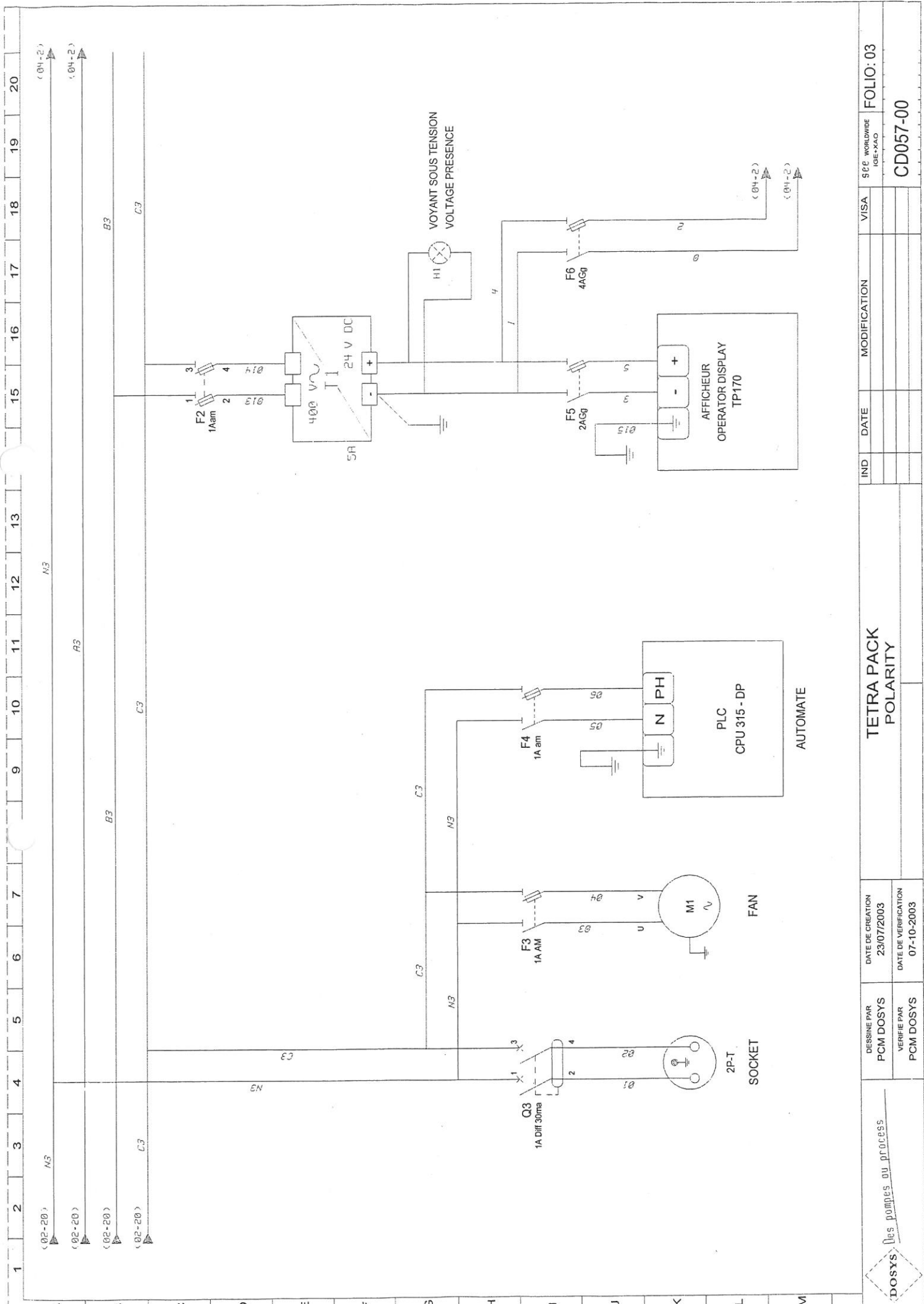
DOSYS Des pompes au process

DESSEINE PAR
PCM DOSYS
VERIFIE PAR
PCM DOSYS

DATE DE CREATION
23/07/2003
DATE DE VERIFICATION
07-10-2003

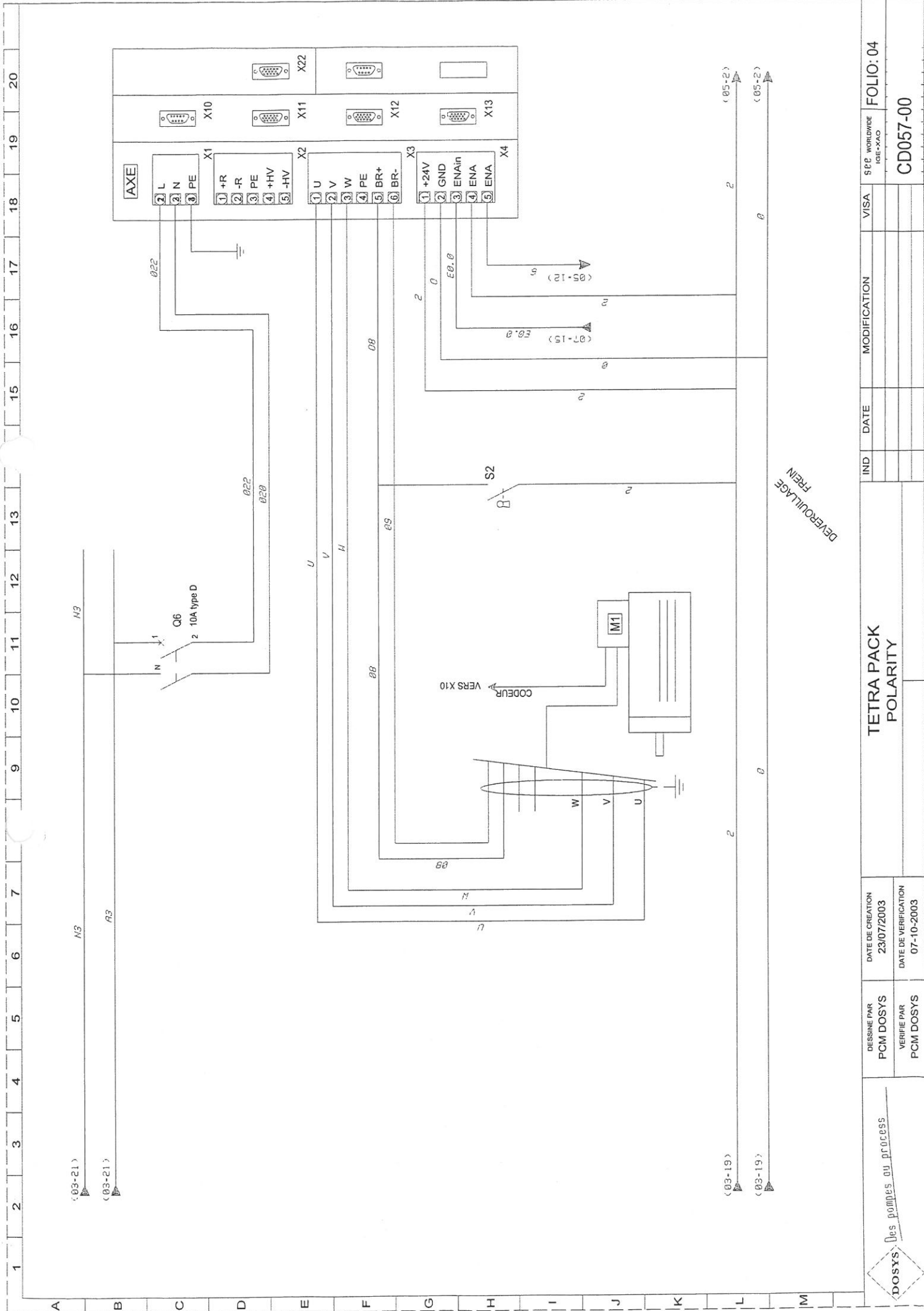
**TETRA PACK
POLARITY**

IND
DATE
MODIFICATION
VISA
SEP WORLDWIDE
IGE-XAO
FOLIO: 02
CD057-00

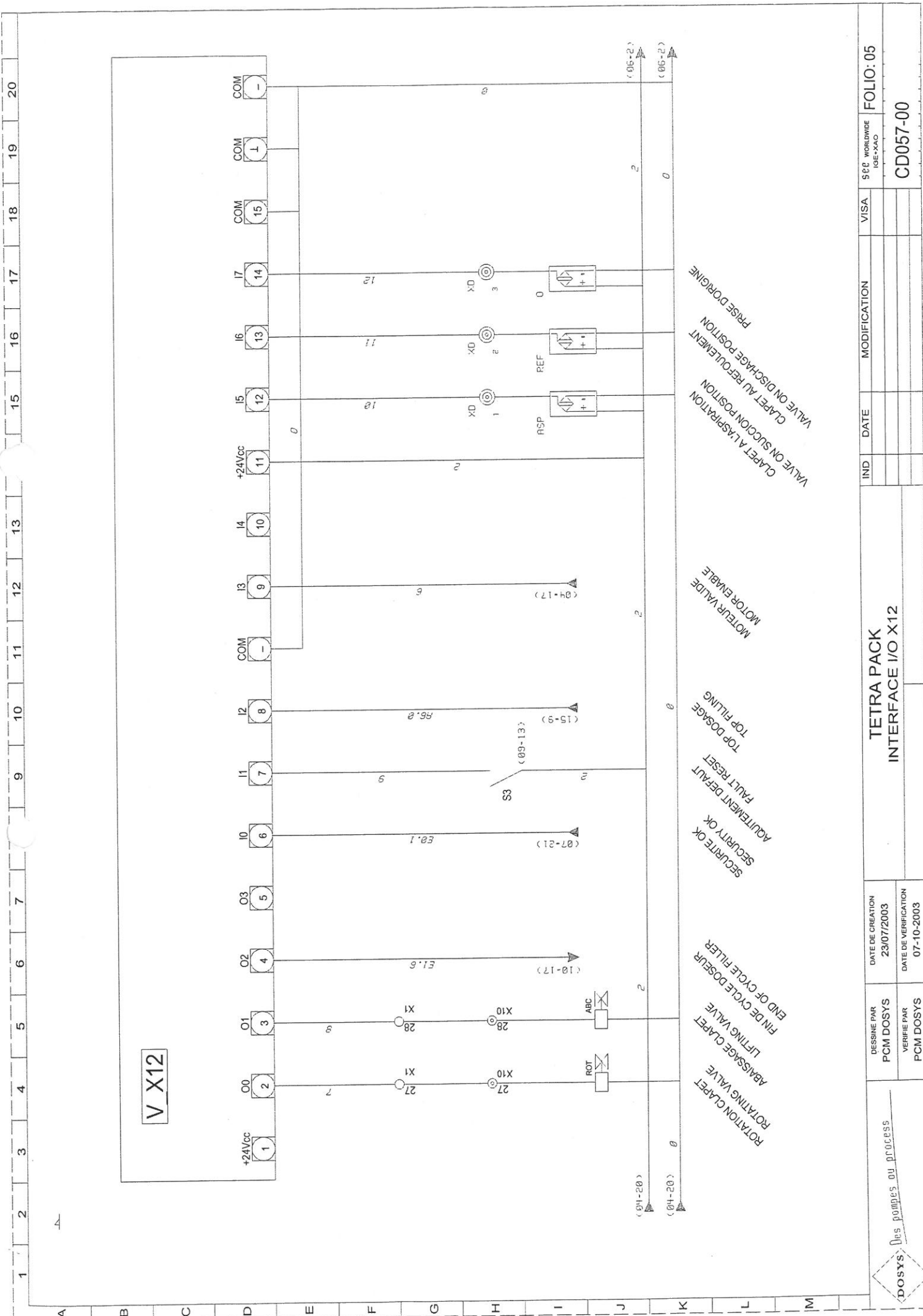


DESIGNÉ PAR PCM DOSYS		DATE DE CREATION 23/07/2003		TETRA PACK POLARITY		IND		DATE		MODIFICATION		VISA		SEE WORLDWIDE ICE-XAO		FOLIO: 03	
VERIFIE PAR PCM DOSYS		DATE DE VERIFICATION 07-10-2003														CD057-00	

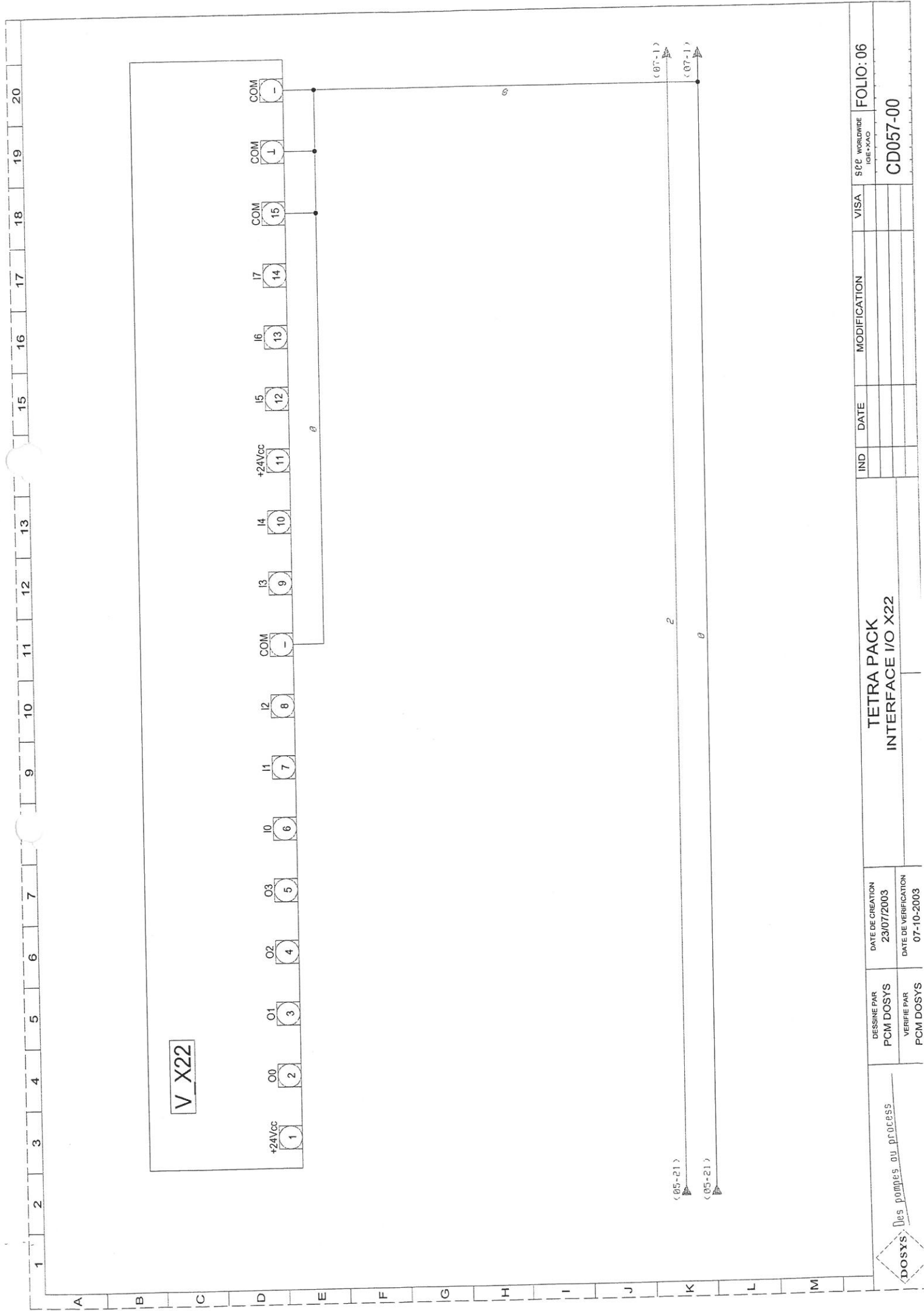
DOSYS: Les pompes au process



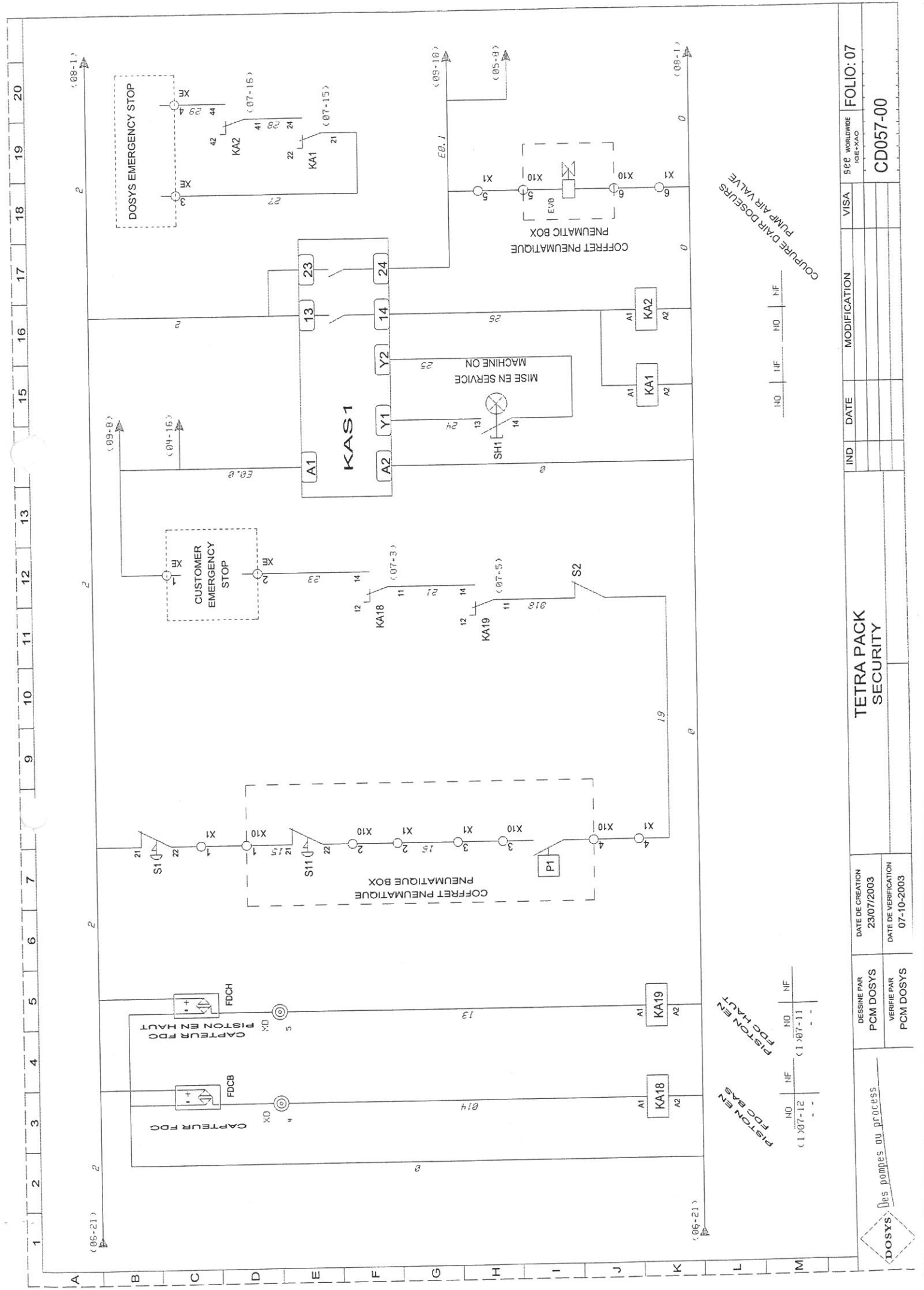
DOSYS	Des pompes au process		DATE DE CREATION 23/07/2003		DATE DE VERIFICATION 07-10-2003		TETRA PACK POLARITY		IND	DATE	MODIFICATION	VISA	S&P WORLDWIDE IGE-XAO	FOLIO: 04
														CD057-00



 des pompes au process	DESSINE PAR PCM DOSYS	DATE DE CREATION 23/07/2003	TETRA PACK INTERFACE I/O X12			IND	DATE	MODIFICATION	VISA	SEC WORLDWIDE IGE-XAO	FOLIO: 05
	VERIFIE PAR PCM DOSYS	DATE DE VERIFICATION 07-10-2003	CD057-00								



DOSYS Des pompes au process		TETRA PACK INTERFACE I/O X22		IND	DATE	MODIFICATION	VISA	SPE WORLDWIDE IOE+XAC	FOLIO: 06
		DESSEINÉ PAR PCM DOSYS	DATE DE CREATION 23/07/2003	VERIFIÉ PAR PCM DOSYS	DATE DE VERIFICATION 07-10-2003				CD057-00



TETRA PACK SECURITY										FOLIO: 07	
DESIGNÉ PAR										VISA	
PCM DOSYS										SÉC WORLDWIDE	
VERIFIÉ PAR										IOE-XAO	
DATE DE CREATION										CD057-00	
23/07/2003											
DATE DE VERIFICATION											
07-10-2003											

DOSYS

Des pompes au process

PISTON EN FDC BAS

PISTON EN FDC HAUT

COUPURE D'AIR DOSEURS

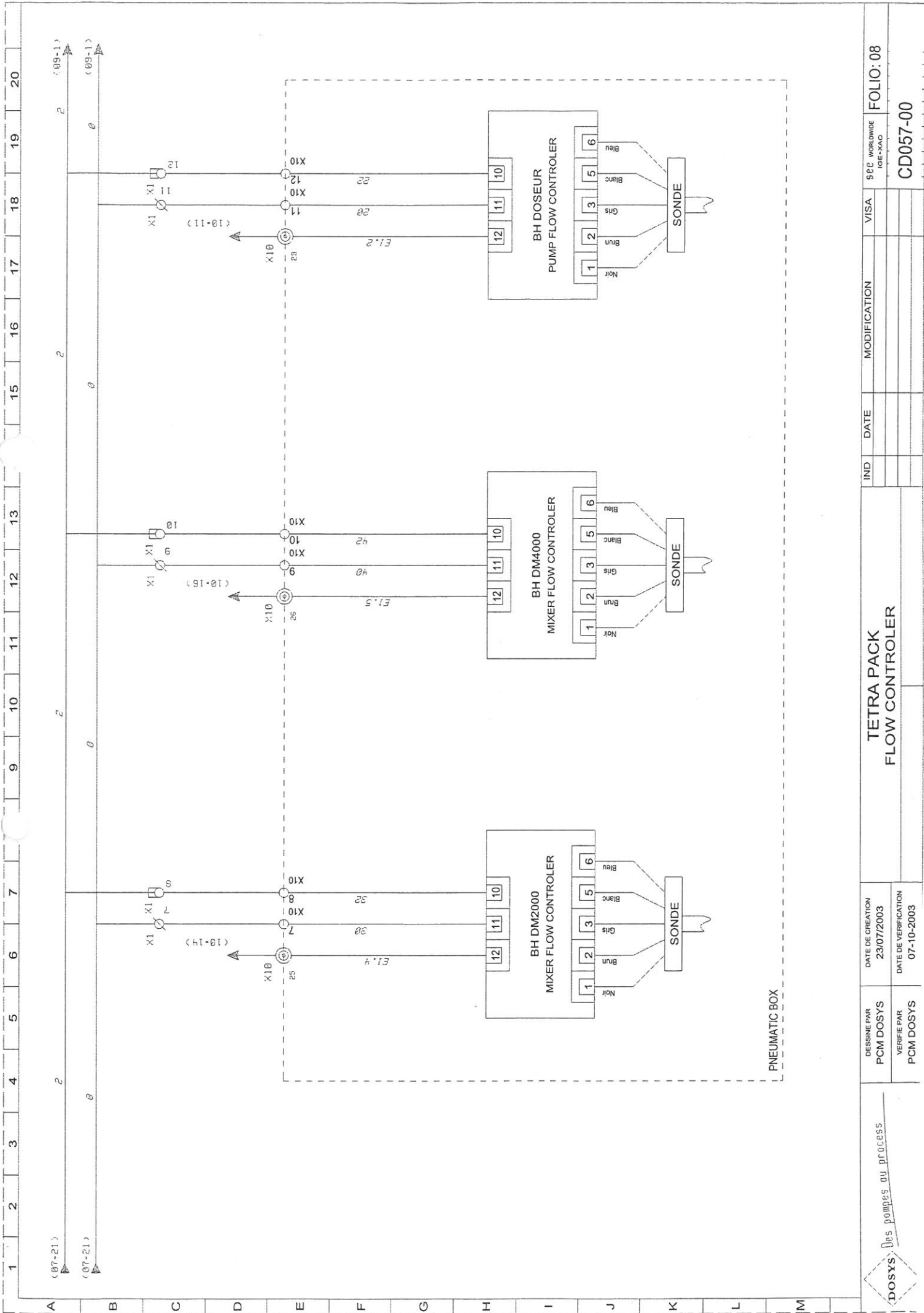
COFFRET PNEUMATIQUE

MISE EN SERVICE MACHINE ON

COFFRET PNEUMATIQUE

CUSTOMER EMERGENCY STOP

DOSYS EMERGENCY STOP



TETRA PACK FLOW CONTROLLER

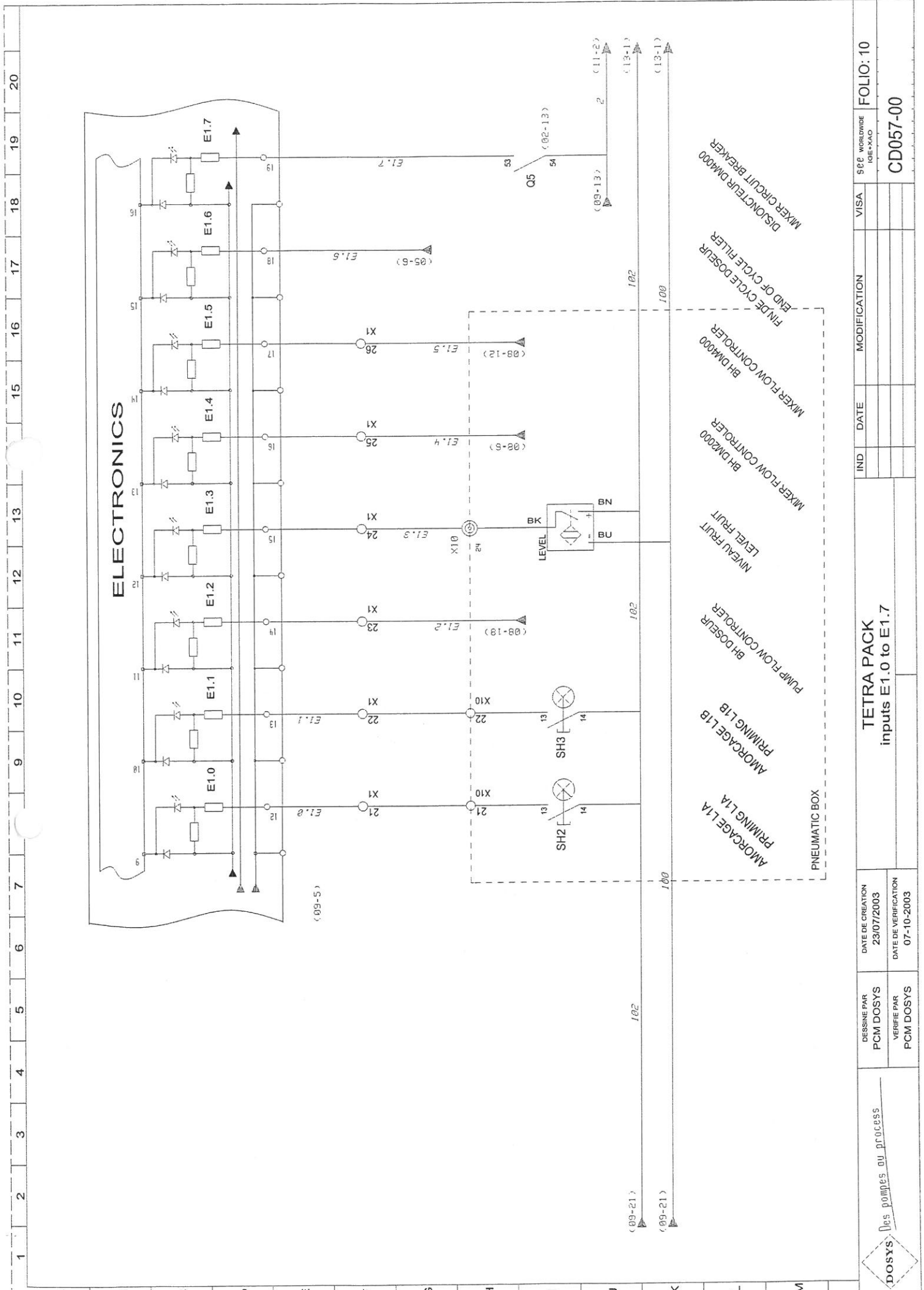
DESSEINÉ PAR
PCM DOSYS

VERIFIÉ PAR
PCM DOSYS

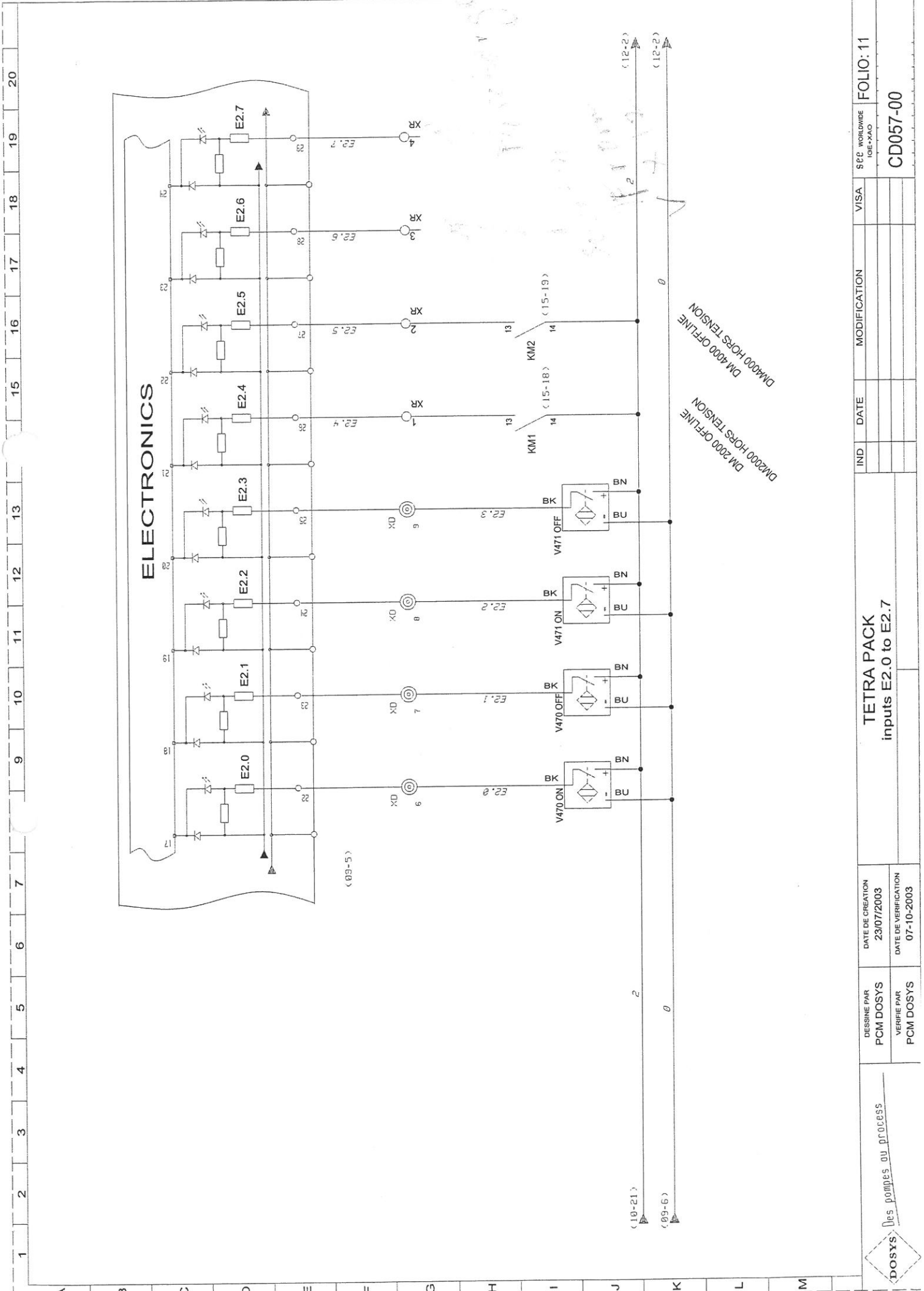
DATE DE CRÉATION
23/07/2003

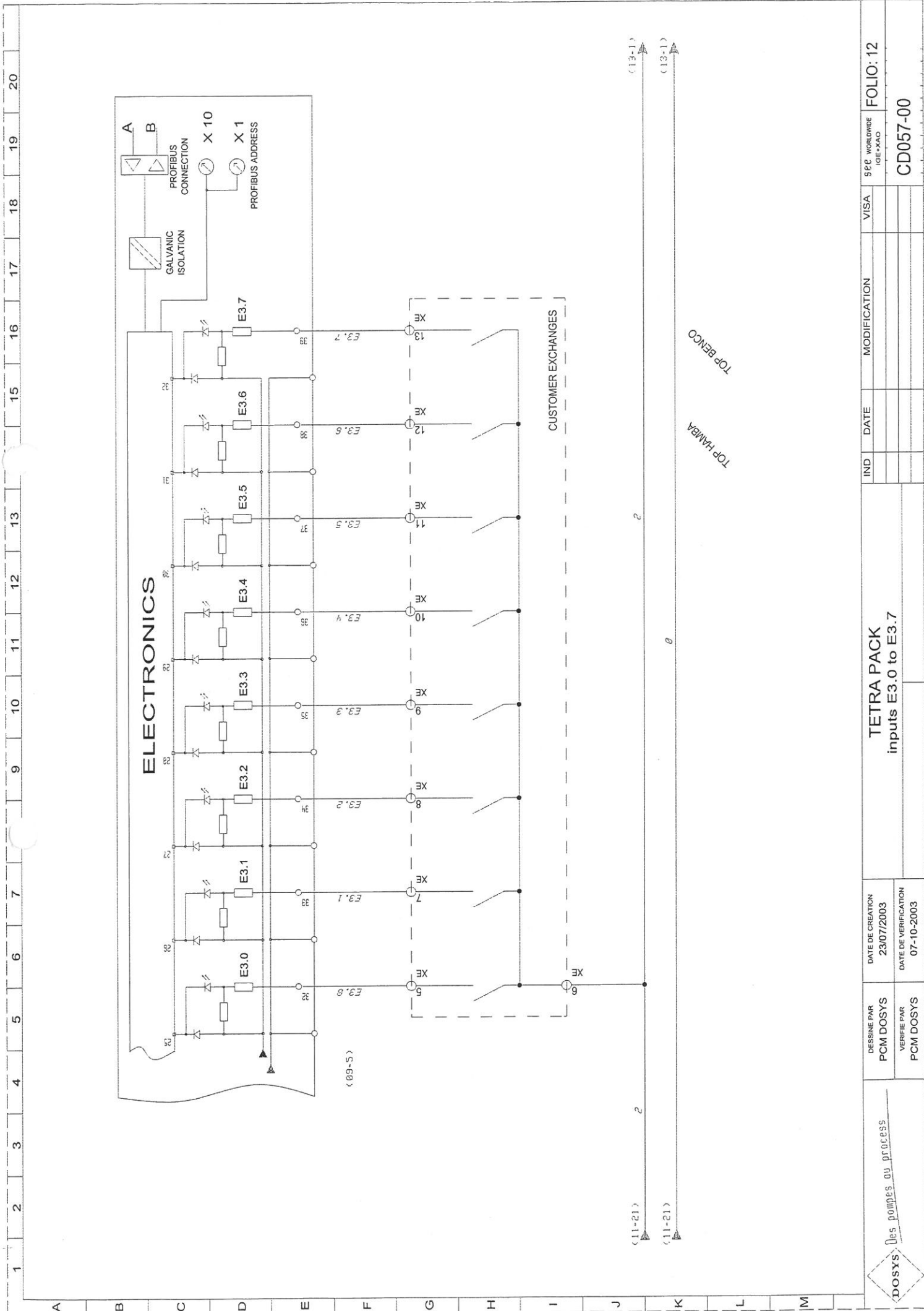
DATE DE VÉRIFICATION
07-10-2003

DES pompes au process

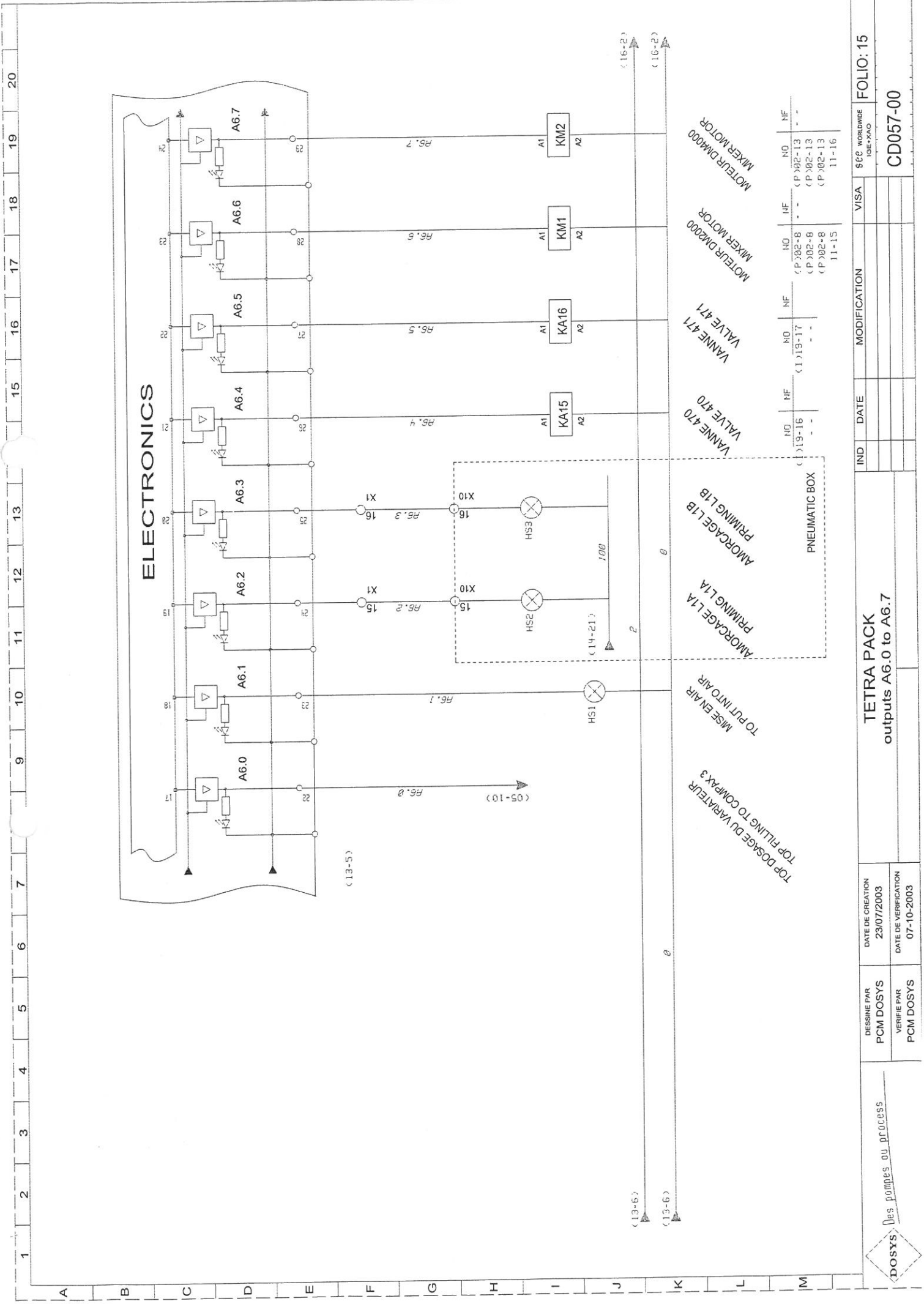


dosys Des pompes au process	DESSEINÉ PAR PCM DOSYS	DATE DE CREATION 23/07/2003	TETRA PACK inputs E1.0 to E1.7	IND	DATE	MODIFICATION	VISA	SÉC WORLDWIDE IGE-XAO	FOLIO: 10
	VERIFIÉ PAR PCM DOSYS	DATE DE VERIFICATION 07-10-2003							CD057-00

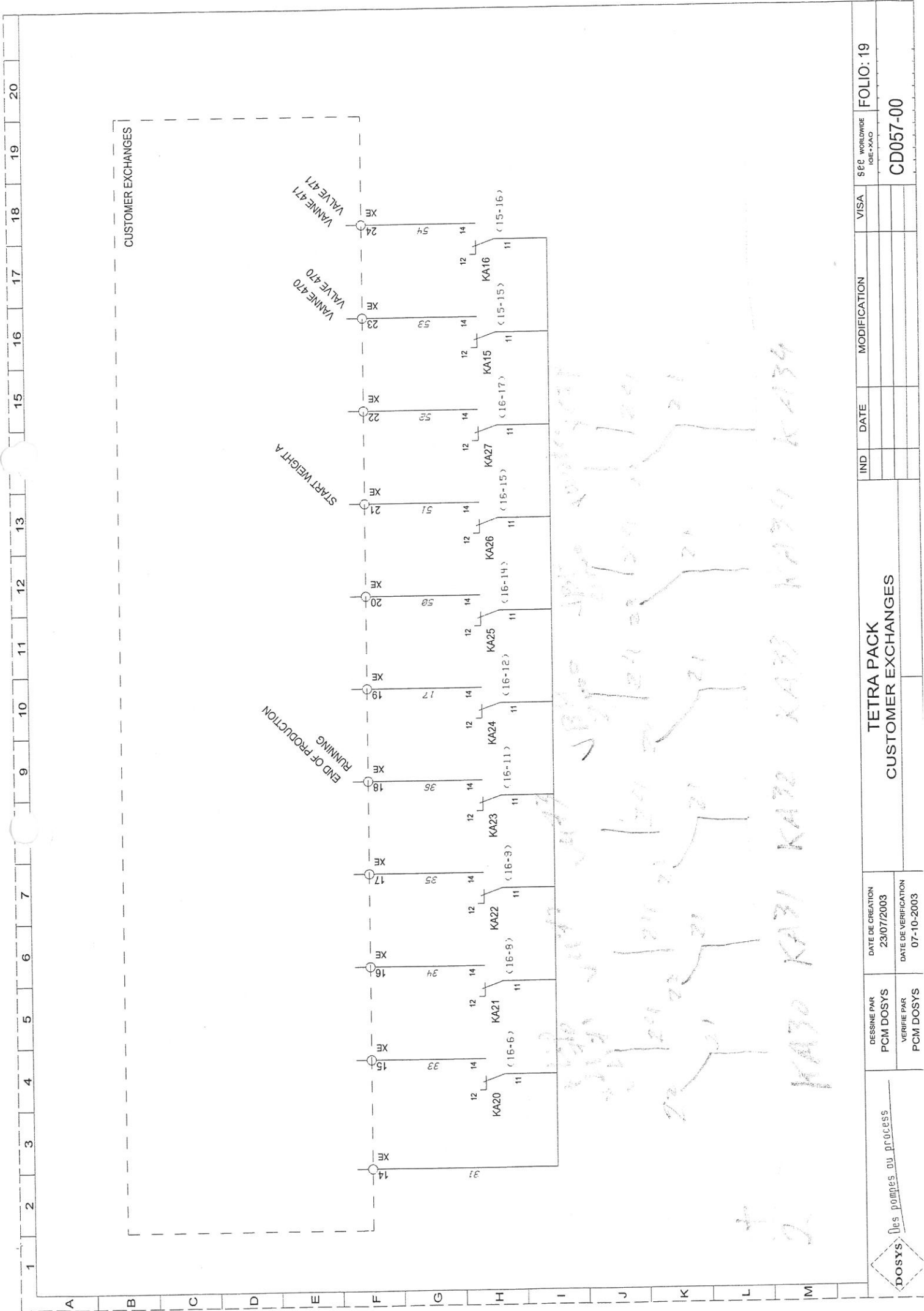




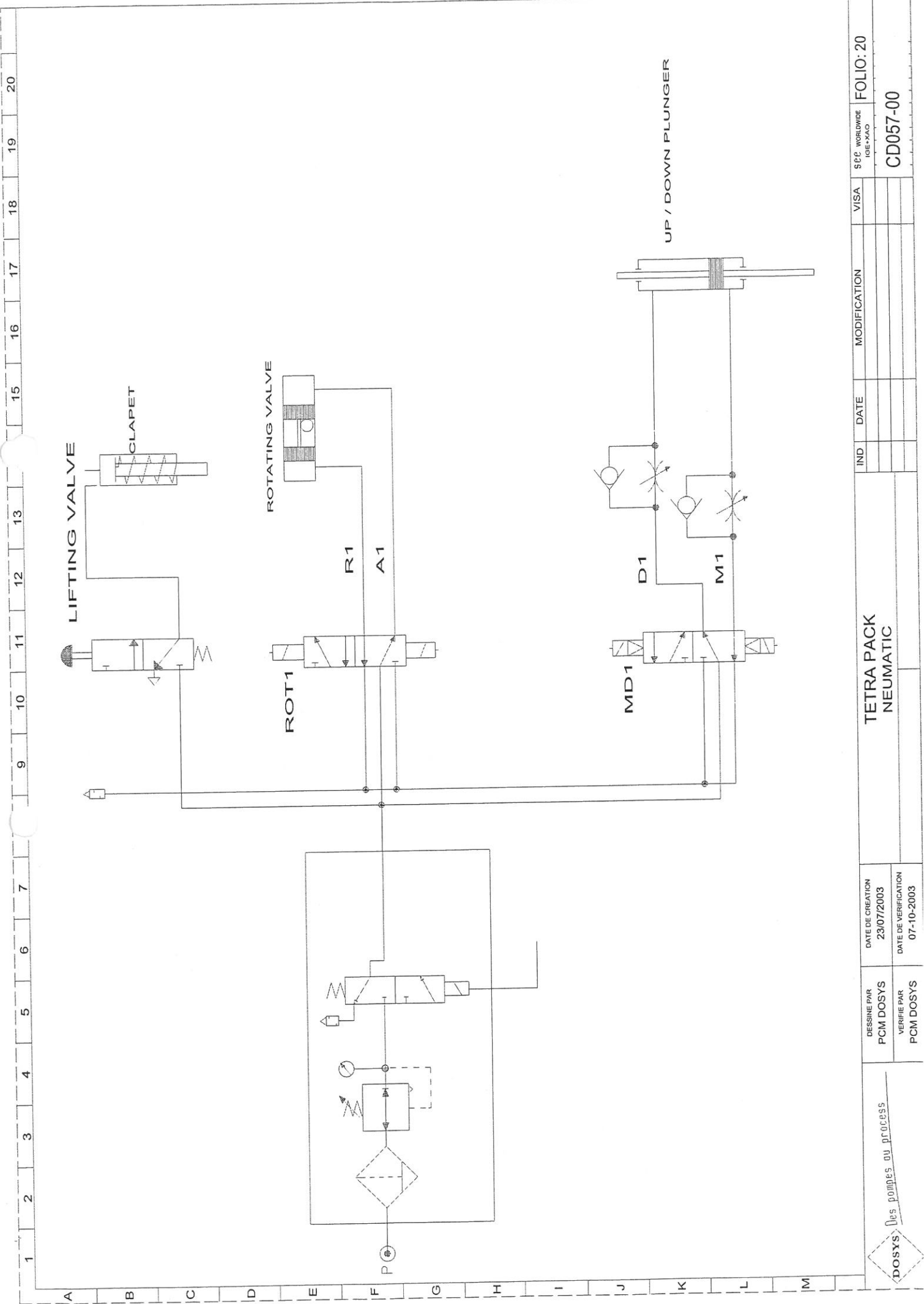
DOSYS Des pompes au process	DESSINE PAR PCM DOSYS	DATE DE CREATION 23/07/2003	TETRA PACK inputs E3.0 to E3.7			IND	DATE	MODIFICATION	VISA	SEP WORLDWIDE IGE-YAO	FOLIO: 12
	VERIFIE PAR PCM DOSYS	DATE DE VERIFICATION 07-10-2003									CD057-00



desys Des pompes ou process	DESSEIN PAR PCM DOSYS	DATE DE CREATION 23/07/2003	TETRA PACK outputs A6.0 to A6.7	IND	DATE	MODIFICATION	VISA	SGP WORLDWIDE IOE-YAO	FOLIO: 15
	VERIFIE PAR PCM DOSYS	DATE DE VERIFICATION 07-10-2003							CD057-00



DESIGNÉ PAR PCM DOSYS		DATE DE CREATION 23/07/2003	TETRA PACK CUSTOMER EXCHANGES		IND	DATE	MODIFICATION	VISA	S&S WORLDWIDE IGE-PAO	FOLIO: 19
VERIFIÉ PAR PCM DOSYS		DATE DE VERIFICATION 07-10-2003								
DOSYS Des pompes ou process										CD057-00



TETRA PACK
NEUMATIC

DATE DE CREATION
23/07/2003
DATE DE VERIFICATION
07-10-2003

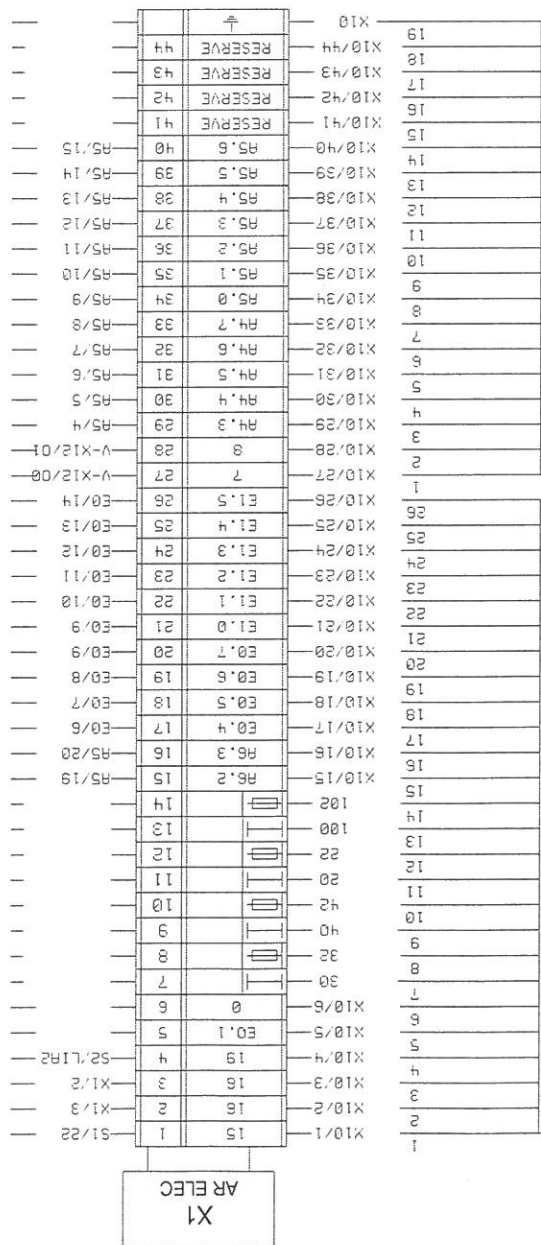
DESSINE PAR
PCM DOSYS
VERIFIE PAR
PCM DOSYS

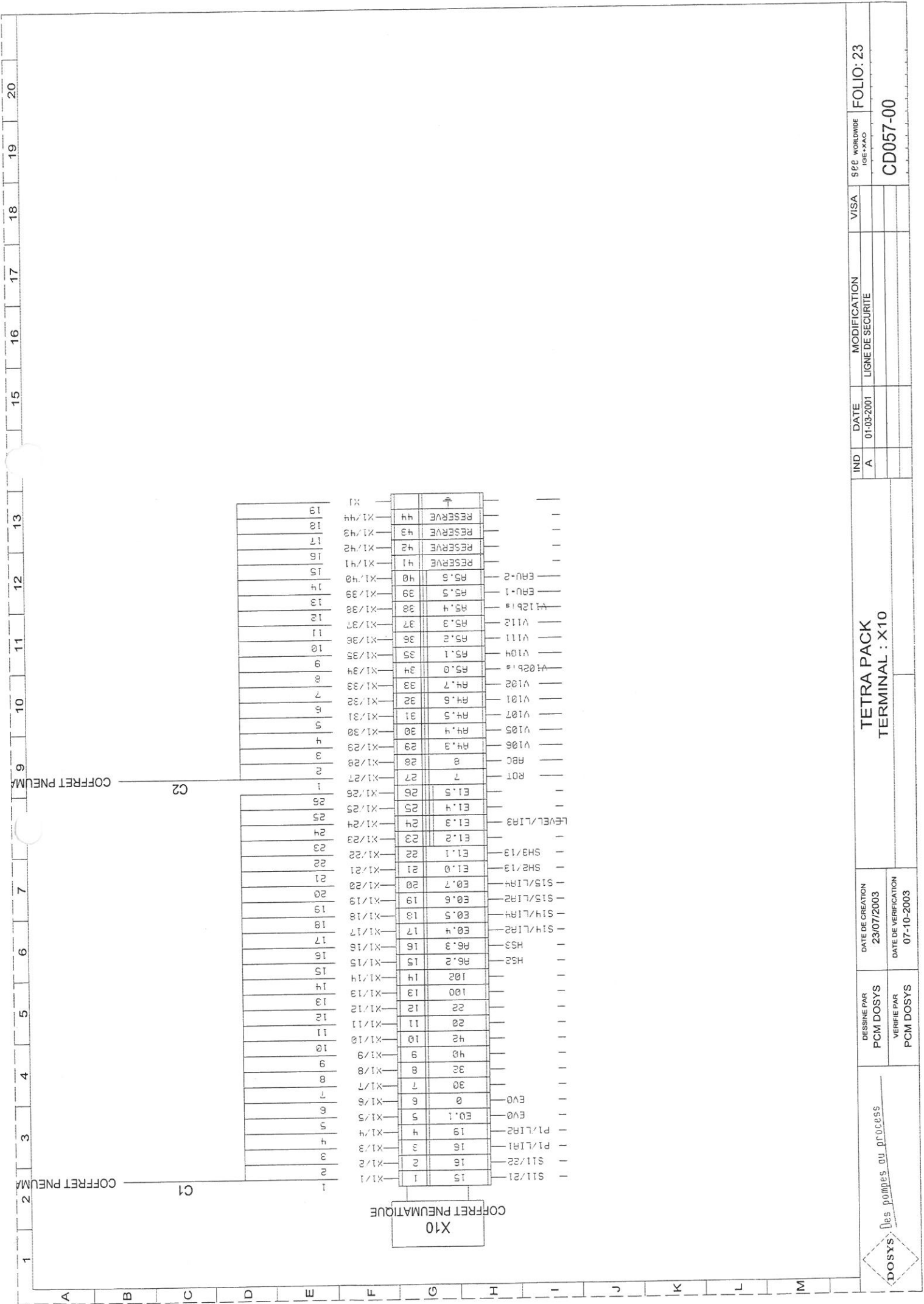
DES pompes au process

IND
DATE
MODIFICATION
VISA
S.C.C. WORLDWIDE
IGE-XAO
FOLIO: 20
CD057-00

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	10	11	12	13	15	16	17	18	19	20								
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	TETRA PACK TERMINAL : X0					IND	DATE	MODIFICATION	VISA	SIC WORLDWIDE IGE-XAO	FOLIO: 21		
AR ELEC X0 1 2 3 4 5 01/2 01/4 01/6 A1 B1 C1 ↑ ↓													A	01-03-2001	LIGNE DE SECURITE										
																						CD057-00			
des pompes ou process													DATE DE CREATION 23/07/2003		DATE DE VERIFICATION 07-10-2003		DESSINE PAR PCM DOSYS		VERIFIE PAR PCM DOSYS						

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	10	11	12	13	15	16	17	18	19	20
A																		
B																		
C																		
D																		
E																		
F																		
G																		
H																		
I																		
J																		
K																		
L																		
M																		





TETRA PACK
TERMINAL : X10

FOLIO: 23

SFC WORLDWIDE
IOE-XAO

VISA

MODIFICATION
LIGNE DE SECURITE

DATE
01-03-2001

IND
A

DATE DE CREATION
23/07/2003

DATE DE VERIFICATION
07-10-2003

DESSEIN PAR
PCM DOSYS

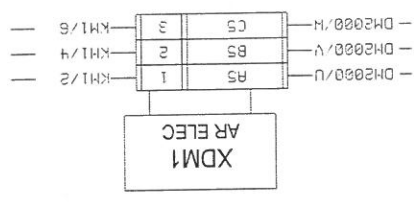
VERIFIE PAR
PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN DES pompes au process

CD057-00

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	10	11	12	13	15	16	17	18	19	20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	TETRA PACK TERMINAL : XD					56P WORLDWIDE DE-FAO	VISA	DATE 01-03-2001	MODIFICATION LIGNE DE SECURITE	FOLIO: 24																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
XD AR ELEC <table> <tr><td>10</td><td>1</td><td>ASP</td><td>REF</td><td>0</td><td>FOCH</td><td>13</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td>14</td><td>15</td><td>16</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>2</td><td>REF</td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>014</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td>FOCH</td><td>14</td><td>15</td><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>19</td><td>20</td><td>21</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>4</td><td>014</td><td>13</td><td>14</td><td>FOCH</td><td>15</td><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>19</td><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>22</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>5</td><td>13</td><td>14</td><td>15</td><td>FOCH</td><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>19</td><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>22</td><td>23</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>6</td><td>14</td><td>15</td><td>16</td><td>FOCH</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>19</td><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>22</td><td>23</td><td>24</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>7</td><td>15</td><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>FOCH</td><td>18</td><td>19</td><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>22</td><td>23</td><td>24</td><td>25</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>8</td><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>FOCH</td><td>19</td><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>22</td><td>23</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>26</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>9</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>19</td><td>FOCH</td><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>22</td><td>23</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>26</td><td>27</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>10</td><td>18</td><td>19</td><td>20</td><td>FOCH</td><td>21</td><td>22</td><td>23</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>26</td><td>27</td><td>28</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>19</td><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>FOCH</td><td>22</td><td>23</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>26</td><td>27</td><td>28</td><td>29</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>12</td><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>22</td><td>FOCH</td><td>23</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>26</td><td>27</td><td>28</td><td>29</td><td>30</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>13</td><td>21</td><td>22</td><td>23</td><td>FOCH</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>26</td><td>27</td><td>28</td><td>29</td><td>30</td><td>31</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>14</td><td>22</td><td>23</td><td>24</td><td>FOCH</td><td>25</td><td>26</td><td>27</td><td>28</td><td>29</td><td>30</td><td>31</td><td>32</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>15</td><td>23</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>FOCH</td><td>26</td><td>27</td><td>28</td><td>29</td><td>30</td><td>31</td><td>32</td><td>33</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>16</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>26</td><td>FOCH</td><td>27</td><td>28</td><td>29</td><td>30</td><td>31</td><td>32</td><td>33</td><td>34</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>17</td><td>25</td><td>26</td><td>27</td><td>FOCH</td><td>28</td><td>29</td><td>30</td><td>31</td><td>32</td><td>33</td><td>34</td><td>35</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>18</td><td>26</td><td>27</td><td>28</td><td>FOCH</td><td>29</td><td>30</td><td>31</td><td>32</td><td>33</td><td>34</td><td>35</td><td>36</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>19</td><td>27</td><td>28</td><td>29</td><td>FOCH</td><td>30</td><td>31</td><td>32</td><td>33</td><td>34</td><td>35</td><td>36</td><td>37</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>20</td><td>28</td><td>29</td><td>30</td><td>FOCH</td><td>31</td><td>32</td><td>33</td><td>34</td><td>35</td><td>36</td><td>37</td><td>38</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>21</td><td>29</td><td>30</td><td>31</td><td>FOCH</td><td>32</td><td>33</td><td>34</td><td>35</td><td>36</td><td>37</td><td>38</td><td>39</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>22</td><td>30</td><td>31</td><td>32</td><td>FOCH</td><td>33</td><td>34</td><td>35</td><td>36</td><td>37</td><td>38</td><td>39</td><td>40</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>23</td><td>31</td><td>32</td><td>33</td><td>FOCH</td><td>34</td><td>35</td><td>36</td><td>37</td><td>38</td><td>39</td><td>40</td><td>41</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>24</td><td>32</td><td>33</td><td>34</td><td>FOCH</td><td>35</td><td>36</td><td>37</td><td>38</td><td>39</td><td>40</td><td>41</td><td>42</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>25</td><td>33</td><td>34</td><td>35</td><td>FOCH</td><td>36</td><td>37</td><td>38</td><td>39</td><td>40</td><td>41</td><td>42</td><td>43</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>26</td><td>34</td><td>35</td><td>36</td><td>FOCH</td><td>37</td><td>38</td><td>39</td><td>40</td><td>41</td><td>42</td><td>43</td><td>44</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>27</td><td>35</td><td>36</td><td>37</td><td>FOCH</td><td>38</td><td>39</td><td>40</td><td>41</td><td>42</td><td>43</td><td>44</td><td>45</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>28</td><td>36</td><td>37</td><td>38</td><td>FOCH</td><td>39</td><td>40</td><td>41</td><td>42</td><td>43</td><td>44</td><td>45</td><td>46</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>29</td><td>37</td><td>38</td><td>39</td><td>FOCH</td><td>40</td><td>41</td><td>42</td><td>43</td><td>44</td><td>45</td><td>46</td><td>47</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>30</td><td>38</td><td>39</td><td>40</td><td>FOCH</td><td>41</td><td>42</td><td>43</td><td>44</td><td>45</td><td>46</td><td>47</td><td>48</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>31</td><td>39</td><td>40</td><td>41</td><td>FOCH</td><td>42</td><td>43</td><td>44</td><td>45</td><td>46</td><td>47</td><td>48</td><td>49</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>32</td><td>40</td><td>41</td><td>42</td><td>FOCH</td><td>43</td><td>44</td><td>45</td><td>46</td><td>47</td><td>48</td><td>49</td><td>50</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>33</td><td>41</td><td>42</td><td>43</td><td>FOCH</td><td>44</td><td>45</td><td>46</td><td>47</td><td>48</td><td>49</td><td>50</td><td>51</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>34</td><td>42</td><td>43</td><td>44</td><td>FOCH</td><td>45</td><td>46</td><td>47</td><td>48</td><td>49</td><td>50</td><td>51</td><td>52</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>35</td><td>43</td><td>44</td><td>45</td><td>FOCH</td><td>46</td><td>47</td><td>48</td><td>49</td><td>50</td><td>51</td><td>52</td><td>53</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>36</td><td>44</td><td>45</td><td>46</td><td>FOCH</td><td>47</td><td>48</td><td>49</td><td>50</td><td>51</td><td>52</td><td>53</td><td>54</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>37</td><td>45</td><td>46</td><td>47</td><td>FOCH</td><td>48</td><td>49</td><td>50</td><td>51</td><td>52</td><td>53</td><td>54</td><td>55</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>38</td><td>46</td><td>47</td><td>48</td><td>FOCH</td><td>49</td><td>50</td><td>51</td><td>52</td><td>53</td><td>54</td><td>55</td><td>56</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>39</td><td>47</td><td>48</td><td>49</td><td>FOCH</td><td>50</td><td>51</td><td>52</td><td>53</td><td>54</td><td>55</td><td>56</td><td>57</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>40</td><td>48</td><td>49</td><td>50</td><td>FOCH</td><td>51</td><td>52</td><td>53</td><td>54</td><td>55</td><td>56</td><td>57</td><td>58</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>41</td><td>49</td><td>50</td><td>51</td><td>FOCH</td><td>52</td><td>53</td><td>54</td><td>55</td><td>56</td><td>57</td><td>58</td><td>59</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>42</td><td>50</td><td>51</td><td>52</td><td>FOCH</td><td>53</td><td>54</td><td>55</td><td>56</td><td>57</td><td>58</td><td>59</td><td>60</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>43</td><td>51</td><td>52</td><td>53</td><td>FOCH</td><td>54</td><td>55</td><td>56</td><td>57</td><td>58</td><td>59</td><td>60</td><td>61</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>44</td><td>52</td><td>53</td><td>54</td><td>FOCH</td><td>55</td><td>56</td><td>57</td><td>58</td><td>59</td><td>60</td><td>61</td><td>62</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>45</td><td>53</td><td>54</td><td>55</td><td>FOCH</td><td>56</td><td>57</td><td>58</td><td>59</td><td>60</td><td>61</td><td>62</td><td>63</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>46</td><td>54</td><td>55</td><td>56</td><td>FOCH</td><td>57</td><td>58</td><td>59</td><td>60</td><td>61</td><td>62</td><td>63</td><td>64</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>47</td><td>55</td><td>56</td><td>57</td><td>FOCH</td><td>58</td><td>59</td><td>60</td><td>61</td><td>62</td><td>63</td><td>64</td><td>65</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>48</td><td>56</td><td>57</td><td>58</td><td>FOCH</td><td>59</td><td>60</td><td>61</td><td>62</td><td>63</td><td>64</td><td>65</td><td>66</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>49</td><td>57</td><td>58</td><td>59</td><td>FOCH</td><td>60</td><td>61</td><td>62</td><td>63</td><td>64</td><td>65</td><td>66</td><td>67</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>50</td><td>58</td><td>59</td><td>60</td><td>FOCH</td><td>61</td><td>62</td><td>63</td><td>64</td><td>65</td><td>66</td><td>67</td><td>68</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>51</td><td>59</td><td>60</td><td>61</td><td>FOCH</td><td>62</td><td>63</td><td>64</td><td>65</td><td>66</td><td>67</td><td>68</td><td>69</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>52</td><td>60</td><td>61</td><td>62</td><td>FOCH</td><td>63</td><td>64</td><td>65</td><td>66</td><td>67</td><td>68</td><td>69</td><td>70</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>53</td><td>61</td><td>62</td><td>63</td><td>FOCH</td><td>64</td><td>65</td><td>66</td><td>67</td><td>68</td><td>69</td><td>70</td><td>71</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>54</td><td>62</td><td>63</td><td>64</td><td>FOCH</td><td>65</td><td>66</td><td>67</td><td>68</td><td>69</td><td>70</td><td>71</td><td>72</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>55</td><td>63</td><td>64</td><td>65</td><td>FOCH</td><td>66</td><td>67</td><td>68</td><td>69</td><td>70</td><td>71</td><td>72</td><td>73</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>56</td><td>64</td><td>65</td><td>66</td><td>FOCH</td><td>67</td><td>68</td><td>69</td><td>70</td><td>71</td><td>72</td><td>73</td><td>74</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>57</td><td>65</td><td>66</td><td>67</td><td>FOCH</td><td>68</td><td>69</td><td>70</td><td>71</td><td>72</td><td>73</td><td>74</td><td>75</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>58</td><td>66</td><td>67</td><td>68</td><td>FOCH</td><td>69</td><td>70</td><td>71</td><td>72</td><td>73</td><td>74</td><td>75</td><td>76</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>59</td><td>67</td><td>68</td><td>69</td><td>FOCH</td><td>70</td><td>71</td><td>72</td><td>73</td><td>74</td><td>75</td><td>76</td><td>77</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>60</td><td>68</td><td>69</td><td>70</td><td>FOCH</td><td>71</td><td>72</td><td>73</td><td>74</td><td>75</td><td>76</td><td>77</td><td>78</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>61</td><td>69</td><td>70</td><td>71</td><td>FOCH</td><td>72</td><td>73</td><td>74</td><td>75</td><td>76</td><td>77</td><td>78</td><td>79</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>62</td><td>70</td><td>71</td><td>72</td><td>FOCH</td><td>73</td><td>74</td><td>75</td><td>76</td><td>77</td><td>78</td><td>79</td><td>80</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>63</td><td>71</td><td>72</td><td>73</td><td>FOCH</td><td>74</td><td>75</td><td>76</td><td>77</td><td>78</td><td>79</td><td>80</td><td>81</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>64</td><td>72</td><td>73</td><td>74</td><td>FOCH</td><td>75</td><td>76</td><td>77</td><td>78</td><td>79</td><td>80</td><td>81</td><td>82</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>65</td><td>73</td><td>74</td><td>75</td><td>FOCH</td><td>76</td><td>77</td><td>78</td><td>79</td><td>80</td><td>81</td><td>82</td><td>83</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>66</td><td>74</td><td>75</td><td>76</td><td>FOCH</td><td>77</td><td>78</td><td>79</td><td>80</td><td>81</td><td>82</td><td>83</td><td>84</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>67</td><td>75</td><td>76</td><td>77</td><td>FOCH</td><td>78</td><td>79</td><td>80</td><td>81</td><td>82</td><td>83</td><td>84</td><td>85</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>68</td><td>76</td><td>77</td><td>78</td><td>FOCH</td><td>79</td><td>80</td><td>81</td><td>82</td><td>83</td><td>84</td><td>85</td><td>86</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>69</td><td>77</td><td>78</td><td>79</td><td>FOCH</td><td>80</td><td>81</td><td>82</td><td>83</td><td>84</td><td>85</td><td>86</td><td>87</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>70</td><td>78</td><td>79</td><td>80</td><td>FOCH</td><td>81</td><td>82</td><td>83</td><td>84</td><td>85</td><td>86</td><td>87</td><td>88</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>71</td><td>79</td><td>80</td><td>81</td><td>FOCH</td><td>82</td><td>83</td><td>84</td><td>85</td><td>86</td><td>87</td><td>88</td><td>89</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>72</td><td>80</td><td>81</td><td>82</td><td>FOCH</td><td>83</td><td>84</td><td>85</td><td>86</td><td>87</td><td>88</td><td>89</td><td>90</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>73</td><td>81</td><td>82</td><td>83</td><td>FOCH</td><td>84</td><td>85</td><td>86</td><td>87</td><td>88</td><td>89</td><td>90</td><td>91</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>74</td><td>82</td><td>83</td><td>84</td><td>FOCH</td><td>85</td><td>86</td><td>87</td><td>88</td><td>89</td><td>90</td><td>91</td><td>92</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>75</td><td>83</td><td>84</td><td>85</td><td>FOCH</td><td>86</td><td>87</td><td>88</td><td>89</td><td>90</td><td>91</td><td>92</td><td>93</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>76</td><td>84</td><td>85</td><td>86</td><td>FOCH</td><td>87</td><td>88</td><td>89</td><td>90</td><td>91</td><td>92</td><td>93</td><td>94</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>77</td><td>85</td><td>86</td><td>87</td><td>FOCH</td><td>88</td><td>89</td><td>90</td><td>91</td><td>92</td><td>93</td><td>94</td><td>95</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>78</td><td>86</td><td>87</td><td>88</td><td>FOCH</td><td>89</td><td>90</td><td>91</td><td>92</td><td>93</td><td>94</td><td>95</td><td>96</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>79</td><td>87</td><td>88</td><td>89</td><td>FOCH</td><td>90</td><td>91</td><td>92</td><td>93</td><td>94</td><td>95</td><td>96</td><td>97</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>80</td><td>88</td><td>89</td><td>90</td><td>FOCH</td><td>91</td><td>92</td><td>93</td><td>94</td><td>95</td><td>96</td><td>97</td><td>98</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>81</td><td>89</td><td>90</td><td>91</td><td>FOCH</td><td>92</td><td>93</td><td>94</td><td>95</td><td>96</td><td>97</td><td>98</td><td>99</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>82</td><td>90</td><td>91</td><td>92</td><td>FOCH</td><td>93</td><td>94</td><td>95</td><td>96</td><td>97</td><td>98</td><td>99</td><td>100</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>83</td><td>91</td><td>92</td><td>93</td><td>FOCH</td><td>94</td><td>95</td><td>96</td><td>97</td><td>98</td><td>99</td><td>100</td><td>101</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>84</td><td>92</td><td>93</td><td>94</td><td>FOCH</td><td>95</td><td>96</td><td>97</td><td>98</td><td>99</td><td>100</td><td>101</td><td>102</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>85</td><td>93</td><td>94</td><td>95</td><td>FOCH</td><td>96</td><td>97</td><td>98</td><td>99</td><td>100</td><td>101</td><td>102</td><td>103</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>86</td><td>94</td><td>95</td><td>96</td><td>FOCH</td><td>97</td><td>98</td><td>99</td><td>100</td><td>101</td><td>102</td><td>103</td><td>104</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>87</td><td>95</td><td>96</td><td>97</td><td>FOCH</td><td>98</td><td>99</td><td>100</td><td>101</td><td>102</td><td>103</td><td>104</td><td>105</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>88</td><td>96</td><td>97</td><td>98</td><td>FOCH</td><td>99</td><td>100</td><td>101</td><td>102</td><td>103</td><td>104</td><td>105</td><td>106</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>89</td><td>97</td><td>98</td><td>99</td><td>FOCH</td><td>100</td><td>101</td><td>102</td><td>103</td><td>104</td><td>105</td><td>106</td><td>107</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>90</td><td>98</td><td>99</td><td>100</td><td>FOCH</td><td>101</td><td>102</td><td>103</td><td>104</td><td>105</td><td>106</td><td>107</td><td>108</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>91</td><td>99</td><td>100</td><td>101</td><td>FOCH</td><td>102</td><td>103</td><td>104</td><td>105</td><td>106</td><td>107</td><td>108</td><td>109</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>92</td><td>100</td><td>101</td><td>102</td><td>FOCH</td><td>103</td><td>104</td><td>105</td><td>106</td><td>107</td><td>108</td><td>109</td><td>110</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>93</td><td>101</td><td>102</td><td>103</td><td>FOCH</td><td>104</td><td>105</td><td>106</td><td>107</td><td>108</td><td>109</td><td>110</td><td>111</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>94</td><td>102</td><td>103</td><td>104</td><td>FOCH</td><td>105</td><td>106</td><td>107</td><td>108</td><td>109</td><td>110</td><td>111</td><td>112</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>95</td><td>103</td><td>104</td><td>105</td><td>FOCH</td><td>106</td><td>107</td><td>108</td><td>109</td><td>110</td><td>111</td><td>112</td><td>113</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>96</td><td>104</td><td>105</td><td>106</td><td>FOCH</td><td>107</td><td>108</td><td>109</td><td>110</td><td>111</td><td>112</td><td>113</td><td>114</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>97</td><td>105</td><td>106</td><td>107</td><td>FOCH</td><td>108</td><td>109</td><td>110</td><td>111</td><td>112</td><td>113</td><td>114</td><td>115</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>98</td><td>106</td><td>107</td><td>108</td><td>FOCH</td><td>109</td><td>110</td><td>111</td><td>112</td><td>113</td><td>114</td><td>115</td><td>116</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>99</td><td>107</td><td>108</td><td>109</td><td>FOCH</td><td>110</td><td>111</td><td>112</td><td>113</td><td>114</td><td>115</td><td>116</td><td>117</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>100</td><td>108</td><td>109</td><td>110</td><td>FOCH</td><td>111</td><td>112</td><td>113</td><td>114</td><td>115</td><td>116</td><td>117</td><td>118</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>101</td><td>109</td><td>110</td><td>111</td><td>FOCH</td><td>112</td><td>113</td><td>114</td><td>115</td><td>116</td><td>117</td><td>118</td><td>119</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>102</td><td>110</td><td>111</td><td>112</td><td>FOCH</td><td>113</td><td>114</td><td>115</td><td>116</td><td>117</td><td>118</td><td>119</td><td>120</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>103</td><td>111</td><td>112</td><td>113</td><td>FOCH</td><td>114</td><td>115</td><td>116</td><td>117</td><td>118</td><td>119</td><td>120</td><td>121</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>104</td><td>112</td><td>113</td><td>114</td><td>FOCH</td><td>115</td><td>116</td><td>117</td><td>118</td><td>119</td><td>120</td><td>121</td><td>122</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>105</td><td>113</td><td>114</td><td>115</td><td>FOCH</td><td>116</td><td>117</td><td>118</td><td>119</td><td>120</td><td>121</td><td>122</td><td>123</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>106</td><td>114</td><td>115</td><td>116</td><td>FOCH</td><td>117</td><td>118</td><td>119</td><td>120</td><td>121</td><td>122</td><td>123</td><td>124</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>107</td><td>115</td><td>116</td><td>117</td><td>FOCH</td><td>118</td><td>119</td><td>120</td><td>121</td><td>122</td><td>123</td><td>124</td><td>125</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>108</td><td>116</td><td>117</td><td>118</td><td>FOCH</td><td>119</td><td>120</td><td>121</td><td>122</td><td>123</td><td>124</td><td>125</td><td>126</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>109</td><td>117</td><td>118</td><td>119</td><td>FOCH</td><td>120</td><td>121</td><td>122</td><td>123</td><td>124</td><td>125</td><td>126</td><td>127</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>110</td><td>118</td><td>119</td><td>120</td><td>FOCH</td><td>121</td><td>122</td><td>123</td><td>124</td><td>125</td><td>126</td><td>127</td><td>128</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>111</td><td>119</td><td>120</td><td>121</td><td>FOCH</td><td>122</td><td>123</td><td>124</td><td>125</td><td>126</td><td>127</td><td>128</td><td>129</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>112</td><td>120</td><td>121</td><td>122</td><td>FOCH</td><td>123</td><td>124</td><td>125</td><td>126</td><td>127</td><td>128</td><td>129</td><td>130</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>113</td><td>121</td><td>122</td><td>123</td><td>FOCH</td><td>124</td><td>125</td><td>126</td><td>127</td><td>128</td><td>129</td><td>130</td><td>131</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>114</td><td>122</td><td>123</td><td>124</td><td>FOCH</td><td>125</td><td>126</td><</tr></table>	10	1	ASP	REF	0	FOCH	13	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	10	2	REF	11	12	014	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	10	3	0	12	13	FOCH	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	10	4	014	13	14	FOCH	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	10	5	13	14	15	FOCH	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	10	6	14	15	16	FOCH	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	10	7	15	16	17	FOCH	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	10	8	16	17	18	FOCH	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	10	9	17	18	19	FOCH	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	10	10	18	19	20	FOCH	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	10	11	19	20	21	FOCH	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	10	12	20	21	22	FOCH	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	10	13	21	22	23	FOCH	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	10	14	22	23	24	FOCH	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	10	15	23	24	25	FOCH	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	10	16	24	25	26	FOCH	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	10	17	25	26	27	FOCH	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	10	18	26	27	28	FOCH	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	10	19	27	28	29	FOCH	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	10	20	28	29	30	FOCH	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	10	21	29	30	31	FOCH	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	10	22	30	31	32	FOCH	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	10	23	31	32	33	FOCH	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	10	24	32	33	34	FOCH	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	10	25	33	34	35	FOCH	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	10	26	34	35	36	FOCH	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	10	27	35	36	37	FOCH	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	10	28	36	37	38	FOCH	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	10	29	37	38	39	FOCH	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	10	30	38	39	40	FOCH	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	10	31	39	40	41	FOCH	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	10	32	40	41	42	FOCH	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	10	33	41	42	43	FOCH	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	10	34	42	43	44	FOCH	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	10	35	43	44	45	FOCH	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	10	36	44	45	46	FOCH	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	10	37	45	46	47	FOCH	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	10	38	46	47	48	FOCH	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	10	39	47	48	49	FOCH	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	10	40	48	49	50	FOCH	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	10	41	49	50	51	FOCH	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	10	42	50	51	52	FOCH	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	10	43	51	52	53	FOCH	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	10	44	52	53	54	FOCH	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	10	45	53	54	55	FOCH	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	10	46	54	55	56	FOCH	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	10	47	55	56	57	FOCH	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	10	48	56	57	58	FOCH	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	10	49	57	58	59	FOCH	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	10	50	58	59	60	FOCH	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	10	51	59	60	61	FOCH	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	10	52	60	61	62	FOCH	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	10	53	61	62	63	FOCH	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	10	54	62	63	64	FOCH	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	10	55	63	64	65	FOCH	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	10	56	64	65	66	FOCH	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	10	57	65	66	67	FOCH	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	10	58	66	67	68	FOCH	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	10	59	67	68	69	FOCH	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	10	60	68	69	70	FOCH	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	10	61	69	70	71	FOCH	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	10	62	70	71	72	FOCH	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	10	63	71	72	73	FOCH	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	10	64	72	73	74	FOCH	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	10	65	73	74	75	FOCH	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	10	66	74	75	76	FOCH	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	10	67	75	76	77	FOCH	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	10	68	76	77	78	FOCH	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	10	69	77	78	79	FOCH	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	10	70	78	79	80	FOCH	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	10	71	79	80	81	FOCH	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	10	72	80	81	82	FOCH	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	10	73	81	82	83	FOCH	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	10	74	82	83	84	FOCH	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	10	75	83	84	85	FOCH	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	10	76	84	85	86	FOCH	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	10	77	85	86	87	FOCH	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	10	78	86	87	88	FOCH	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	10	79	87	88	89	FOCH	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	10	80	88	89	90	FOCH	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	10	81	89	90	91	FOCH	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	10	82	90	91	92	FOCH	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	10	83	91	92	93	FOCH	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	10	84	92	93	94	FOCH	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	10	85	93	94	95	FOCH	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	10	86	94	95	96	FOCH	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	10	87	95	96	97	FOCH	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	10	88	96	97	98	FOCH	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	10	89	97	98	99	FOCH	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	10	90	98	99	100	FOCH	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	10	91	99	100	101	FOCH	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	10	92	100	101	102	FOCH	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	10	93	101	102	103	FOCH	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	10	94	102	103	104	FOCH	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	10	95	103	104	105	FOCH	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	10	96	104	105	106	FOCH	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	10	97	105	106	107	FOCH	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	10	98	106	107	108	FOCH	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	10	99	107	108	109	FOCH	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	10	100	108	109	110	FOCH	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	10	101	109	110	111	FOCH	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	10	102	110	111	112	FOCH	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	10	103	111	112	113	FOCH	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	10	104	112	113	114	FOCH	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	10	105	113	114	115	FOCH	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	10	106	114	115	116	FOCH	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	10	107	115	116	117	FOCH	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	10	108	116	117	118	FOCH	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	10	109	117	118	119	FOCH	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	10	110	118	119	120	FOCH	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	10	111	119	120	121	FOCH	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	10	112	120	121	122	FOCH	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	10	113	121	122	123	FOCH	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	10	114	122	123	124	FOCH	125	126
10	1	ASP	REF	0	FOCH	13	10	11	12	13	14	15	16																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	2	REF	11	12	014	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	3	0	12	13	FOCH	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	4	014	13	14	FOCH	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	5	13	14	15	FOCH	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	6	14	15	16	FOCH	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	7	15	16	17	FOCH	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	8	16	17	18	FOCH	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	9	17	18	19	FOCH	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	10	18	19	20	FOCH	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	11	19	20	21	FOCH	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	12	20	21	22	FOCH	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	13	21	22	23	FOCH	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	14	22	23	24	FOCH	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	15	23	24	25	FOCH	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	16	24	25	26	FOCH	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	17	25	26	27	FOCH	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	18	26	27	28	FOCH	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	19	27	28	29	FOCH	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	20	28	29	30	FOCH	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	21	29	30	31	FOCH	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	22	30	31	32	FOCH	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	23	31	32	33	FOCH	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	24	32	33	34	FOCH	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	25	33	34	35	FOCH	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	26	34	35	36	FOCH	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	27	35	36	37	FOCH	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	28	36	37	38	FOCH	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	29	37	38	39	FOCH	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	30	38	39	40	FOCH	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	31	39	40	41	FOCH	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	32	40	41	42	FOCH	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	33	41	42	43	FOCH	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	34	42	43	44	FOCH	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	35	43	44	45	FOCH	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	36	44	45	46	FOCH	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	37	45	46	47	FOCH	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	38	46	47	48	FOCH	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	39	47	48	49	FOCH	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	40	48	49	50	FOCH	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	41	49	50	51	FOCH	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	42	50	51	52	FOCH	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	43	51	52	53	FOCH	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	44	52	53	54	FOCH	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	45	53	54	55	FOCH	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	46	54	55	56	FOCH	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	47	55	56	57	FOCH	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	48	56	57	58	FOCH	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	49	57	58	59	FOCH	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	50	58	59	60	FOCH	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	51	59	60	61	FOCH	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	52	60	61	62	FOCH	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	53	61	62	63	FOCH	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	54	62	63	64	FOCH	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	55	63	64	65	FOCH	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	56	64	65	66	FOCH	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	57	65	66	67	FOCH	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	58	66	67	68	FOCH	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	59	67	68	69	FOCH	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	60	68	69	70	FOCH	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	61	69	70	71	FOCH	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	62	70	71	72	FOCH	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	63	71	72	73	FOCH	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	64	72	73	74	FOCH	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	65	73	74	75	FOCH	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	66	74	75	76	FOCH	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	67	75	76	77	FOCH	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	68	76	77	78	FOCH	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	69	77	78	79	FOCH	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	70	78	79	80	FOCH	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	71	79	80	81	FOCH	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	72	80	81	82	FOCH	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	73	81	82	83	FOCH	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	74	82	83	84	FOCH	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	75	83	84	85	FOCH	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	76	84	85	86	FOCH	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	77	85	86	87	FOCH	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	78	86	87	88	FOCH	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	79	87	88	89	FOCH	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	80	88	89	90	FOCH	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	81	89	90	91	FOCH	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	82	90	91	92	FOCH	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	83	91	92	93	FOCH	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	84	92	93	94	FOCH	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	85	93	94	95	FOCH	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	86	94	95	96	FOCH	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	87	95	96	97	FOCH	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	88	96	97	98	FOCH	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	89	97	98	99	FOCH	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	90	98	99	100	FOCH	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	91	99	100	101	FOCH	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	92	100	101	102	FOCH	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	93	101	102	103	FOCH	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	94	102	103	104	FOCH	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	95	103	104	105	FOCH	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	96	104	105	106	FOCH	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	97	105	106	107	FOCH	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	98	106	107	108	FOCH	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	99	107	108	109	FOCH	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	100	108	109	110	FOCH	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	101	109	110	111	FOCH	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	102	110	111	112	FOCH	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	103	111	112	113	FOCH	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	104	112	113	114	FOCH	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	105	113	114	115	FOCH	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	106	114	115	116	FOCH	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	107	115	116	117	FOCH	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	108	116	117	118	FOCH	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	109	117	118	119	FOCH	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	110	118	119	120	FOCH	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	111	119	120	121	FOCH	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	112	120	121	122	FOCH	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	113	121	122	123	FOCH	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10	114	122	123	124	FOCH	125	126																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	10	11	12	13	15	16	17	18	19	20
A																		
B																		
C																		
D																		
E																		
F																		
G																		
H																		
I																		
J																		
K																		
L																		
M																		



DOSYS Des pompes au process

TETRA PACK
TERMINAL : XDM1

DESSEINE PAR
PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR
PCM DOSYS

DATE DE CREATION
23/07/2003

DATE DE VERIFICATION
07-10-2003

IND
A

DATE
01-03-2001

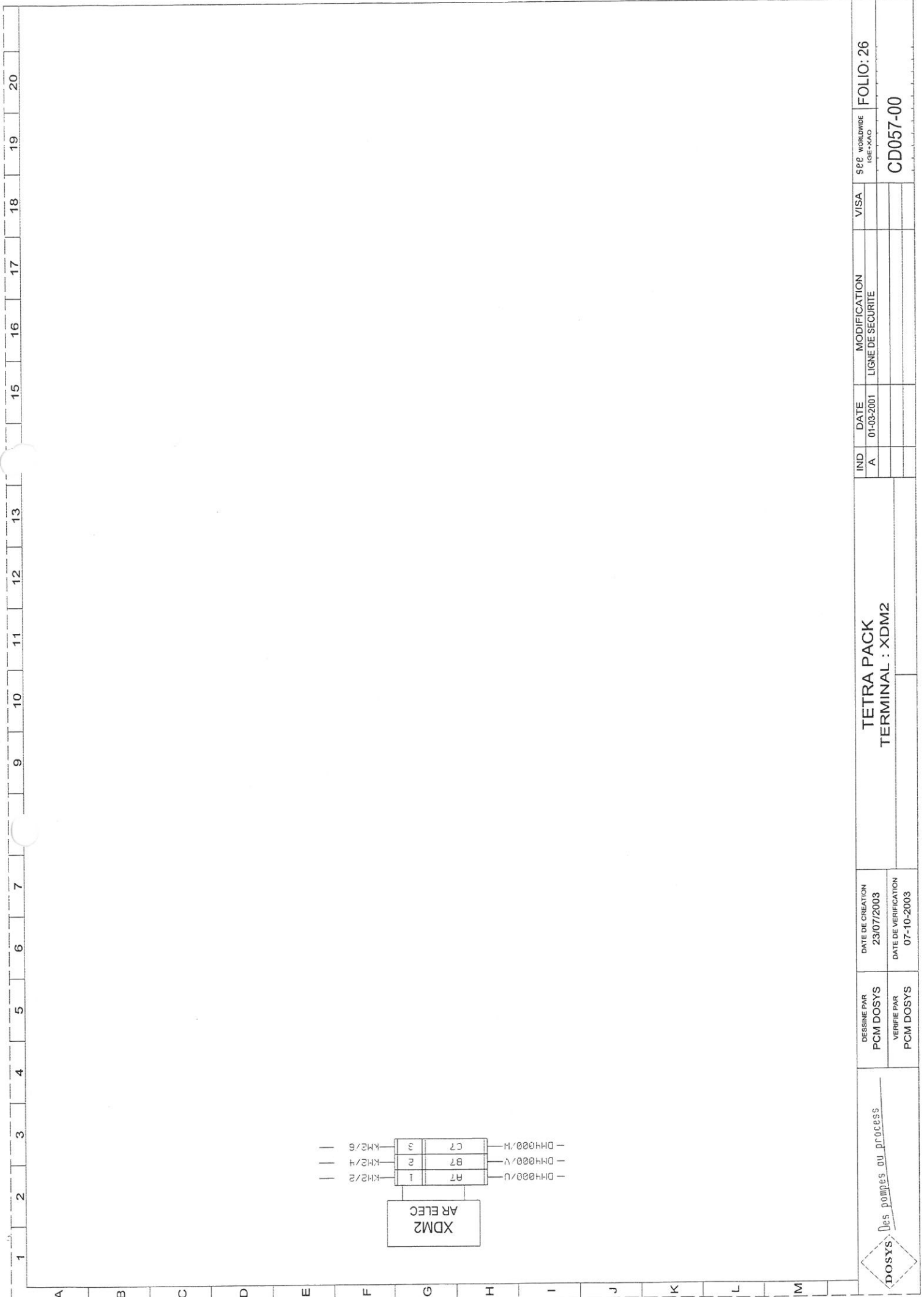
MODIFICATION
LIGNE DE SECURITE

VISA

SP2 WORLDWIDE
100E-XAO

FOLIO: 25

CD057-00



Des comités au process

VERIFIE PAR
PCM DOSYS

DATE DE VERIFICATION
07-10-2003

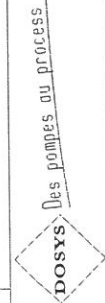
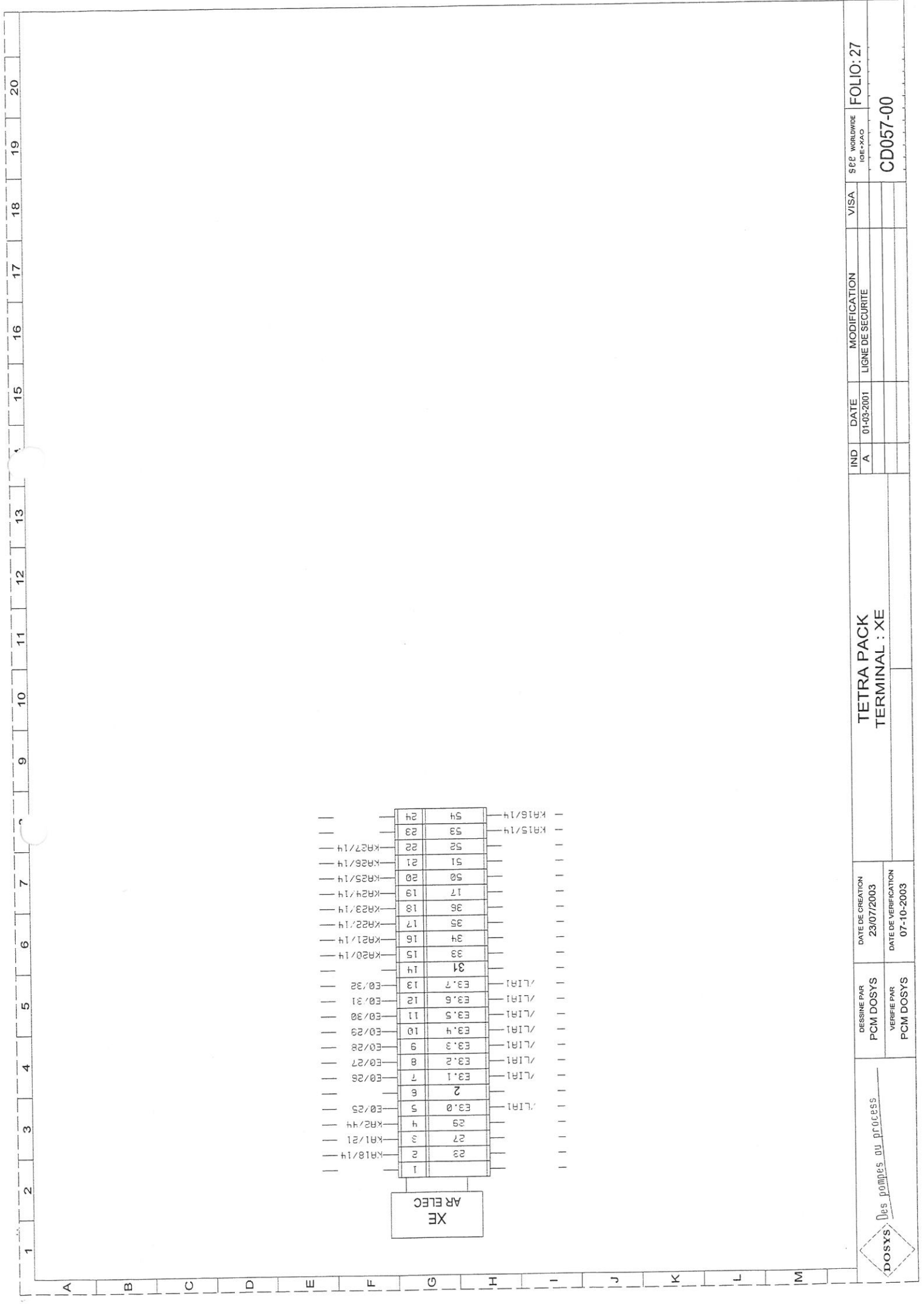
TERMINAL : XDM2

A	01-03-2001
---	------------

LIGNE DE SECURITE

IGE+XAO	1 JULIO, 20
---------	-------------

CD057-00



DESSEIN PAR
PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR
PCM DOSYS

DATE DE CREATION
23/07/2003

DATE DE VERIFICATION
07-10-2003

TETRA PACK
TERMINAL : XE

IND

A

DATE

01-03-2001

MODIFICATION
LIGNE DE SECURITE

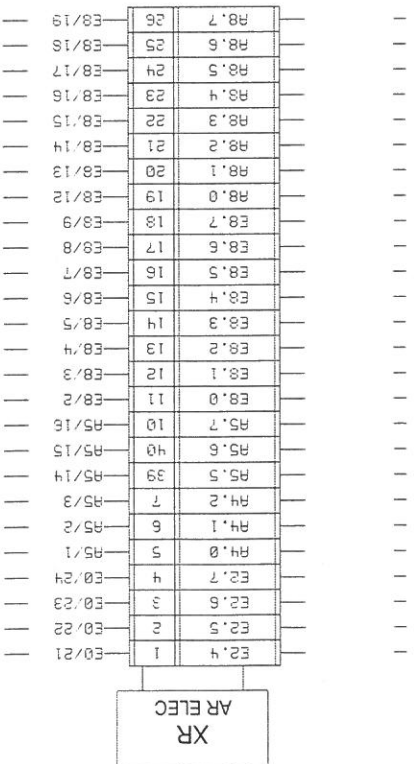
VISA

SPP WORLDWIDE
IGE-XAO

CD057-00

FOLIO: 27

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	10	11	12	13	15	16	17	18	19	20
A																		
B																		
C																		
D																		
E																		
F																		
G																		
H																		
I																		
J																		
K																		
L																		
M																		



 Des pompes au process	DESSINE PAR PCM DOSYS	DATE DE CREATION 23/07/2003	TETRA PACK TERMINAL : XR		IND A	DATE 01-03-2001	MODIFICATION LIGNE DE SECURITE	VISA	SP 02 WORLDWIDE IOE-XAO	FOLIO: 28
	VERIFIE PAR PCM DOSYS	DATE DE VERIFICATION 07-10-2003								CD057-00

FOLIO	REPÈRE	DESIGNATION	FABRIQUANT	REFERENCE	CODE GPIC
02	Q1	MAIN POWER SUPPLY SWITCH 32A	SCHNEIDER	VCD-1	
02		POLE NEUTRE ADDITIONNEL	SCHNEIDER	VZ-11	ZC4020.000
02	Q2	CIRCUIT BREAKER C60N 4P 25A	MERLIN GERIN	24230	ZP5041.000
02	Q4	ENGINE CIRCUIT BREAKER P25M 1.6 to 2.5 A	MERLIN GERIN	21106	ZP5108.000
02		AUXILIAR CIRCUIT BREAKER CONTACT 1NO + 1NC FOR P25M	MERLIN GERIN	21120	ZP5107.000
02	Q5	ENGINE CIRCUIT BREAKER P25M 4 to 6.3 A	MERLIN GERIN	21108	ZP5106.000
02		AUXILIAR CIRCUIT BREAKER CONTACT 1NO + 1NC FOR P25M	MERLIN GERIN	21120	ZP5107.000
03	PC	SOCKET	LEGRAND	04280	ZC3000.000
03	Q3	DIFFERENCIAL CIRCUIT BREAKER 1A/30mA	MERLIN GERIN	19307	ZP5047.000
03	F3	FUSE CIRCUIT BREAKER STI 1P+N	MERLIN GERIN	15646	ZP1000.000
03		FUSE 10.3*38 1A am	LEGRAND	13001	ZP0021.000
03	M1	FAN	RITTAL	SK3322.100	ZV0010.000
03		FILTRE	RITTAL	SK3322.200	ZV0011.000
03	PLC	PLC CPU-315-2 DP	SIEMENS	6ES7 315-2AG10-0AB0	ZA2295.000
03	CPU 315 - DP	POWER SUPPLY PS 307 120/230V 2A	SIEMENS	6ES7 307-1BA00-0AA0	ZA2219.000
03		BATTERY	SIEMENS	6ES7 971-1AA00-0AA0	ZA2220.000
03		FLASH EEPROM MEMORY 64 Ko	SIEMENS	6ES7 953-8LF00-0AA0	ZA2290.000
03		PLC ACCESSORIE	SIEMENS	6ES7 390 1AE80 0AA0	ZA2251.000
03		ETHERNET INTERFACE CP 343-1	SIEMENS	6GK7 343-1EX11-0XE0	ZA2261.000
03	F4	FUSE CIRCUIT BREAKER STI 1P+N	MERLIN GERIN	15646	ZP1000.000
03		FUSE 10.3*38 2A Gg	LEGRAND	13302	ZP0012.000
03	F5	FUSE CIRCUIT BREAKER STI 1P+N	MERLIN GERIN	15646	ZP1000.000
03		FUSE 10.3*38 2A Gg	LEGRAND	13302	ZP0012.000
03	T1	24V DC POWER SUPPLY 5A	EUROGI	EAGMLE0524-E000302	ZA5035.000
03	F2	FUSE CIRCUIT BREAKER STI 2P	MERLIN GERIN	15651	ZP1002.000
03	TP170	OPERATOR DISPLAY TP170B	SIEMENS	6AV6 545-0BC15-2AX0	ZA2224.000
03		PROFIBUS CONNECTOR	SIEMENS	6ES7 972-0BB40-0XA0	ZA2230.000
03	H1	HEAD OF WHITE LIGHT	SCHNEIDER	ZB4-BV01	ZC0600.000
03		BODY OF INDICATOR WITHOUT LAMP	SCHNEIDER	ZB4-BV6	ZC0610.000
03	F6	FUSE CIRCUIT BREAKER STI 1P+N	MERLIN GERIN	15646	ZP1000.000
03		FUSE 10.3*38 4A Gg	LEGRAND	13304	ZP0013.000
04	Q6	CIRCUIT BREAKER C60N 2P type D 10A	MERLIN GERIN	24586	ZP5046.000
07	KA18	2 CONTACTS AUXILIARY RELAY	FINDER	40529024	ZR0211.000

DESIGNE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DATE DE CREATION

23/07/2003

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DATE DE VERIFICATION

07-10-2003

DESIGNATION

TETRA PACK

REPERTOIRE

Nomenclature (Rep./Folio/Design.Ang/Ref./Fab./Gpic)

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

SPÉ WORLDWIDE

IOE-XAO

FOLIO: 29

CD057-00

FOLIO	REPERE	DESIGNATION	FABRIQUANT	REFERENCE	CODE GPIC
07		AUXILIARY RELAY INTERFACE	FINDER	95.75	ZR0210.000
07	KA19	2 CONTACTS AUXILIARY RELAY	FINDER	40529024	ZR0211.000
07		AUXILIARY RELAY INTERFACE	FINDER	95.75	ZR0210.000
07	S1	PUSCH-PULL EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	SCHNEIDER	XB4-BT42	ZC0650.000
07		TAG "EMERGENCY STOP"	SCHNEIDER	ZB2-BY8330	ZC0548.000
07	S11	PUSCH-PULL EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	SCHNEIDER	XB4-BT42	ZC0550.000
07		TAG "EMERGENCY STOP"	SCHNEIDER	ZB2-BY8330	ZC0548.000
07	KAS1	SECURITY RELAY	SCHNEIDER	XPSAL5110	ZR0075.000
07	SH1	BLUE LIGHT PUSH BUTTON	SCHNEIDER	ZB4-BW36	ZC0712.000
07		COMPLETE BODY PUSH BUTTON	SCHNEIDER	ZB4-BW061	ZC0712.000
07	KA1	4 CONTACTS AUXILIARY RELAY	SCHNEIDER	RXN-41G12BD	ZR0002.000
07	KA2	4 CONTACTS AUXILIARY RELAY	SCHNEIDER	RXN-41G12BD	ZR0002.000
09	E0	32 INPUTS 24Vdc INTERFACE	SIEMENS	6ES7 321-1BL00-0AAO	ZA2264.000
09		FRONTAL CONNECTOR FOR 40 POINTS I/O CARD	SIEMENS	6ES7 922-3BF00-0AC0	ZA2266.000
09	S3	BLUE PUSH BUTTON	SCHNEIDER	XB4BA61	ZC0706.000
09			SCHNEIDER	ZBE 101	ZC0515.000
09	S14	3 POSITIONS SWITCH	SCHNEIDER	XB4-BD33	ZC0519.000
09	S15	3 POSITIONS SWITCH	SCHNEIDER	XB4-BD33	ZC0519.000
10	SH2	GREEN HEAD PUSH BUTTON	SCHNEIDER	ZB4-BW33	ZC0501.000
10		COMPLETE BODY PUSH BUTTON	SCHNEIDER	ZB4-BW061	ZC0712.000
10	SH3	GREEN HEAD PUSH BUTTON	SCHNEIDER	ZB4-BW33	ZC0501.000
10		COMPLETE BODY PUSH BUTTON	SCHNEIDER	ZB4-BW061	ZC0712.000
13	A5	32 INPUTS 24Vdc INTERFACE	SIEMENS	6ES7 321-1BL00-0AAO	ZA2264.000
13		FRONTAL CONNECTOR FOR 40 POINTS I/O CARD	SIEMENS	6ES7 922-3BF00-0AC0	ZA2266.000
15	KA15	2 CONTACTS AUXILIARY RELAY	FINDER	40529024	ZR0211.000
15		AUXILIARY RELAY INTERFACE	FINDER	95.75	ZR0210.000
15	KA16	2 CONTACTS AUXILIARY RELAY	FINDER	40529024	ZR0211.000
15		AUXILIARY RELAY INTERFACE	FINDER	95.75	ZR0210.000
15	KM1	ENGINE CONTACTOR 9 A 24Vdc	SCHNEIDER	LC1D09BD	ZP6006.000
15	KM2	ENGINE CONTACTOR 9 A 24Vdc	SCHNEIDER	LC1D09BD	ZP6006.000
16	KA20	2 CONTACTS AUXILIARY RELAY	FINDER	40529024	ZR0211.000
16		AUXILIARY RELAY INTERFACE	FINDER	95.75	ZR0210.000
16	KA21	2 CONTACTS AUXILIARY RELAY	FINDER	40529024	ZR0211.000

dosys

des pompes ou process

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DATE DE CREATION

23/07/2003

DATE DE VERIFICATION

07-10-2003

TETRA PACK

Nomenclature (Rep./Folio/Design.Ang/Ref./Fab./Gpic)

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

SPE WORLDWIDE

IOE-XAO

FOLIO: 30

CD057-00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	10	11	12	13	15	16	17	18	19	20	
A	FOLIO	REPÈRE	DESIGNATION					FABRIQUANT					REFERENCE			CODE GPIC			
	16		AUXILIARY RELAY INTERFACE					FINDER					95.75			ZR0210.000			
B	16	KA22	2 CONTACTS AUXILIARY RELAY					FINDER					40529024			ZR0211.000			
	16		AUXILIARY RELAY INTERFACE					FINDER					95.75			ZR0210.000			
	16	KA23	2 CONTACTS AUXILIARY RELAY					FINDER					40529024			ZR0211.000			
C	16		AUXILIARY RELAY INTERFACE					FINDER					95.75			ZR0210.000			
	16	KA24	2 CONTACTS AUXILIARY RELAY					FINDER					40529024			ZR0211.000			
	16		AUXILIARY RELAY INTERFACE					FINDER					95.75			ZR0210.000			
D	16	KA25	2 CONTACTS AUXILIARY RELAY					FINDER					40529024			ZR0211.000			
	16		AUXILIARY RELAY INTERFACE					FINDER					95.75			ZR0210.000			
E	16	KA26	2 CONTACTS AUXILIARY RELAY					FINDER					40529024			ZR0211.000			
	16		AUXILIARY RELAY INTERFACE					FINDER					95.75			ZR0210.000			
	16	KA27	2 CONTACTS AUXILIARY RELAY					FINDER					40529024			ZR0211.000			
F	16		AUXILIARY RELAY INTERFACE					FINDER					95.75			ZR0210.000			
	17	E8	16 INPUTS 24Vdc INTERFACE					SIEMENS					6ES7 321-1BH01-0AA0			ZA2275.000			
	17		FRONTAL CONNECTOR FOR 20 POINTS I/O CARD					SIEMENS					6ES7 922-3BF00-0AB0			ZA2267.000			
G																			
H																			
I																			
J																			
K																			
L																			
M																			

dosys

Des pompes ou process

DESSEIN PAR
PCM DOSYS

DATE DE CREATION
23/07/2003

VERIFIE PAR
PCM DOSYS

DATE DE VERIFICATION
07-10-2003

TETRA PACK

Nomenclature (Rep./Folio/Design.Ang/Ref./Fab./Gpic)

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

SEC WORLDWIDE
IOE-XAO

FOLIO: 31

CD057-00

Des pompes ou process



TETRA PACK
Nomenclature (Rep./Folio/Design.Ang/Ref./Fab./Gpic)

DESSINE PAR
PCM DOSYS
VERIFIE PAR
PCM DOSYS

DATE DE CREATION
23/07/2003
DATE DE VERIFICATION
07-10-2003

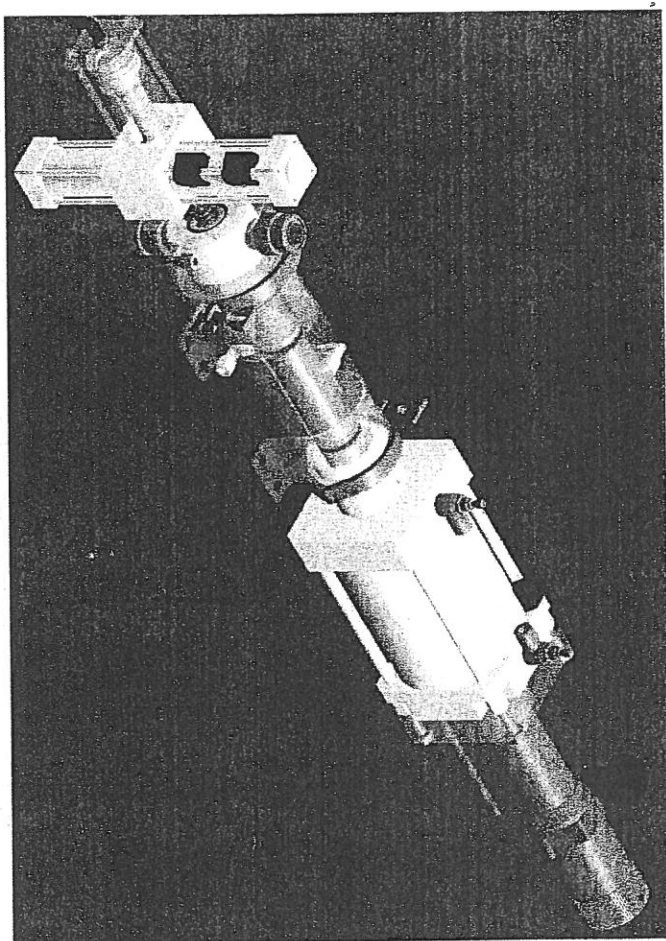
IND
DATE
MODIFICATION
VISA

500 WORLDWIDE
10E-XAO
FOLIO: 31
CD057-00



Des progrès au process

MAINTENANCE DOSEUR TYPE
MAINTENANCE OF METERING UNIT TYPE
MANTENIMIENTO DEL DOSIFICADOR DE TIPO
WARTUNG STANDARD-DOSIERVORRICHTUNG



Maintenance de la tête



Maintenance of the head



Mantenimiento del cabeza



Wartung des Kopfes



Maintenance du piston



Maintenance of the piston



Mantenimiento del piston



Wartung des Kolbens



Maintenance du système de réglage



Maintenance of the sytem of
adjustment



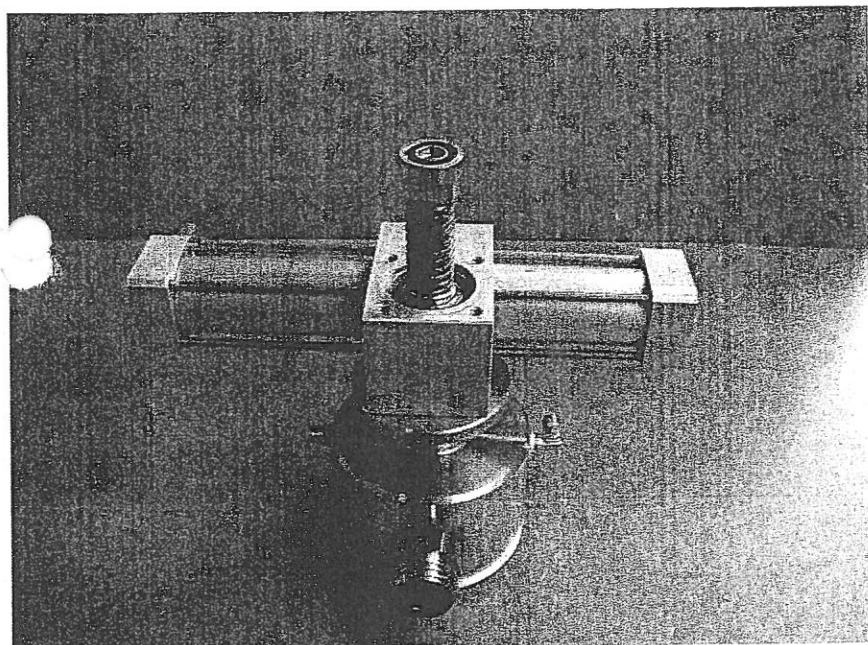
Mantenimiento del sistema de
regulatcion



Wartung des Regulierungssystems



Des pompes au process



■ ■ Maintenance de la tête

■ ■ Maintenance of the head

■ ■ Mantenimiento del cabeza

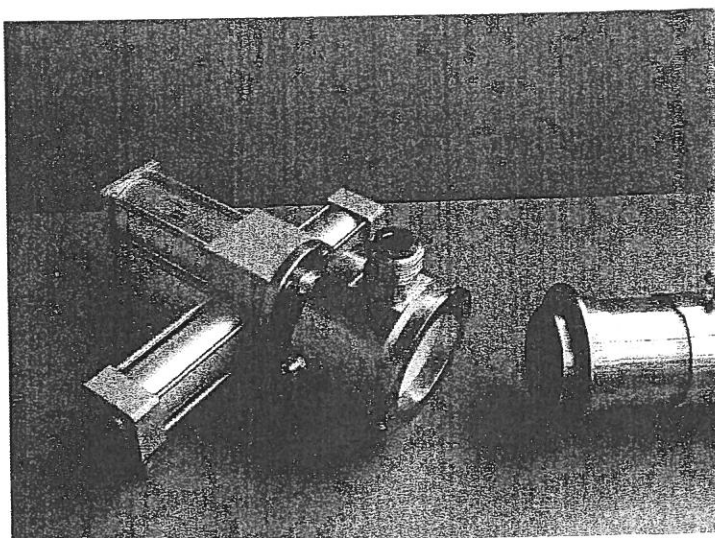
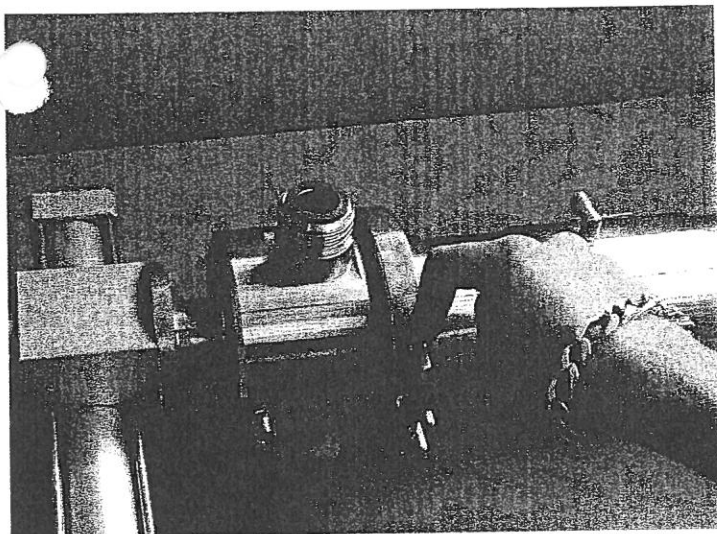
■ ■ Wartung des Kopfes



Des pompes au process

-  Déposer le collier clamp.
-  To deposit the necklace clamp.
-  Aflojar la brida por encima del gato.
-  Den Clamp-Ring abnehmen.

-  Dégager la tête de la chemise.
-  To release the head of the cylinderet.
-  Desaflojar la cabeza del dosificador hacia alto
-  Den Kopf vom Mantel abnehmen.





Des pompes au process

■ ■ Dévisser les 4 vis du vérin pneumatique d'abaissement clapet.

■ ■ To unscrew 4 screws of the pneumatic cylinder of lifting valve.

■ ■ Desatornillar los 4 tornillos del gato de descenso clapeta.

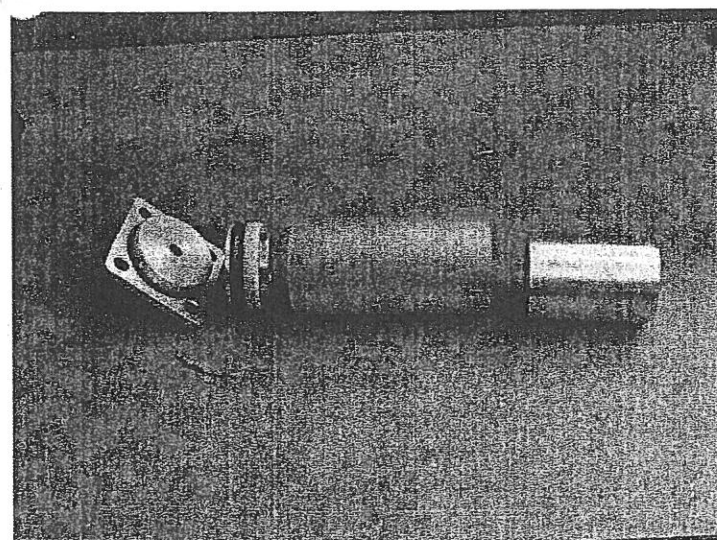
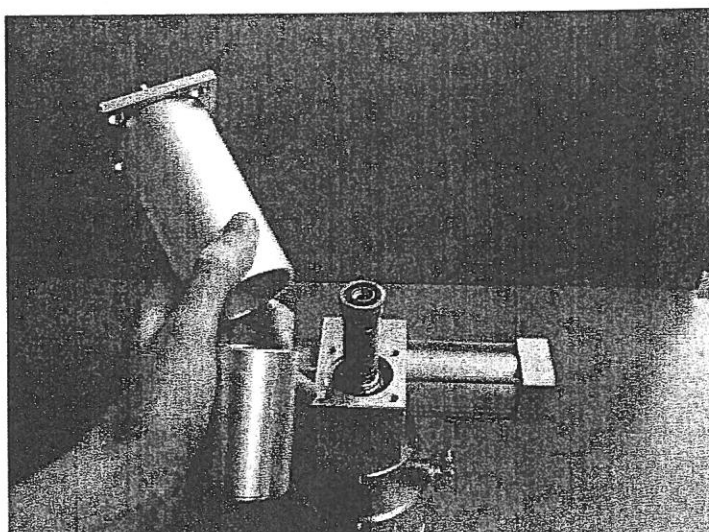
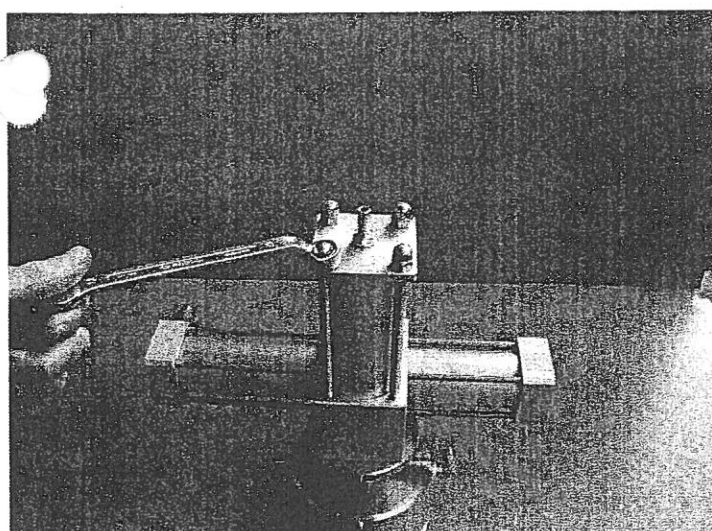
■ ■ Die 4 Schrauben des Druckzylinders der Klappensenkung abschrauben.

■ ■ Déposer le vérin pneumatique.

■ ■ To deposit the pneumatic cylinder.

■ ■ Deponer el gato.

■ ■ Den Druckzylinder abnehmen.



■ ■ Déposer le piston du vérin d'abaissement clapet.

■ ■ To deposit the piston of the cylinder of the lifting valve.

■ ■ Deponer el piston del gato de descenso clapeta.

■ ■ Den Kolben des Zylinders der Klappensenkung abnehmen.



Des pompes au process



Tête de doseur.



Head of filler.



Conjunto de la cabeza con el sistema de retroceso de la clapeta



Dosierkopf



Débloccage de l'écrou de précontrainte.



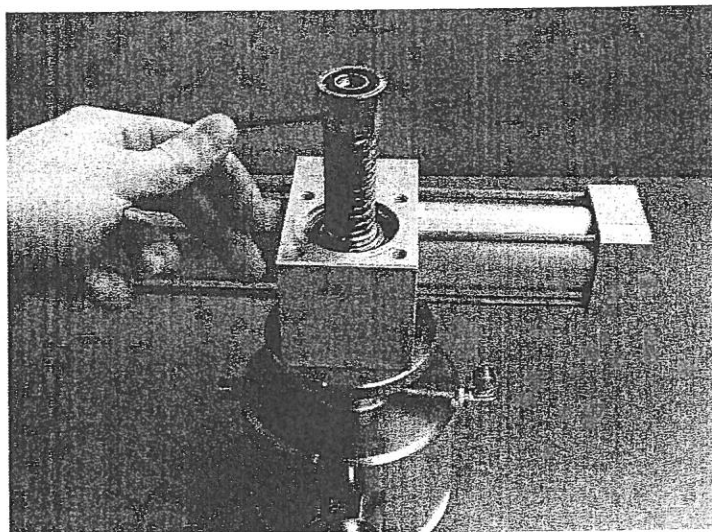
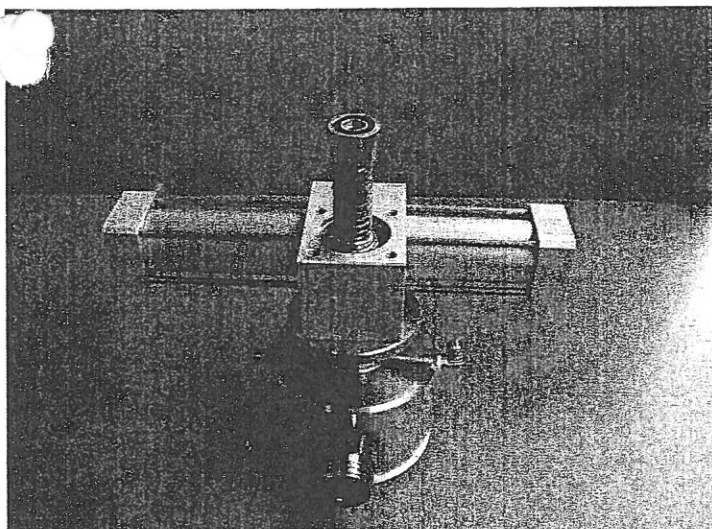
Unblanking of the nut of constraint.



Debloquear la tuerca de contencion previa del resorte.



Öffnen der Vorspannungsmutter.

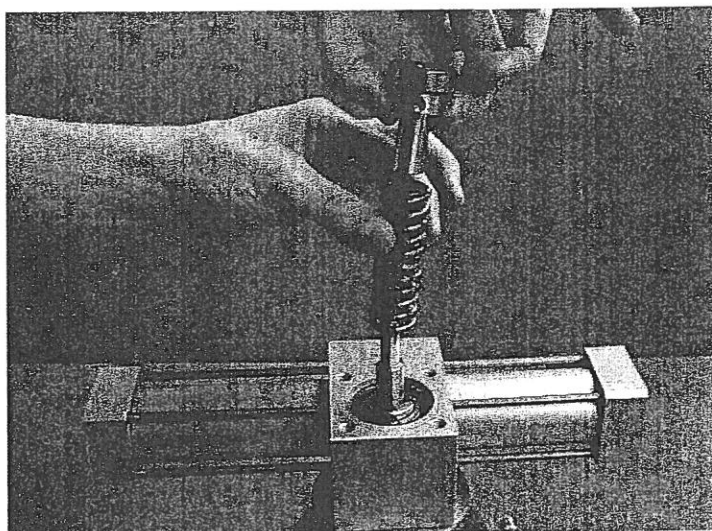
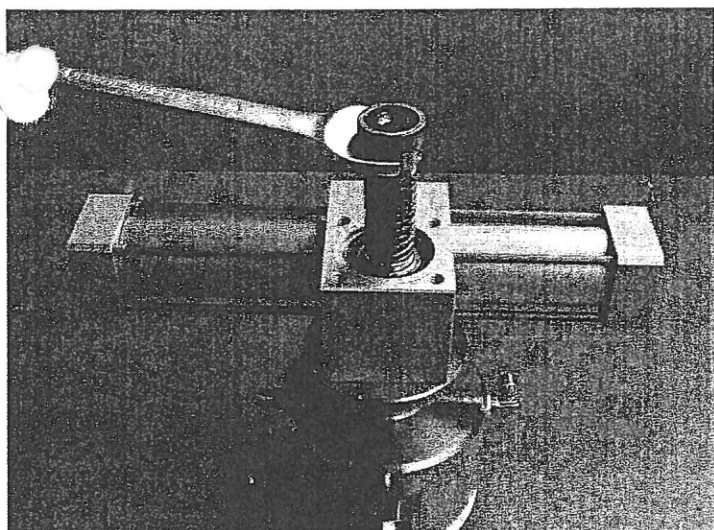




Des pompes au process

-  Dévisser l'écrou de contrainte.
-  To unscrew the nut of constraint.
-  Aflojar la tuerca de contencion previa.
-  Spannungsmutter aufschrauben.

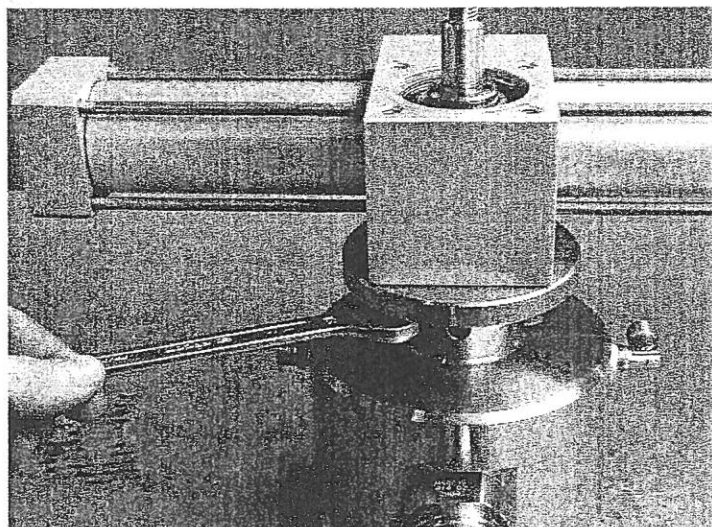
-  Dégager le ressort et l'écrou.
-  To release the spring and the nut.
-  Desaflojar el resorte y la tuerca.
-  Die Feder und die Mutter abnehmen.



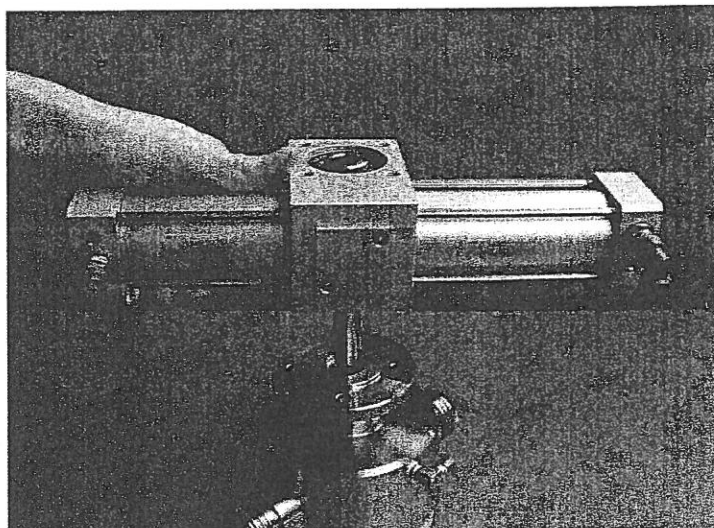


Des pompes au process

-   Dévisser les 4 vis du vérin pneumatique rotatif.
-   To unscrew 4 screws of the rotary pneumatic cylinder.
-   Desatornillar los 4 tornillos abajo del gato rotative
-   Die 4 Schrauben des Rotations-Druckzylinder aufschrauben.



-   Dégager le vérin pneumatique.
-   To release the rotary pneumatic cylinder.
-   Desaflojar la gato rotative.
-   Rotations-Druckzylinder abnehmen.

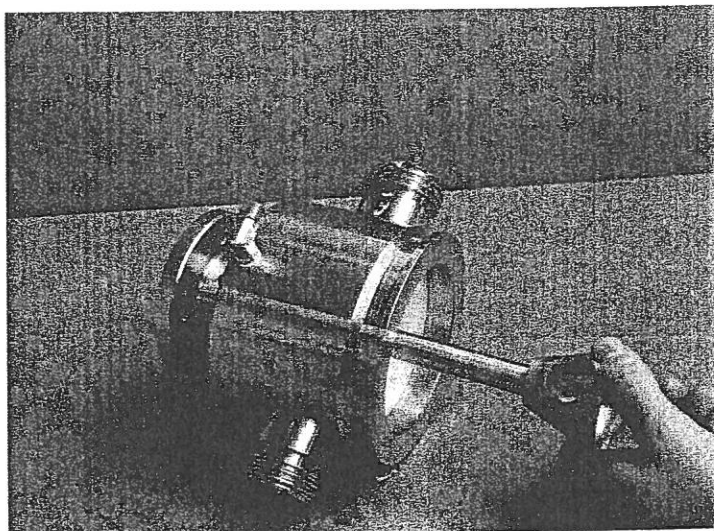
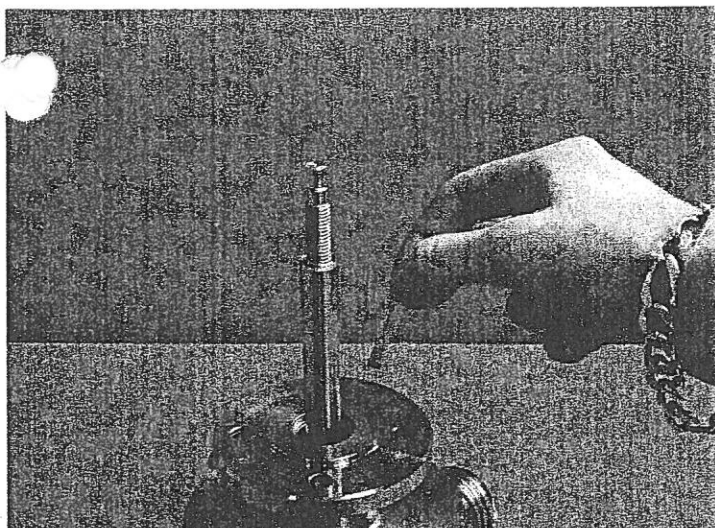




Des pompes au process

-  Retirer la clavette de la tige du clapet.
-  To pull the wedge of the stem of the valve.
-  Extraer la chaveta.
-  Den Keil des Klappenstifts entnehmen.

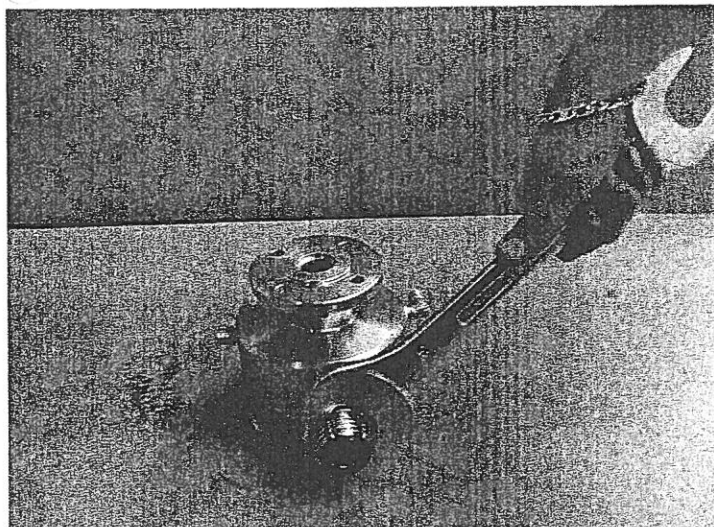
-  Déposer le clapet par le bas de la tête.
-  To deposit the valve by the low of the head.
-  Saltar el clapeto abajo de la cabeza.
-  Die Klappe über den Unterteil des Kopfes abnehmen.



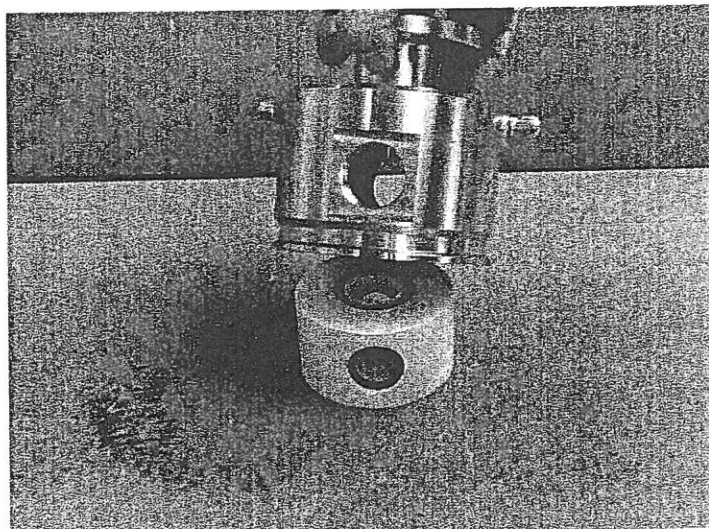


Des pompes au process

-   Dévisser les 2 nes filetés d'entrée et sortie produit.
-  To unscrew 2 threaded noses, arrival and output produces.
-  Desatornillar los 2 racores de aspiracion y de impulsión.
-  Die zwei Gewindenasen der Produkteingabe und nausgabe abschrauben.



-   Déposer le siège de la tête.
-  To deposit the seat of the head.
-  Extraer el asiento de la cabeza.
-  Den Sitz des Kopfes abnehmen.

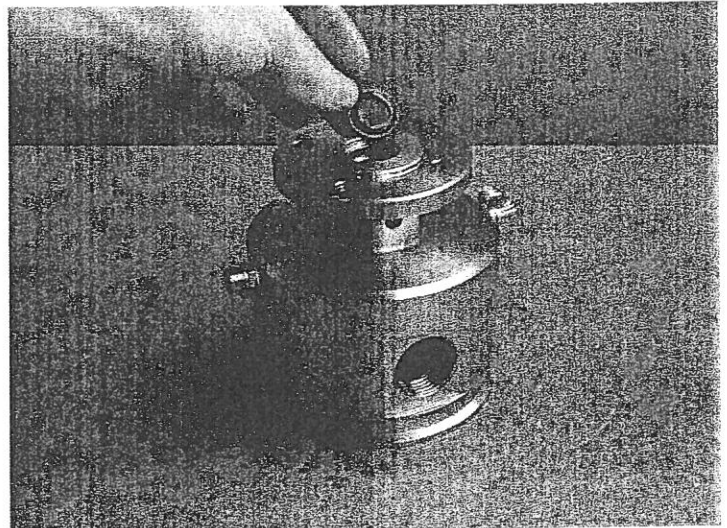
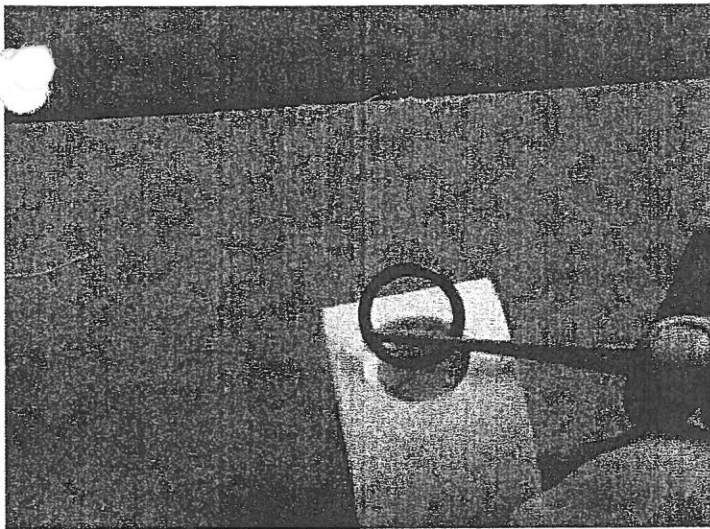




Des pompes au process

-  Déposer les joints torique.
-  To deposit o'ring seals.
-  Extraer la junta torica.
-  Die O-Ring-Dichtungen abnehmen.

-  Sortir le joint racleur.
-  To exit the seal.
-  Saltar la junta rascadora.
-  Den Abstreifer herausnehmen.

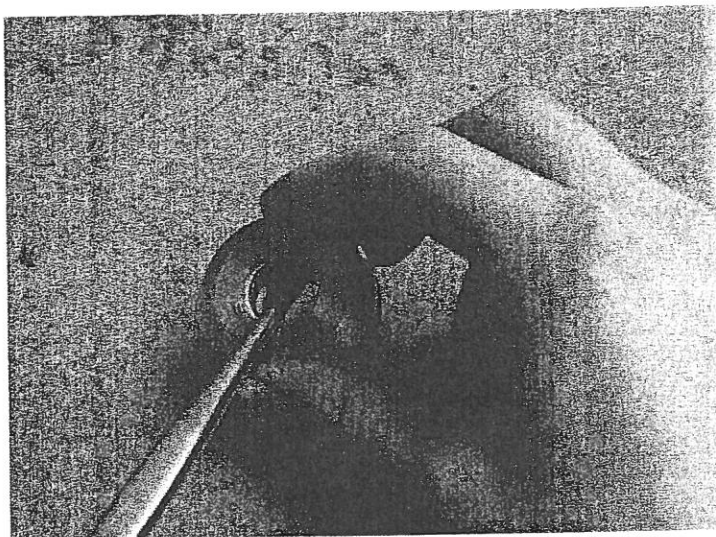
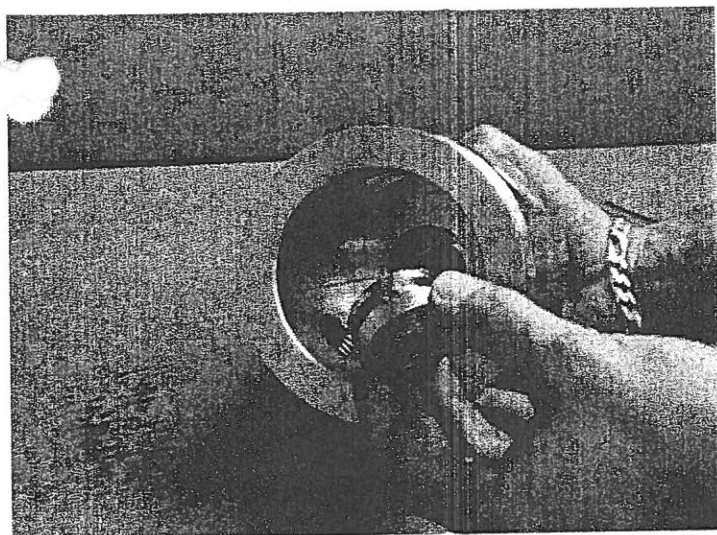




Des pompes au process

-  Déposer la bague porte joint.
-  To deposit the ring wears joint.
-  Saltar el anillo.
-  Den Dichtungsträgerring abnehmen.

-  Déposer les joint de la bague.
-  To deposit joint of the ring.
-  Extraer la junta.
-  Die Dichtung vom Ring abnehmen.





Des pompes au process



Joint à lobes.



Joint to lobes.



La junta lobulada.



Keulen-Dichtung



Bagues anti extrusion.



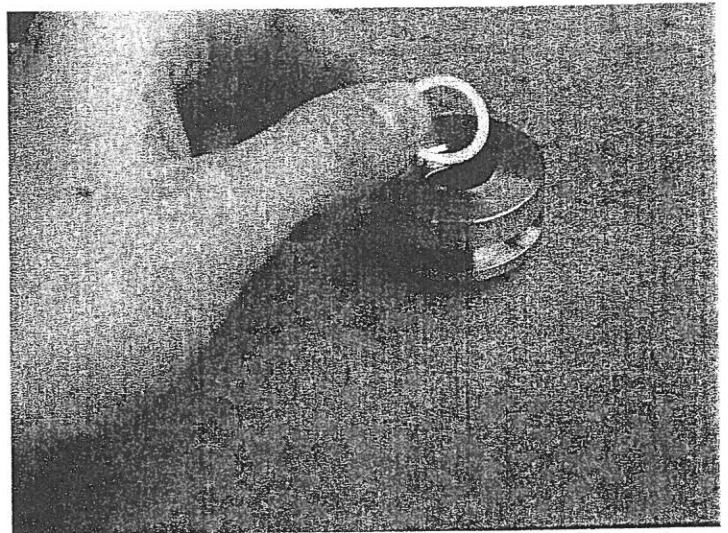
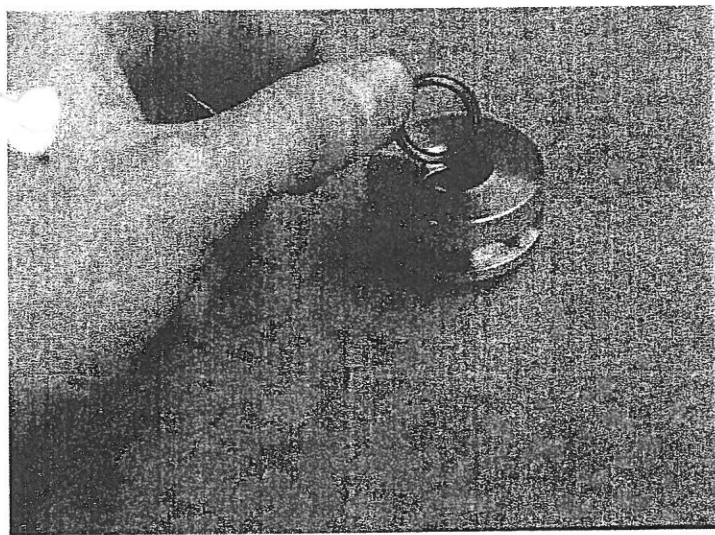
Rings anti extrusion.



Anillo anti-extrusion.

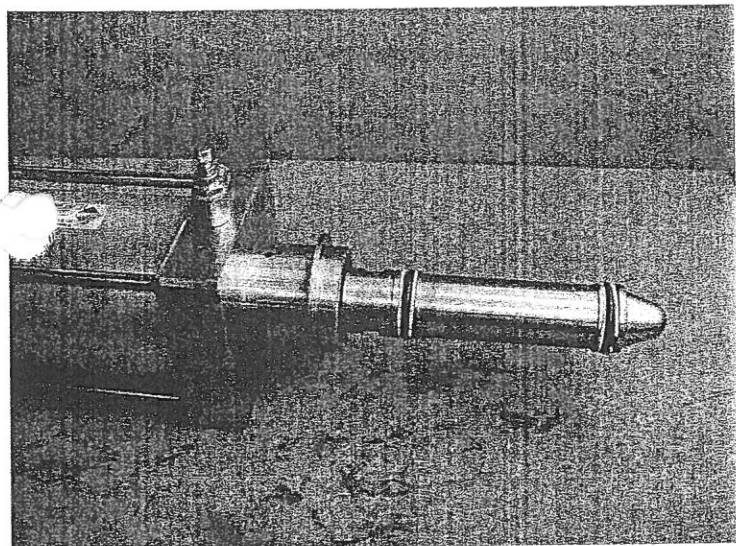


Anti-Extrusions-Ring





Des pompes au process



 Maintenance du piston

 Maintenance of the piston

 Mantenimiento del piston

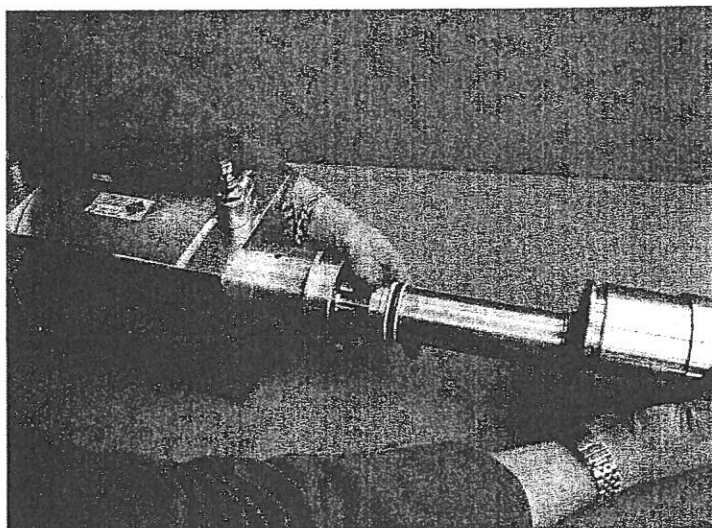
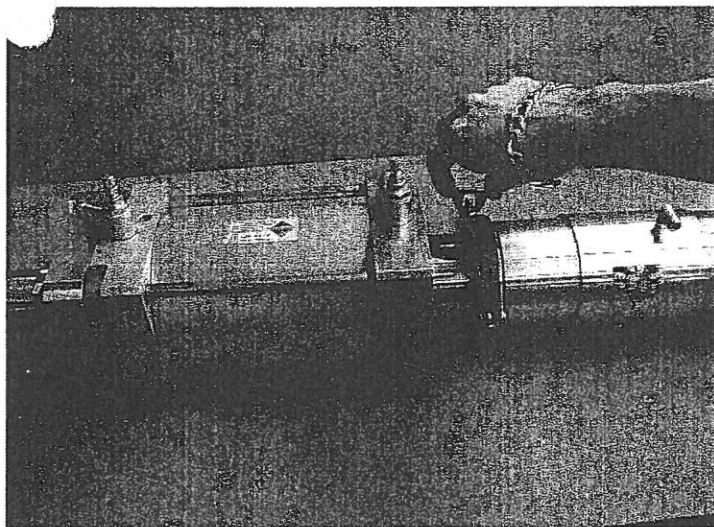
 Wartung des Kolbens



Des pompes au process

-  Desserrer le collier clamp
-  To loosen the clamp collar
-  Aflojar la brida por encima del gato
-  Clamp-Ring öffnen.

-  Déposer l'ensemble, vérin pneumatique et piston.
-  To deposit the totality, pneumatic cylinder and piston.
-  Deponer el conjunto gato y piston
-  Den Satz Druckzylinder und Kolben abnehmen





Des pompes en process



Dégager le piston de l'axe du vérin
pneumatique.



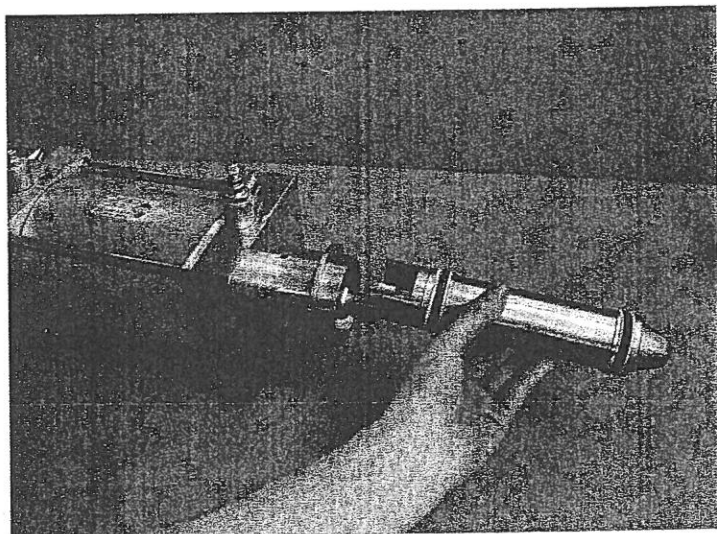
To release the piston of the axis of the
pneumatic cylinder.



Desaflojar el piston del eje del gato



Den Kolben von der Achse des Druckzylinders
abnehmen.

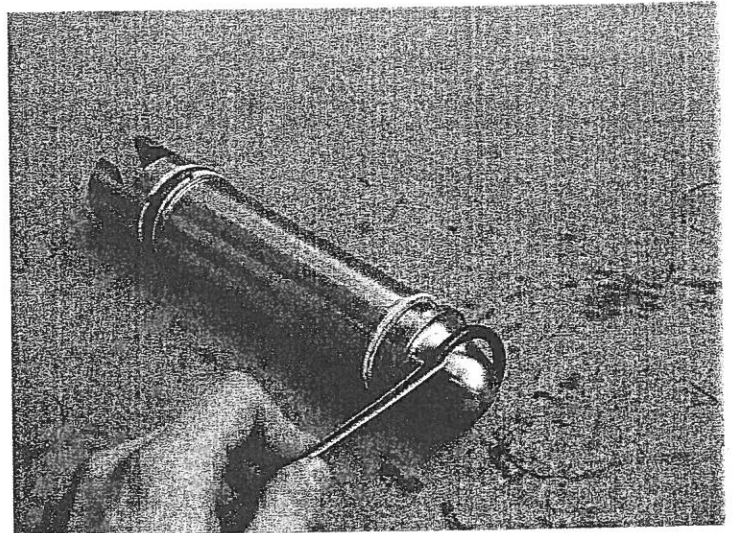
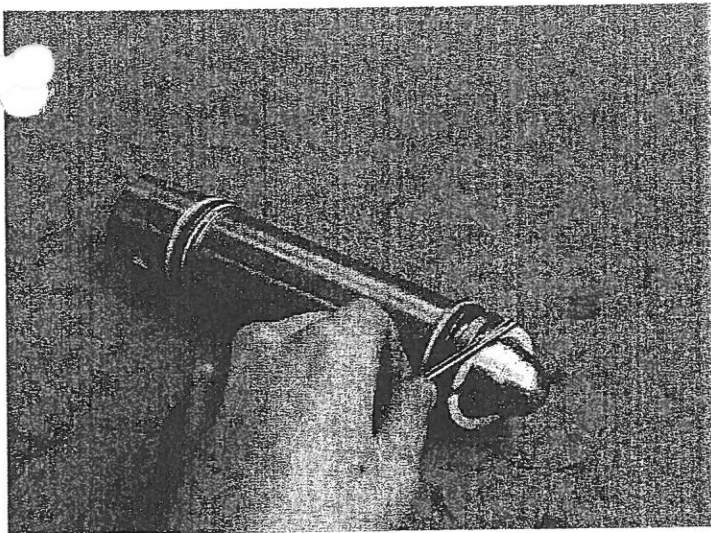




Des pompes au process

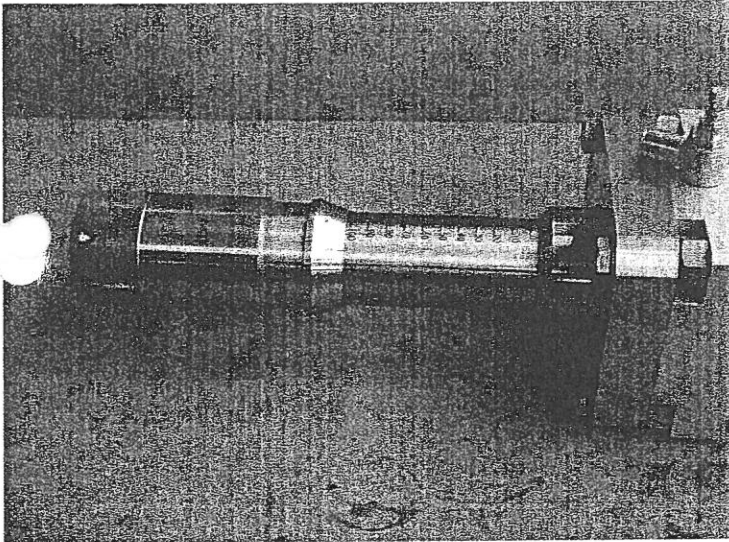
-  Déposer la bague anti extrusion.
-  To deposit the anti extrusion ring.
-  Deponer el anillo anti-extrusion.
-  Den Anti-Extrusions-Ring abnehmen.

-  Déposer le joint torique.
-  To deposit the o'ring seal.
-  Deponer la junta torica.
-  Die O-Ring-Dichtung abnehmen.





Des pompes au process



■ ■ Maintenance du système de réglage

■ ■ Maintenance of the sytem of adjustment

■ ■ Mantenimiento del sistema de regulatcion

■ ■ Wartung des Regulierungssystems



Des pompes au process

■ ■ Démonter les 4 vis de liaison entre le vérin pneumatique et le système de réglage.

■ ■ To pull 4 screws of linking between the pneumatic cylinder and the system of adjustment.

■ ■ Desatornillar los 4 tornillos de enlace entre el gato y el sistema de regulacion.

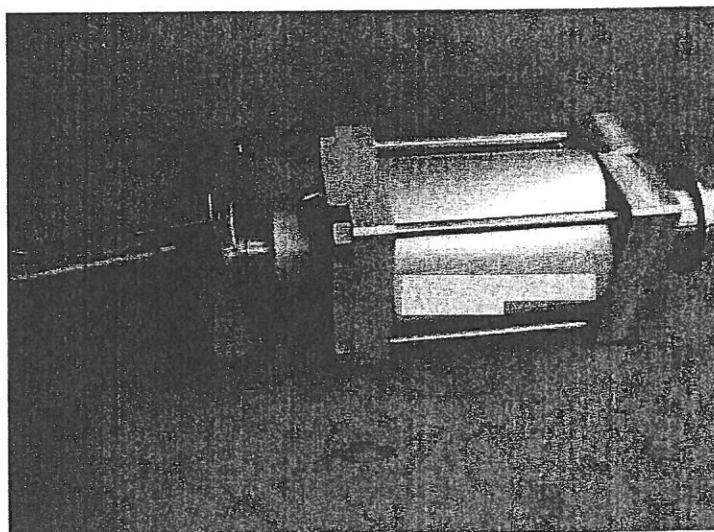
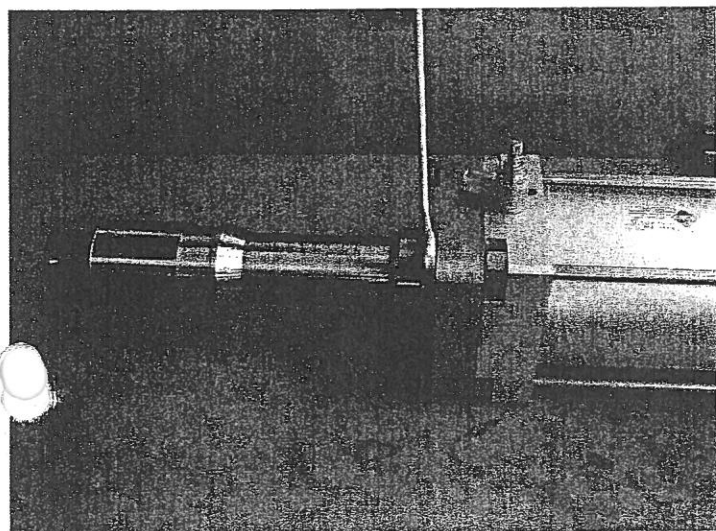
■ ■ Die 4 Verbindungsschrauben zwischen Druckzylinder und Regulierungssystem abmontieren.

■ ■ Dégager le système de réglage du vérin pneumatique.

■ ■ To release the system of adjustment of the pneumatic cylinder.

■ ■ Desaflojar el sistema de regulacion del gato.

■ ■ Das Regulierungssystem vom Druckzylinder abnehmen.

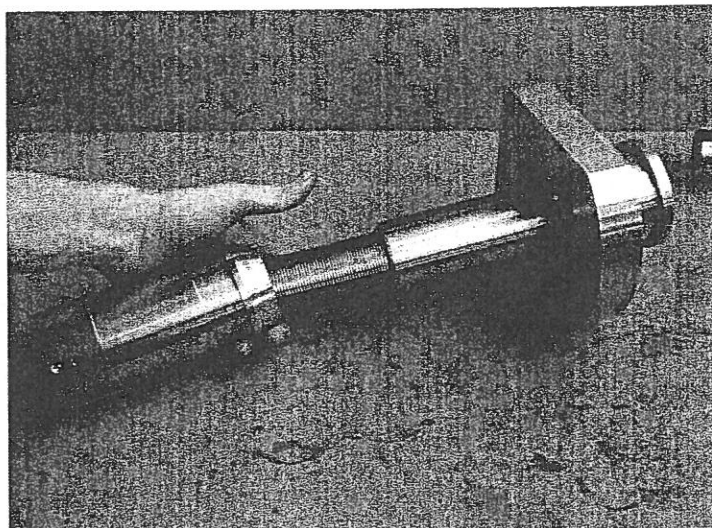
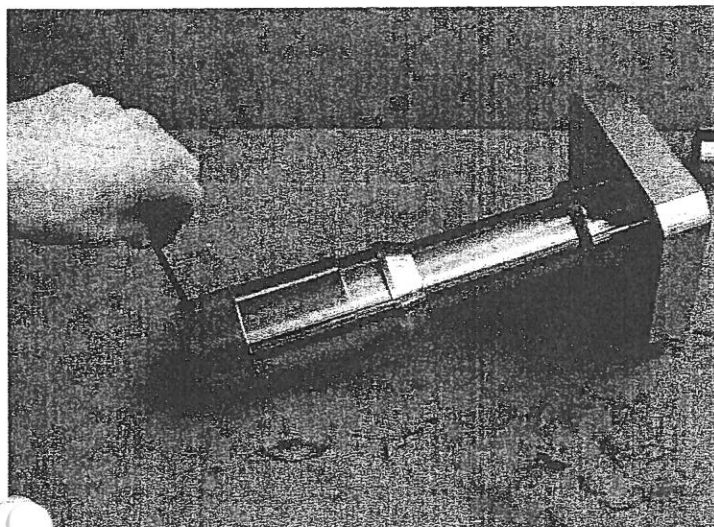




Des pompes au process

-  Dévisser les deux vis pointeaux.
-  To unscrew 2 screws.
-  Desatornillar los 2 tornillos .
-  Die 2 schrauben aufschrauben.

-  Dégager le vernier de réglage.
-  To release the vernier of adjustment.
-  Desaflojar el posicionador.
-  Den Regulierungsnonius abnehmen.





Des pompes en process



Dévisser la butée.



To unscrew the backstop.



Desatornillar el tope.



Den Anschlag abschrauben.



Retirer la butée.



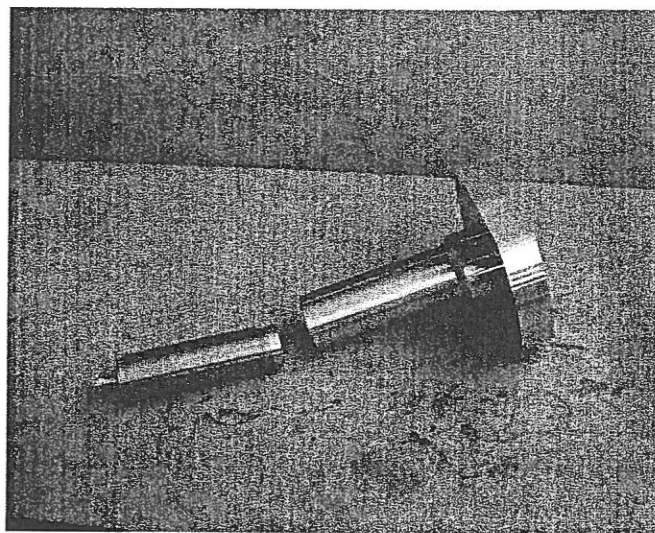
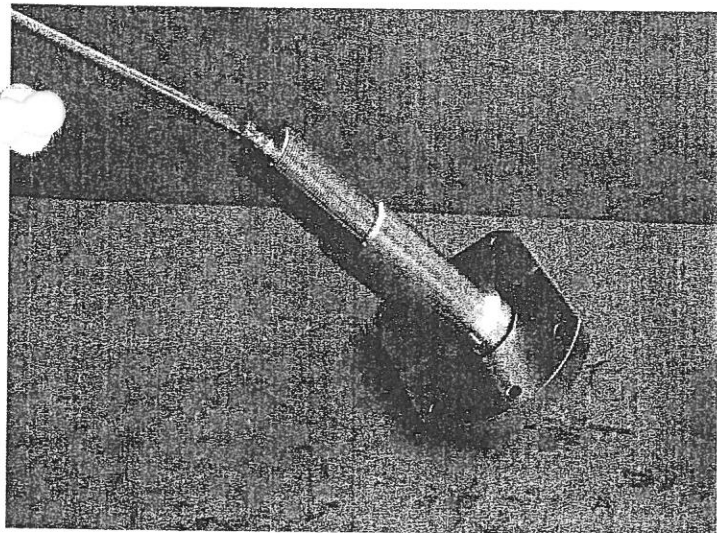
To pull the backstop.



Sacar el tope.



Den Anschlag entnehmen.





Das gezeigte an Prozess



Retirer la butée plastique.



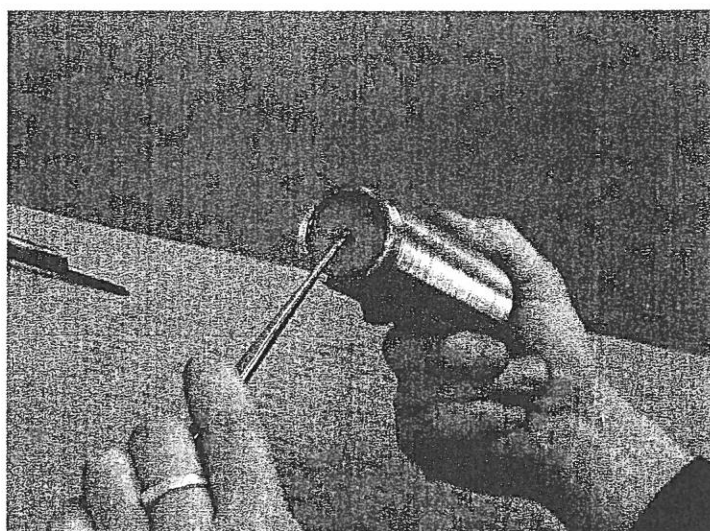
To pull the plastic backstop.



Sacar el tope.



Den Plastikanschlag entnehmen.





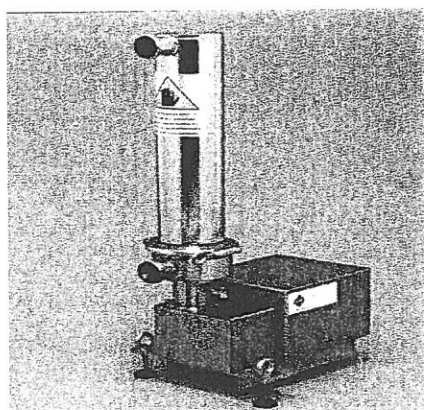
Des machines en process

INSTRUCTION MANUAL

CE

DOSYMIX MIXERS

DM 2000





The process is in progress

CONTENTS

<u>CONTENTS</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>CHARACTERISTICS</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>THEORY OF OPERATION</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>VARIOUS SOLUTIONS FOR THE INJECTION OF THE BASE AND ADDITIVE.</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>DESCRIPTION OF NAMEPLATE</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>INSTALLATION</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>PREPARING THE MIXER</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>PRECAUTION BEFORE MAKING CONNECTIONS</u>	<u>9</u>
<u>ELECTRICAL CONNECTION</u>	<u>10</u>
<u>CIRCUIT DIAGRAM</u>	<u>11</u>
<u>ASSEMBLY OF THE HYDRAULIC BARRIER</u>	<u>12</u>
<u>HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM</u>	<u>12</u>
<u>USE</u>	<u>13</u>
<u>AVOID USE IN THE FOLLOWING CASES</u>	<u>13</u>
<u>PRECAUTION BEFORE USING DOSYMIX</u>	<u>13</u>
<u>STARTING UP THE DOSYMIX</u>	<u>13</u>
<u>MAINTENANCE DOSYMIX MIXER</u>	<u>14</u>
<u>MAINTENANCE PLAN</u>	<u>35</u>
<u>INSPECTION</u>	<u>35</u>
<u>LUBRICATION</u>	<u>35</u>
<u>OIL CHANGE</u>	<u>36</u>
<u>FAULT FINDING</u>	<u>36</u>
<u>DRAWING</u>	<u>37</u>
<u>SPARES PARTS</u>	<u>40</u>



Des pompes au process

CHARACTERISTICS

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

MIXER:

Type :	DM 2000
Capacity :	8 Litres
Operating temperature range :	90° C Maxi in production 140° C Maxi for 5 min. in static mode
Suction coupling :	Nez SMS 51
Discharge coupling :	Nez SMS 51
Weight :	50 kg

ELECTRICITY:

Power supply voltage :	220V-380 V tri
Frequency :	50 Hz
Power :	0.75 Kw

HYDRAULIC BARRIER :

Coupling :	1/4 inch gas female
------------	---------------------

IN PRODUCTION :

Fluid :	Mains water
Quality :	Food
Flow-rate :	10l/h necessary
Pressure :	2 bar

DURING CLEANING:

Fluid :	CIP solution.
Flow-rate :	10l/h
Pressure :	3 bar maxi

CLEANING IN PLACE (N.E.P. ou C.I.P en anglais)

Pressure :	3 bar maxi
Flow-rate :	22 m ³ /h mini
Coupling :	SMS 51
Product :	Souda 80°C 2% Acid 75°C 1.5%



Dos pumps on process

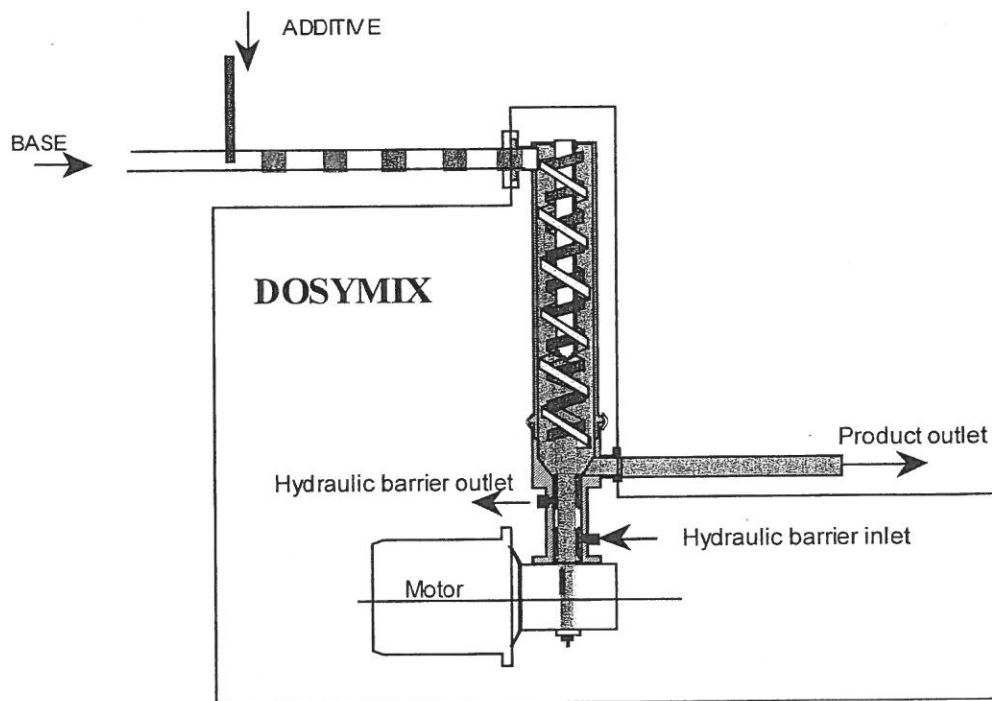
THEORY OF OPERATION

The base products are fed in from the side on the mixer inlet.

Mixing is caused by the forward flow and backflow simultaneous circulation (two impellers rotating) The product is evacuated from the outlet side of the mixer, depending on the inlet flow.

VARIOUS SOLUTIONS FOR THE INJECTION OF THE BASE AND ADDITIVE.

- CONTINUOUS INJECTION OF BASE AND ADDITIVE IN PULSED MODE,
- CONTINUOUS INJECTION OF BASE AND ADDITIVE IN CONTINUOUS MODE,
- INJECTION OF BASE IN PULSED MODE AND ADDITIVE IN PULSED MODE.





Des pompes au process

DESCRIPTION OF NAMEPLATE

V	Hz	Tr/min	Cos φ	KW
---	----	--------	---------------	----

V: phase-to-phase voltage for star connection

Hz: voltage frequency

Tr/min: motor revolutions per minute

Cos φ : cosine of the phase shift angle between the voltage and the current consumed by the motor

KW: motor power.

MOTOR TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION



Des pompes au process

MOTOR REDUCTION UNIT TECHNICAL DATA SHEET

Product: Motor reduction unit Mb assembly MU / Motor series LS 4 poles carcass of light aluminum, front bearing of cast iron rear bearing of cast iron, terminal box of aluminum alloy.

designation: Mb2201 B3 NU H 10.33 MUFT / 4P - 1500 min-1 LS100L 0.75 KW 400YV-50Hz terminal box in position A (above standard), cable gland in position 1 (right)

Motor			
Series:	LS	Insulation class	F
Nominal voltage and frequency	400 V - 50Hz	Coupling	star
Polarity - speed	4P - 1500 min-1	Max. ambient temperature (°C)	40
Maximum altitude (m)	1000	Apparent nominal power (kVA)	1.39
Assigned power (kW)	0.75	Type of service	S1
Nominal speed under load (min-1)	1400	Rated current (A)	2.01
Nominal moment (Nm)	5.12	Id/In	4.50
Starting moment (Nm)	12.28	No-load current (A)	
Max starting moment (Nm)	12.79	Minimum acceptable starting time (s)	12.6
Cold stall rotor time (s)	12	Hot stall rotor time (s)	6
Cos phi at 4/4 load	0.77	Efficiency at 4/4 load (%)	70
Cos phi at 3/4 load	0.71	Efficiency at 3/4 load (%)	70
Cos phi at 2/4 load	0.59	Efficiency at 2/4 load (%)	66
Moment of inertia J (Kg.m²)	0.0018	Weight (kg)	9.3
Balancing class	N (normal)	Acoustic pressure level (dBA)	47
Balancing type	H (half-key: standard)	Acoustic pressure level (dBA)	55
Front bearing	6204 ZZ C3	Quantity of lubricant/ front bearing (g)	
Rear bearing	6203 ZZ C3	Quantity of lubricant/ rear bearing (g)	
Motor protection index:	IP55	Bearing lubricating intervals (h)	

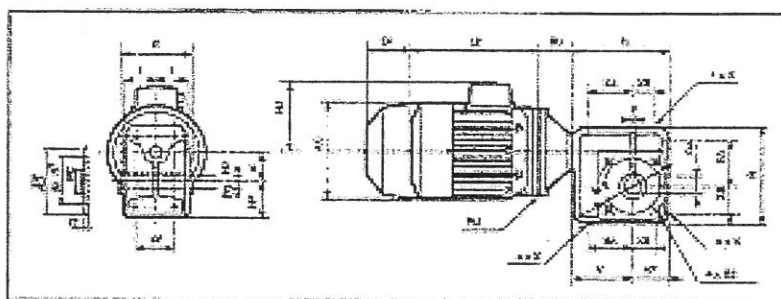
type f impregnation: T (for relative humidity < 90%) ; type of nameplate: standard; balancing type: H (half-key, standard) ; balancing class: N (normal) ; tapped hole flange FT 85

Reducer			
Reducer type	Mb2201	Input thermal power (kW)	1.2
Exact reduction	10,3333	Slow shaft	Hollow shaft
Reducer input speed (min-1)	1400	Generic attachment	Bare casing
Slow shaft available moment (Nm)	42.53	Reducer input flange	FT 85
Exact output speed	135.48	Type of lubricant	synthetic oil PAO ISO VG 460
K factor	2.37	Quantity of oil (l)	1.21
AGMA class	III	Motor reducer mass (kg)	20.8



Des pompes au process

**LEROY
SOMER**



(mm)

AB	CP	D	E	F	G	GA	H	HA	HC	HF	HG	HU	I
	21,5	25H7	108	8		28,3				56			49
IN	IT	M2	MC	phi	R	RB	RD	S2	V	VR	X	X	XA
50	3	105	40	96	140,00			4-M8 x 12	84		45	4-M8 x 12	67
XB	XC	XF											
38		60											

Motor

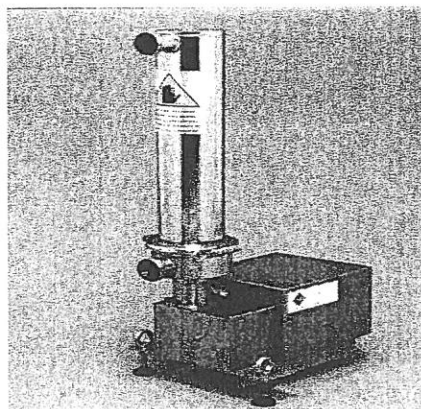
AC	HJ	J	LB	LJ	I	II
170	133	99,00	215	18,50	43,00	60,00

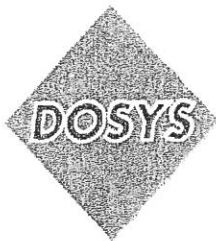


Des pompes en process

INSTRUCTION MANUAL CE DOSYMIX MIXERS

DM 4000





Des pompes au process

CONTENTS

CONTENTS	2
CHARACTERISTICS	3
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS	ERREUR! SIGNET NON DÉFINI.
THEORY OF OPERATION	4
VARIOUS SOLUTIONS FOR THE INJECTION OF THE BASE AND ADDITIVE.	4
DESCRIPTION OF NAMEPLATE	5
INSTALLATION	6
PREPARING THE MIXER	6
ELECTRICAL CONNECTION	10
CIRCUIT DIAGRAM	11
ASSEMBLY OF THE HYDRAULIC BARRIER	12
HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	12
USE	13
AVOID USE IN THE FOLLOWING CASES	13
PRECAUTION BEFORE USING DOSYMIX	13
STARTING UP THE DOSYMIX	13
MAINTENANCE DOSYMIX MIXER	14
MAINTENANCE PLAN	37
INSPECTION	37
LUBRICATION	37
OIL CHANGE	38
FAULT FINDING	38



Des machines au process

CHARACTERISTICS

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

MIXER:

Type :	DM 4000
Capacity :	17 Litres
Operating temperature range :	90° C Maxi in production 140° C Maxi for 5 min. in static mode
Suction coupling :	Nez SMS 63
Discharge coupling :	Nez SMS 63
Weight :	81 kg

ELECTRICITY :

Power supply voltage :	220V-380 V tri
Frequency :	50 Hz
Power :	2.2 Kw

HIDRAULIC BARRIER :

Coupling :	1/4 inch gas female
------------	---------------------

IN PRODUCTION :

Fluid :	Mains water
Quality :	Food
Flow-rate :	10l/h necessary
Pressure :	System, 2 bar

DURING CLEANING:

Fluid :	CIP solution.
Flow-rate :	10l/h
Pressure :	3 bar maxi

CLEANING IN PLACE (N.E.P. ou C.I.P en anglais)

Pressure :	3 bar maxi
Flow-rate :	22 m ³ /h mini
Coupling :	SMS 63
Product :	Souda 80°C 2% Acid 75°C 1.5%

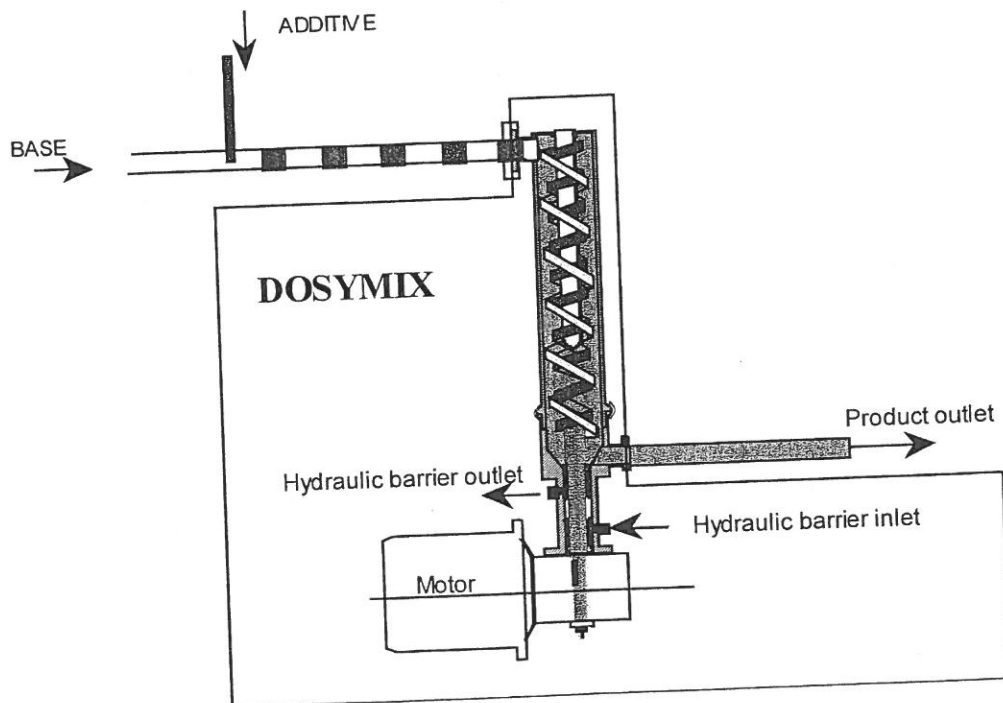
THEORY OF OPERATION

The base products are fed in from the side on the mixer inlet.

Mixing is caused by the forward flow and backflow simultaneous circulation (two impellers rotating) The product is evacuated from the outlet side of the mixer, depending on the inlet flow.

VARIOUS SOLUTIONS FOR THE INJECTION OF THE BASE AND ADDITIVE.

- CONTINUOUS INJECTION OF BASE AND ADDITIVE IN PULSED MODE,
- CONTINUOUS INJECTION OF BASE AND ADDITIVE IN CONTINUOUS MODE,
- INJECTION OF BASE IN PULSED MODE AND ADDITIVE IN PULSED MODE.





Des pompes au process

DESCRIPTION OF NAMEPLATE

V	Hz	Tr/min	Cos φ	KW
---	----	--------	---------------	----

V: phase-to-phase voltage for star connection

Hz: voltage frequency

Tr/min: motor revolutions per minute

Cos φ : cosine of the phase shift angle between the voltage and the current consumed by the motor

KW: motor power.

MOTOR TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION



Des prototypes au process

MOTOR REDUCTION UNIT TECHNICAL DATA SHEET

Product: Motor reduction unit Mb assembly MU / Motor series LS 4 poles carcass of light aluminum, front bearing of cast iron rear bearing of cast iron, terminal box of aluminum alloy.
designation: Mb2401 V6 NU H 10.33 MUFT / 4P - 1500 min-1 LS100L 2.2 KW 400YV-50Hz terminal box in position A (above standard), cable gland in position 1 (right)

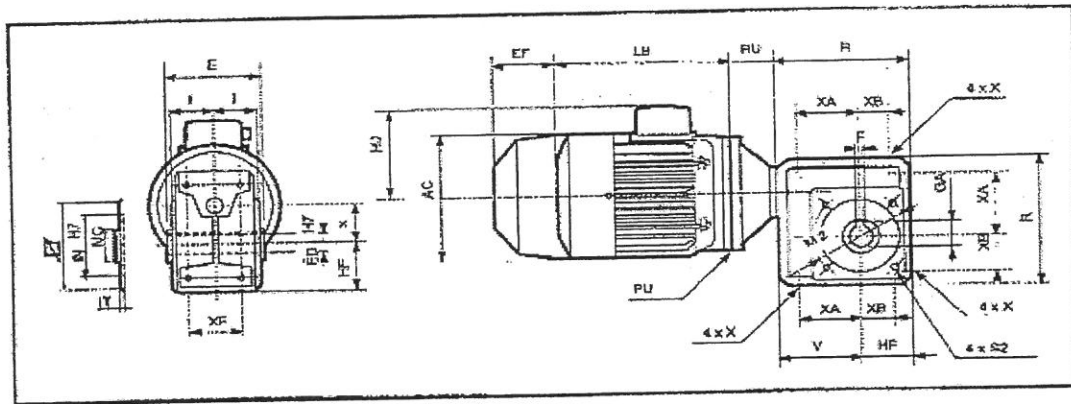
Motor			
Series:	LS	Insulation class	F
Nominal voltage and frequency	400 V - 50Hz	Coupling	star
Polarity - speed	4P - 1500 min-1	Max. ambient temperature (°C)	40
Maximum altitude (m)	1000	Apparent nominal power (kVA)	3,35
Assigned power (kW)	2,2	Type of service	S1
Nominal speed under load (min-1)	IP55	Rated current (A)	4,8
Nominal moment (Nm)	14,63	Id/In	6
Starting moment (Nm)	30,72	No-load current (A)	8
Max starting moment (Nm)	36,57	Minimum acceptable starting time (s)	4
Cold stall rotor time (s)	8	Hot stall rotor time (s)	81
Cos phi at 4/4 load	0,81	Efficiency at 4/4 load (%)	91,5
Cos phi at 3/4 load	0,73	Efficiency at 3/4 load (%)	79,8
Cos phi at 2/4 load	0,59	Efficiency at 2/4 load (%)	20
Moment of inertia J (Kg.m ²)	0,0043	Weight (kg)	48
Balancing class	N (normal)	Acoustic pressure level (dBA)	57
Balancing type	H (half-key: standard)	Acoustic pressure level (dBA)	
Front bearing	6206 ZZ C3	Quantity of lubricant/ front bearing (g)	
Rear bearing	6205 ZZ C3	Quantity of lubricant/ rear bearing (g)	
Motor protection index:	IP55	Bearing lubricating intervals (h)	

type f impregnation: T (for relative humidity < 90%) ; **type of nameplate:** standard; **balancing type:** H (half-key, standard) ; **balancing class:** N (normal) ; **tapped hole flange** FT130

Reducer			
Reducer type	Mb2401	Input thermal power (kW)	2,3
Exact reduction	10,3333	Slow shaft	Hollow shaft
Reducer input speed (min-1)	1436	Generic attachment	Bare casing
Slow shaft available moment (Nm)	125,96	Reducer input flange	FT 130
Exact output speed	138,97	Type of lubricant	synthetic oil PAO ISO VG 460
K factor	1,99	Quantity of oil (l)	0,63
Agma class	II	Motor reducer mass (kg)	48



DES POMMES EN PROCESS



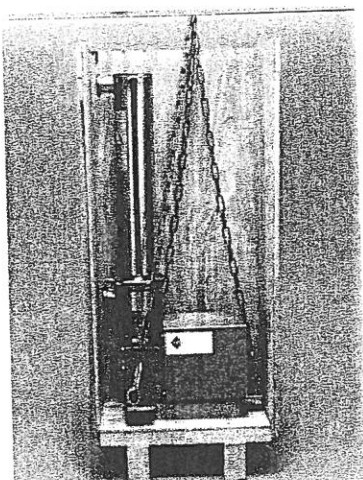
(mm)

AB	CP	D	E	F	G	GA	H	HA	HC	HF	HG	HU	I
	24.5	35H7	13.8	10		38.3				75			64
IN	II	M2	MC	phi	R	RB	RD	S2	V	VR	X	X	XA
110	3.5	130	60	132	190,00			4-M10 x 15	115		63	4-M10 x 15	101
XB	XC	XF											
61		86											

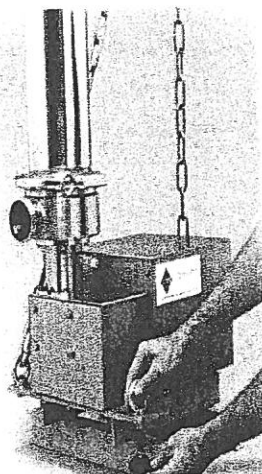
Motor						
AC	HJ	J	LB	LJ	I	H
200	148	90,00	290	19,50	43,00	60,00

INSTALLATION

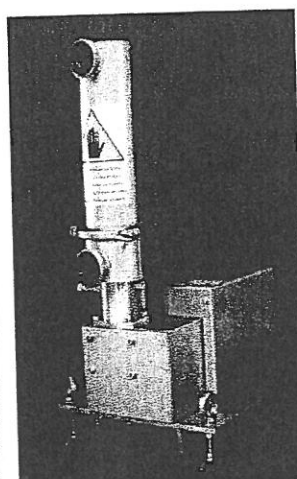
PREPARING THE MIXER



Lift the mixer and clear it from the case.



Assemble the feet supplied with the mixer



Remember to level the mixer.



Des prototypes au process

PRECAUTION BEFORE MAKING CONNECTIONS

DOSYMIX machines are designed to operate vertically with the motor-reduction gear at the bottom.

They can stand on the floor using the support chassis provided for the purpose or may be wall-mounted using the attaching plate (see ASSEMBLY-DISASSEMBLY). Lifting rings are included.

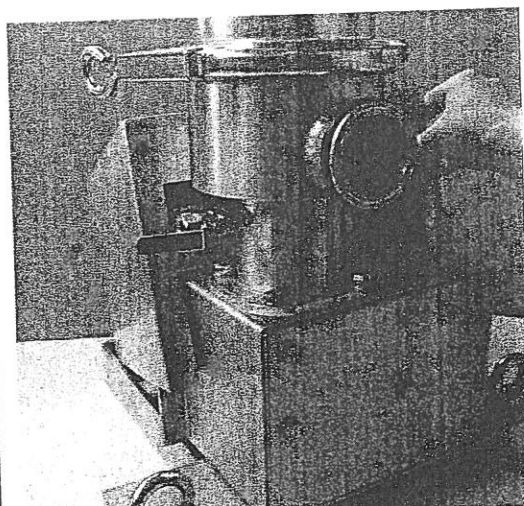
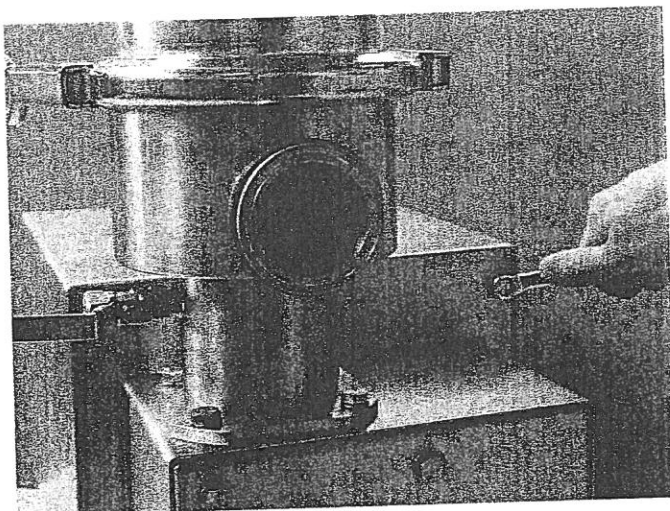
It is preferable to:

- provide for an inlet in the upper part for the products to be mixed, so as to allow manual emptying at the end of production.
- make sure that the outside impeller ensures lifting during rotation.
- make sure the mixer is level before connecting the utilities (water and electricity).
- provide an access area for the control and maintenance of the machine.
- check that the various component parts are securely attached.

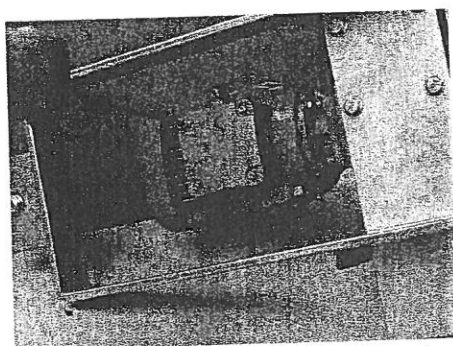
Before making any electric and hydraulic connections, check the specific aspects of the machine (electric voltage, power, fluid flow (water, cleaning solutions)).

The various pipes are identified according to the type of product they carry, and the direction of connection.

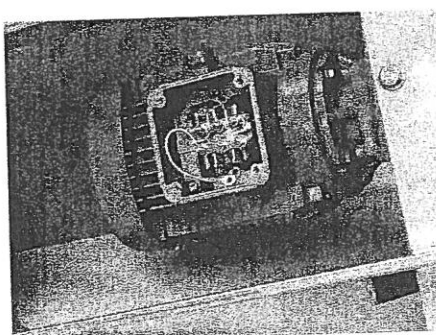
ELECTRICAL CONNECTION



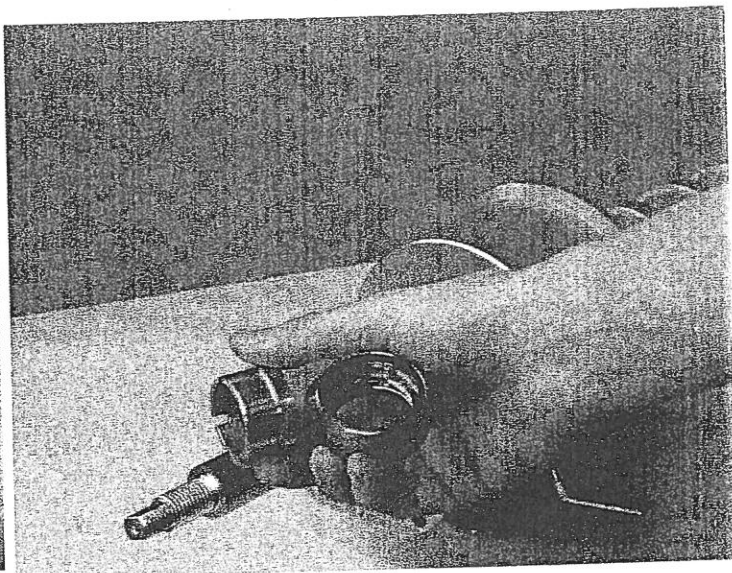
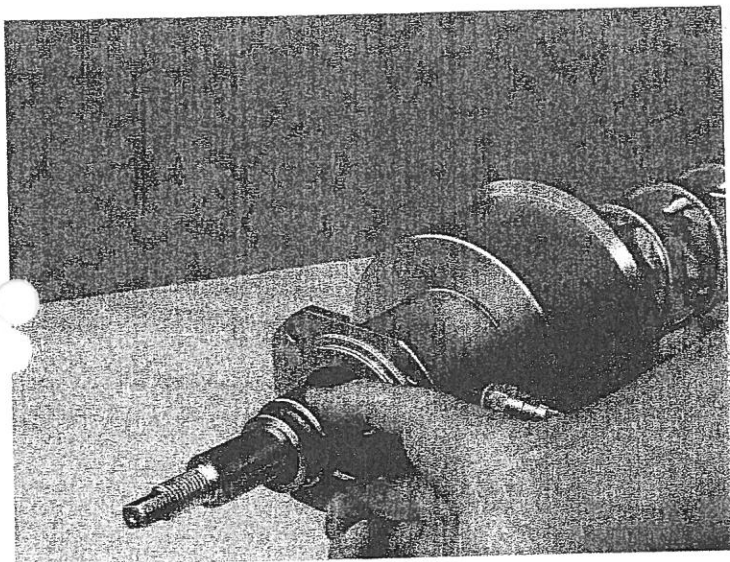
Unscrew the cover of the mixer to gain access to the motor.



Once the motor is in reach, unscrew the cover from the electric box, paying attention to the tightness point.

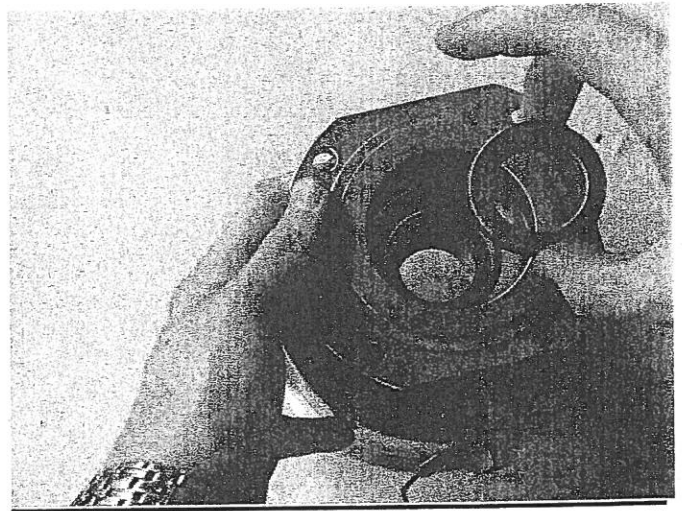
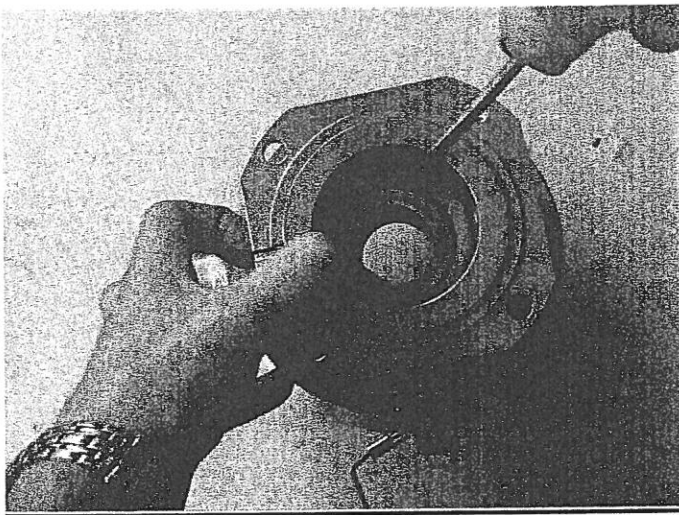


Before connecting, pay attention to the positioning of the electric bars, then to the running direction of the motor.



- (F) Sortir la garniture de son arbre.
- (GB) Take the packing out of the shaft
- (E) Saque la empaquetadura de su eje
- (D) Den Dichtungseinsatz von seiner Spindel entfernen.

- (F) **DEMONTAGE PARIE FIXE DE LA GARNITURE INFERIEURE**
- (GB) **DESASSEMBLY OF FISED PART IN LOWER PACKING**
- (E) **DESMONTAR LA PARTE FIJA DE LA EMPAQUATA INFIOR**
- (D) **DEMONTAGE DE FESTEN TEILE DES UNTEREN DICHTUNGSEINSATZS**



(F) Défaire la garniture inférieure avec l'aide d'un petit tournevis, en faisant attention de ne pas abîmer le bloc.

(GB) Release the upper packing using a small screwdriver, taking care not to damage the assembly.

(E) Afloje la empaquetadura inferior utilizando un destornillador pequeño, cuidadosamente para no estropear el bloque.

(D) Den unteren Dichtungseinsatz mit einem kleinen Schraubendreher lösen und acht geben, dass dabei der Block nicht beschädigt wird.

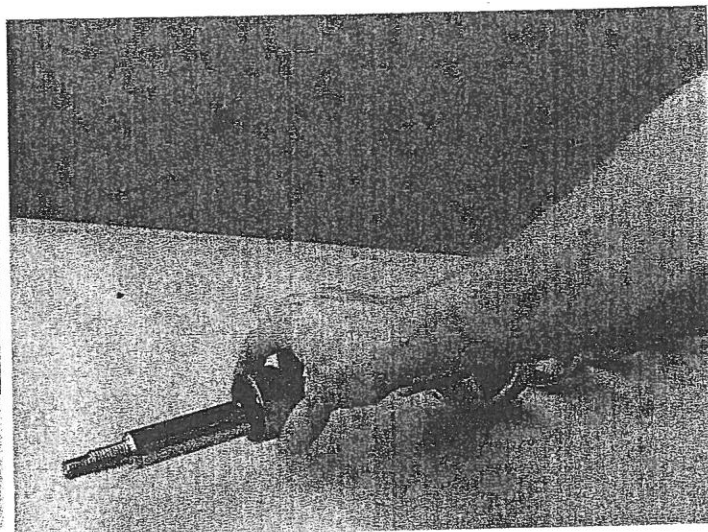
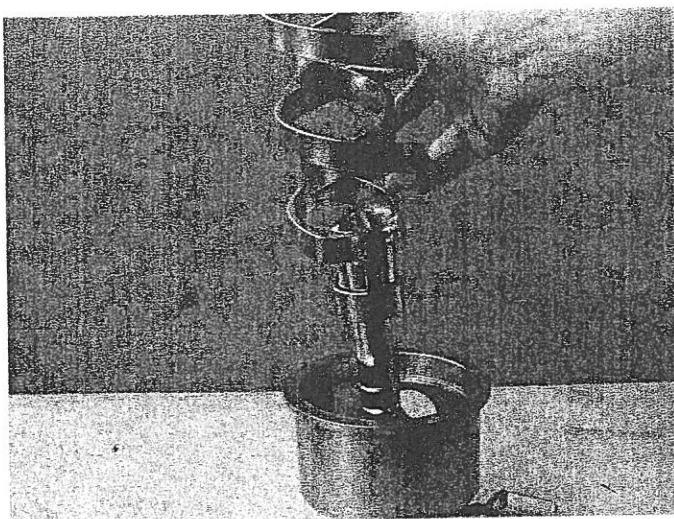
(F) Sortir délicatement la garniture.

(GB) Take the packing out gently.

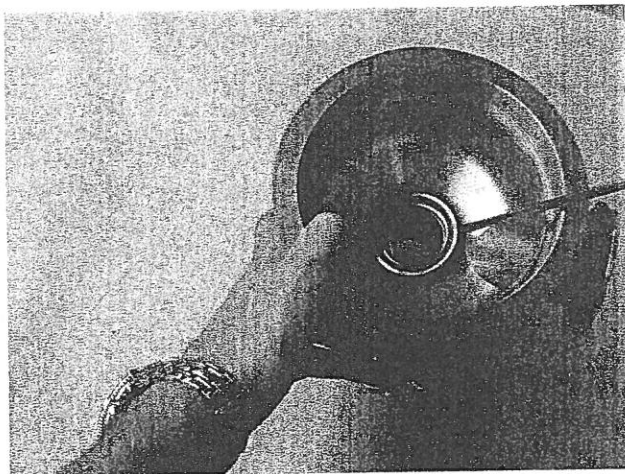
(E) Retire cuidadosamente la empaquetadura.

(D) Vorsichtig den Dichtungseinsatz herausnehmen.

DEMONTAGE PARTIE MOBILE DE LA GARNITURE SUPERIEURE
DISASSEMBLY OF UPPER PACKING MOBILE PART
DESMONTAR LA PARTE MOVIL DE LA EMPAQUETADURA SUPERIOR
DEMONTAGE DES BEWEGLICHEN TEILS DES OBEREN
DICHTUNGSEINSATZES



- (F) Sortir l'hélice du bloc en faisant attention à l'arbre.
- (GB) Release the upper packing using a small screwdriver, taking care not to damage the assembly.
- (E) Saque la hélice del bloque teniendo cuidado con el eje.
- (D) Die Welle aus dem Block heraus nehmen und dabei auf die Spindel acht geben.
- (F) Retirer la garniture supérieure de l'hélice.
- (GB) Take the packing out gently.
- (E) Retire la empaquetadura superior de la hélice
- (D) Den oberen Dichtungseinsatz der Welle entnehmen.

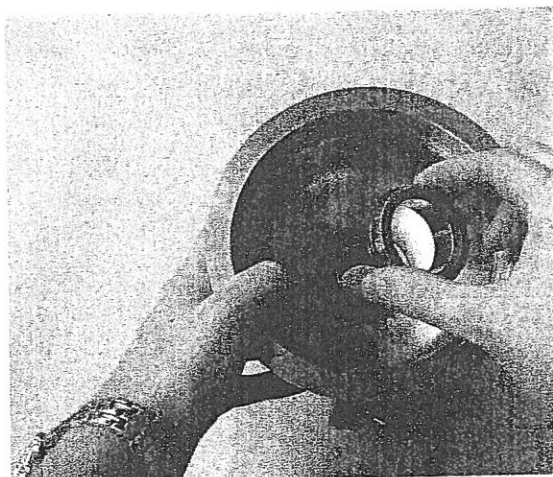


(F) Défaire la garniture inférieure avec l'aide d'un petit tournevis, en faisant attention de ne pas abîmer le bloc.

(GB) Release the upper packing using a small screwdriver, taking care not to damage the assembly.

(E) Afloje la empaquetadura inferior utilizando un destornillador pequeño, cuidadosamente para no estropear el bloque.

(D) Den unteren Dichtungseinsatz mit einem kleinen Schraubendreher lösen und acht geben, dass dabei der Block nicht beschädigt wird.

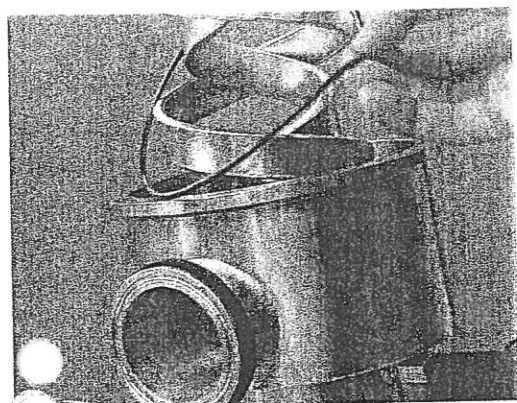


(F) Sortir délicatement la garniture.

(GB) Take the packing out gently.

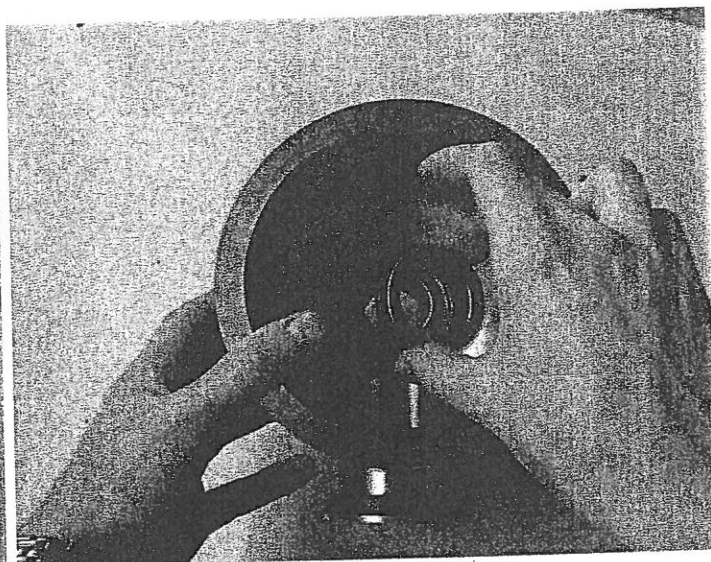
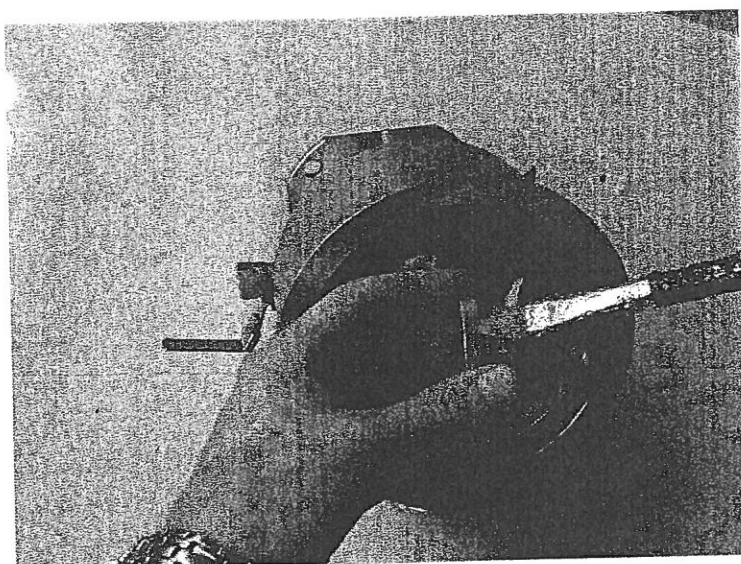
(E) Retire cuidadosamente la empaquetadura.

(D) Vorsichtig den Dichtungseinsatz herausnehmen.



- (F) Sortir le joint torique d'étanchéité.
- (GB) Take out the O-ring.
- (E) Retire la junta tórica de estanqueidad.
- (D) Die O-Ring-Dichtung herausnehmen.

(F) MONTAGE PARTIE FIXE DE LA GARNITURE SUPERIEURE
(GB) ASSEMBLY OF UPPER PACKING FIXED PART
(E) MONTAR LA PARTE FIJA DE LA EMPAQUETADURA SUPERIOR
(D) MONTAGE DES FESTEN TEILS DES OBEREN DICHTUNGSEINSATZES



(F) Graisser la garniture supérieure avec de la graisse alimentaire.

(GB) Grease the upper packing with food quality grease.

(E) Engrase la empaquetadura superior con grasa alimenticia.

(D) Den oberen Dichtungseinsatz mit Lebensmittelfett schmieren.

(F) Mettre la garniture dans son logement par rapport au dé trompeur.

(GB) Fit the packing in its place as indicated by the polariser.

(E) Coloque la empaquetadura en su alojamiento de acuerdo a la marca de guía.

(D) Den Dichtungseinsatz entsprechend dem Polarisator in seinen Sitz einlegen.

F

MONTAGE PARTIE FIXE DE LA GARNITURE INFÉRIEURE

GB

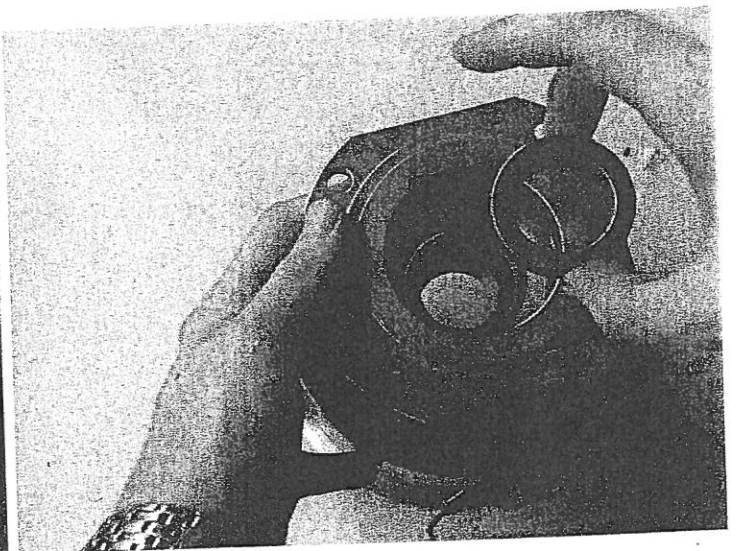
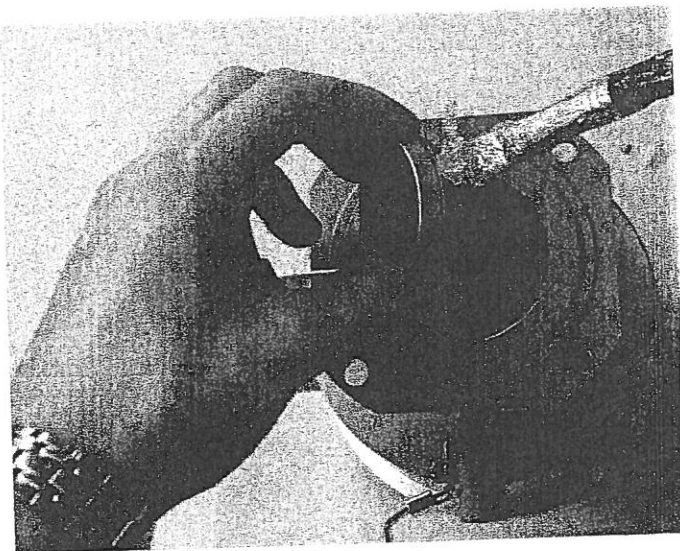
ASSEMBLY OF FIXED PART IN LOWER PACKING

E

MONTAR LA PARTE FIJA DE LA EMPAQUETADURA INFERIOR

D

MONTAGE DES FESTEN TEILE DES UNTEREN DICHTUNGSEINSATZES



F Graisser la garniture avec de la graisse alimentaire.

GB Grease the packing with food quality grease.

E Engrase la empaquetadura con grasa alimenticia.

D Den Dichtungseinsatz mit Lebensmittelfett schmieren.

F Placer la garniture dans son logement par rapport au dé trompeur.

GB Put the packing in place with respect to the polariser.

E Coloque la empaquetadura en su alojamiento de acuerdo a la marca de guía.

D Den Dichtungseinsatz entsprechend dem Polarisator in seinen Sitz einlegen.

F

MONTAGE PARTIE MOBILE DE LA GARNITURE SUPERIEUR

GB

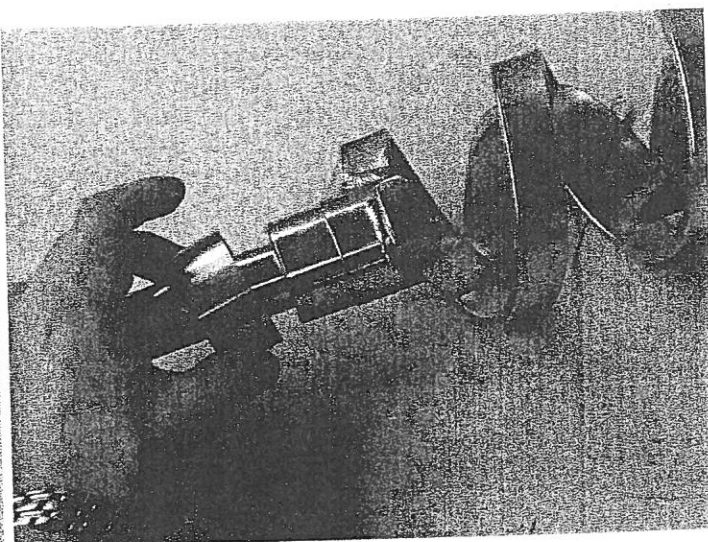
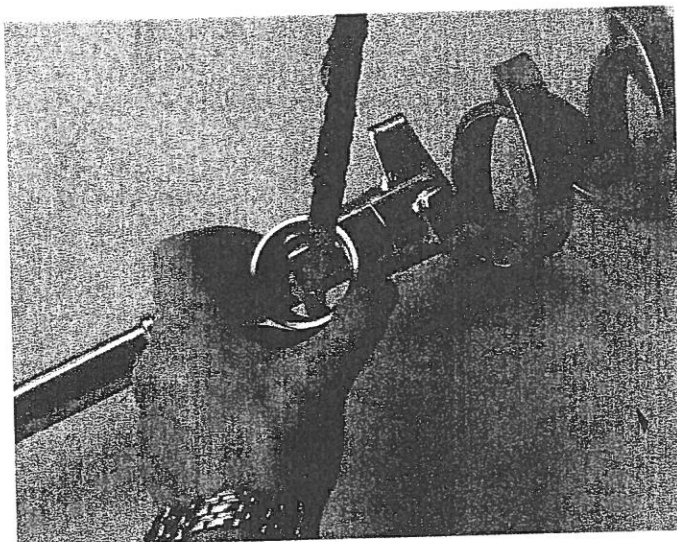
ASSEMBLY OF UPPER PACKING MOBILE PART

E

MONTAR LA PARTE MÓVIL DE LA EMPAQUETADURA SUPERIOR

D

**MONTAGE DES BEWEGLICHEN TEILS DES OBEREN
DICHTUNGSEINSATZES**



F

Graisser la garniture avec de la graisse alimentaire.

GB

Grease the packing with food quality grease.

E

Engrase la empaquetadura con grasa alimenticia.

D

Den Dichtungseinsatz mit Lebensmittelfett schmieren.

F

Positionner la garniture par rapport au dé trompeur.

GB

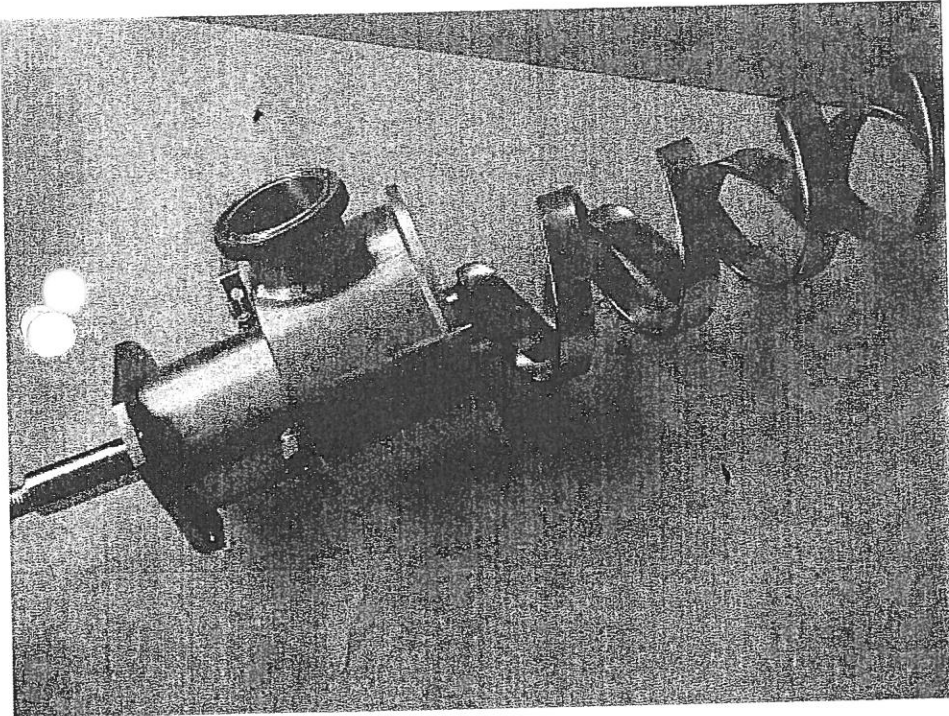
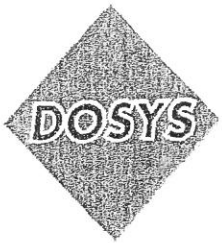
Position the packing with respect to the polariser.

E

Coloque la empaquetadura de acuerdo a la marca de guía.

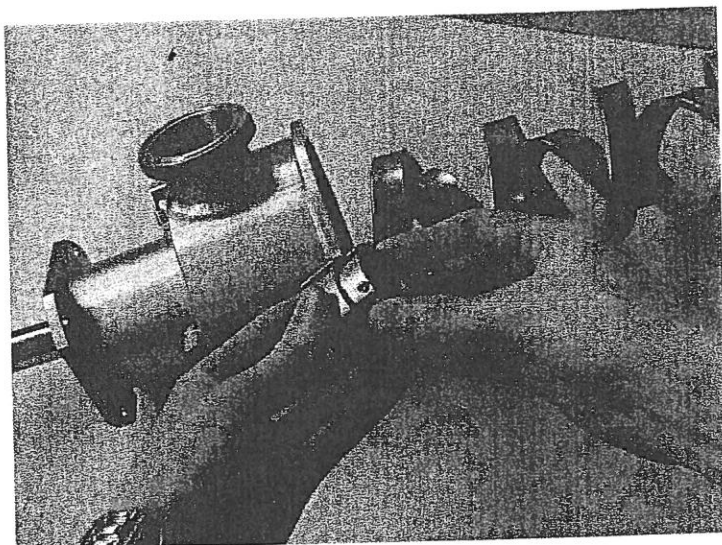
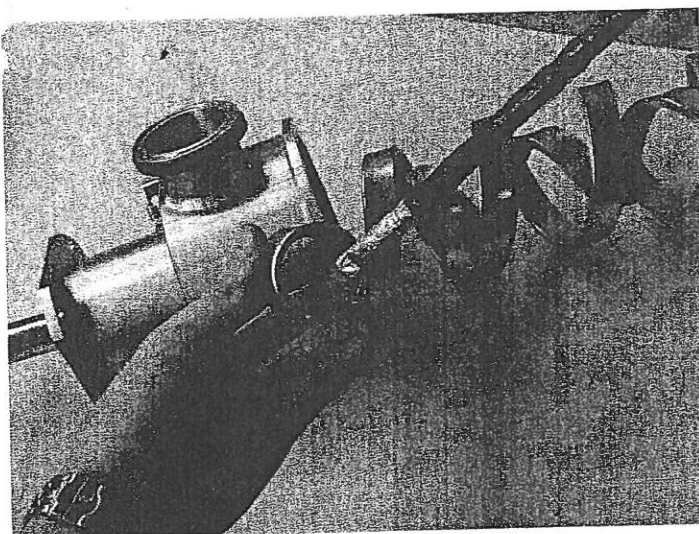
D

Den Dichtungssatz entsprechend dem Polarisator positionieren.



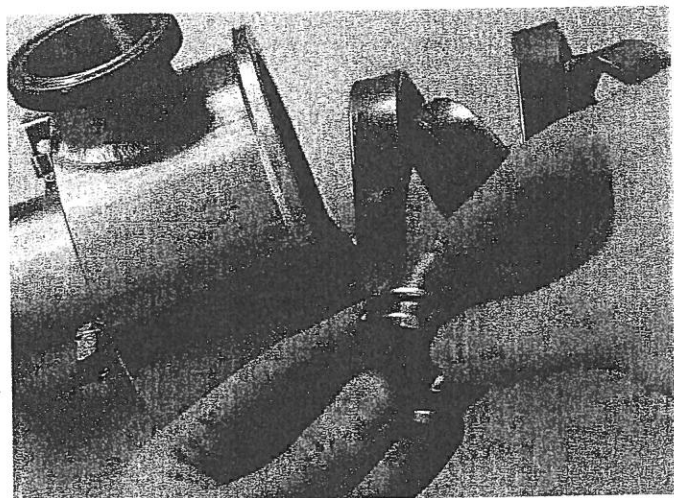
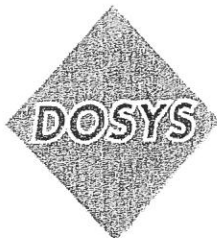
- (F) Assembler l'hélice avec le bloc.
- (GB) Assemble the impeller with the assembly.
- (E) Ensamble la hélice con el bloque.
- (D) Die Welle mit dem Block zusammenbauen.

- (F) **MONTAGE PARTIE MOBILE DE LA GARNITURE INFERIEURE**
 (GB) **ASSEMBLY OF LOWER PACKING MOBILE PART**
 (E) **MONTAR LA PARTE MÓVIL DE LA EMPAQUETADURA INFERIOR**
 (D) **MONTAGE DES BEWEGLICHEN TEILS DES UNTEREN DICHUNGSEINSATZES.**

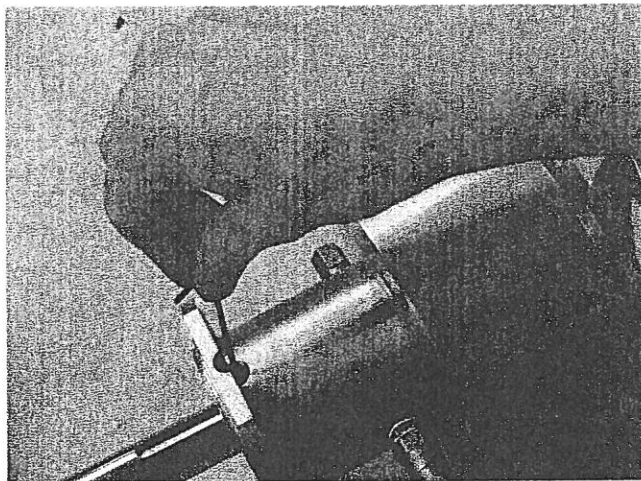


- (F) Graisser la garniture avec de la graisse alimentaire.
 (GB) Grease the packing with food quality grease.
 (E) Engrase la empaquetadura con grasa alimenticia.
 (D) Den Dichtungseinsatz mit Lebensmittelfett schmieren.

- (F) Assembler les deux parties.
 (GB) Assemble the two parts together.
 (E) Ensamble las dos partes.
 (D) Die zwei Teile zusammenbauen.

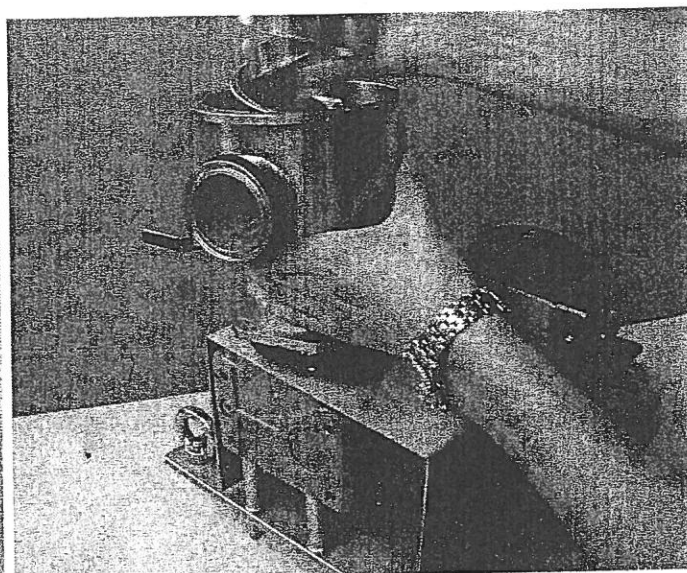
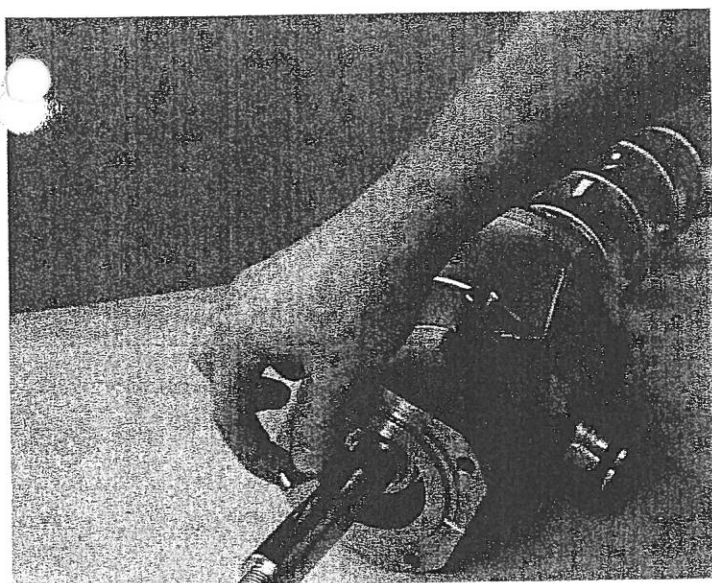


- (F) Vérifier le bon d'assemblage de la garniture et la positionner sur l'arbre.
- (GB) Check the correct assembly of the packing and position it on the shaft.
- (E) Compruebe el orden de ensamblado de la empaquetadura y colóquela en el eje.
- (D) Die ordnungsgemäße Montage des Dichtungseinsatzes überprüfen und auf der Spindel positionieren.



- F** Tirer sur l'arbre pour compresser la garniture.
Vérifier que la vis pointeau est en face de la rainure de l'arbre, Serrer la garniture sur l'arbre, attention il y a deux vis.
- GB** Pull on the shaft to compress the packing. Check that the setscrews are facing the shaft groove. Tighten the packing on the shaft. Be careful, there are two screws
- E** Tire del eje para comprimir la empaquetadura.
Compruebe que el tornillo sujetador esté delante de la ranura del eje. Atornille la empaquetadura al eje, atención hay dos tornillos.
- D** An der Spindel ziehen, um den Dichtungseinsatz zu komprimieren. Überprüfen, dass die Schraube mit spitzem Ende der Spindelrinne gegenüber liegt. Den Dichtungseinsatz an der Spindel anziehen, Achtung, es sind zwei Schrauben vorhanden.

F REMONTAGE DE LA PARTIE SUPERIEURE
GB REASSEMBLY OF THE UPPER PART
E VOLVER A MONTAR LA PARTE SUPERIOR
D WIEDER ZUSAMMENSETZEN DES OBEREN TEILS



- F** Graisser l'arbre et mettre la clavette dans son logement.
- GB** Grease the shaft and put the key in its place.
- E** Engrase el eje y coloque el pasador en su sitio.
- D** Die Spindel schmieren und den Keil in seinen Sitz geben.

- F** Placer l'ensemble dans le moto réducteur et serrer les quatre vis de fixation.
- GB** Put the assembly in the reduction gearbox and tighten the four attaching screws.
- E** Coloque el conjunto en el motorreductor y apriete los cuatro tornillos de fijación.
- D** Das ganze in den Getriebemotor einsetzen und die vier Befestigungsschrauben anziehen.

F

BLOCAGE DE L'HELICE

GB

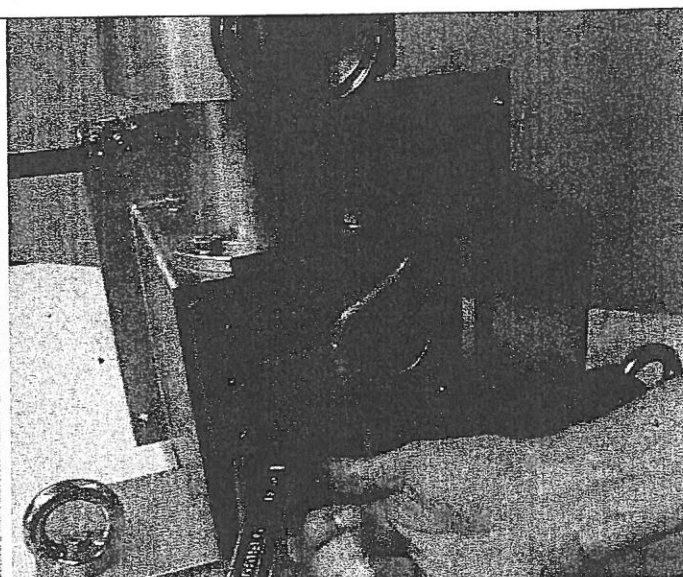
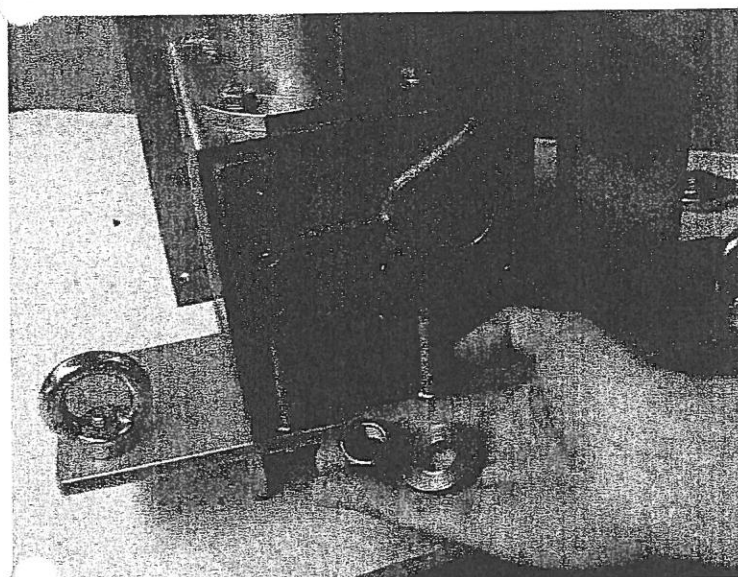
LOCKING THE IMPELLER

E

BLOQUEAR LA HÉLICE

D

BLOCKIEREN DER WELLE



F

Remettre la rondelle et l'écrou
NYLSTOP.

GB

Fit the washer and the NYLSTOP nut.

E

Vuelva a colocar la arandela y la tuerca
NYLSTOP.

D

Die NYLSTOP U-Scheibe und Mutter
wieder anbringen.

F

Serrer l'ensemble très fortement.

GB

Tighten the assembly very firmly.

E

Apriete fuertemente el conjunto.

D

Das ganze stark anziehen.

F

MONTAGE DE L'ENVELOPPE

GB

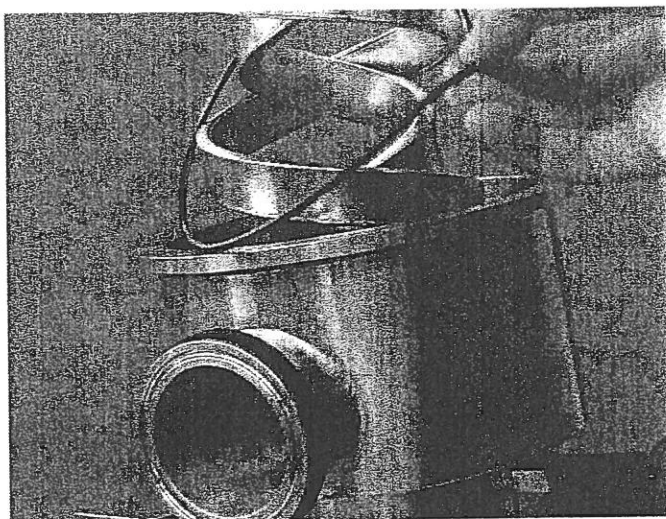
REASSEMBLY OF CASING

E

VOLVER A MONTAR LA CARCASA

D

WIEDER ANBRINGEN DER SCHUTZHAUBE



F

Remettre le joint torique d'étanchéité.

GB

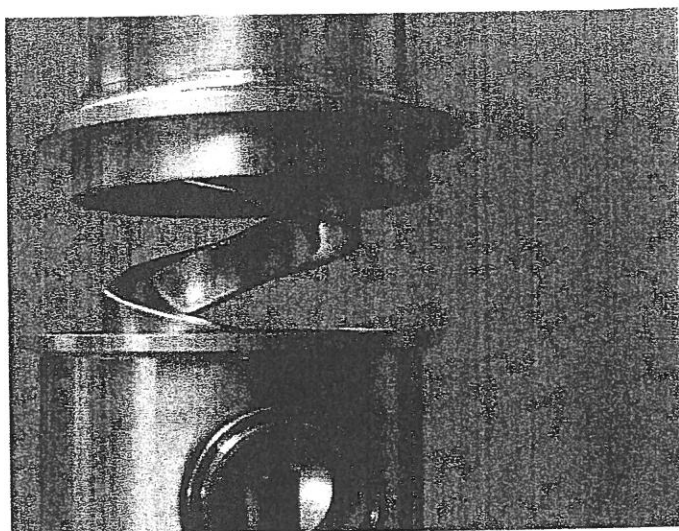
Fit the O-ring.

E

Vuelva a colocar la junta tórica de estanqueidad.

D

Die O-Ring-Dichtung wieder aufsetzen.



F

Remettre l'enveloppe délicatement.

GB

Install the casing with care.

E

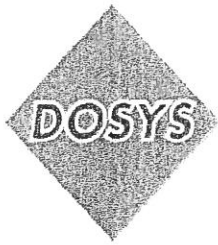
Vuelva a colocar la carcasa cuidadosamente.

D

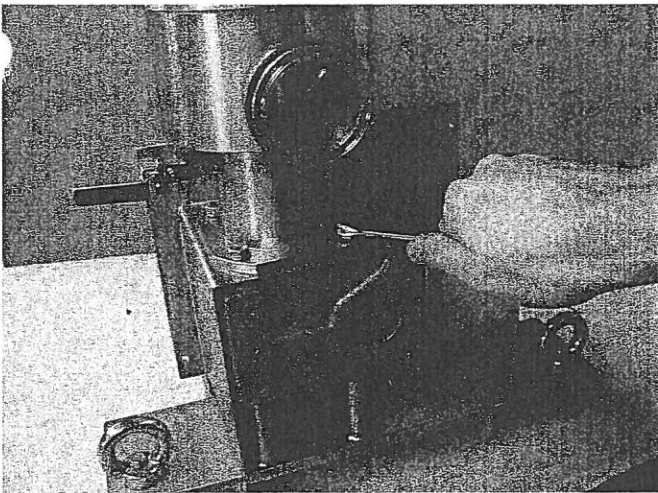
Vorsichtig die Schutzhaube wieder anbringen.



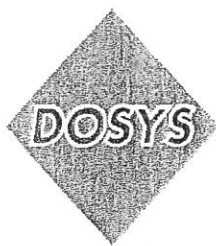
- (F) Remettre et serrer le collier.
- (GB) Fit and tighten the collar.
- (E) Coloque y apriete la abrazadera.
- (D) Die Klemmschelle anbringen und anziehen.



- (F) **ORIENTATION du RACCORD INFERIEUR**
- (GB) **ORIENTATION OF LOWER COUPLING**
- (E) **ORIENTAR LA BOQUILLA INFERIOR**
- (D) **AUSRICHTEN DES INNEREN VERBINDUNGSSTÜCKS**

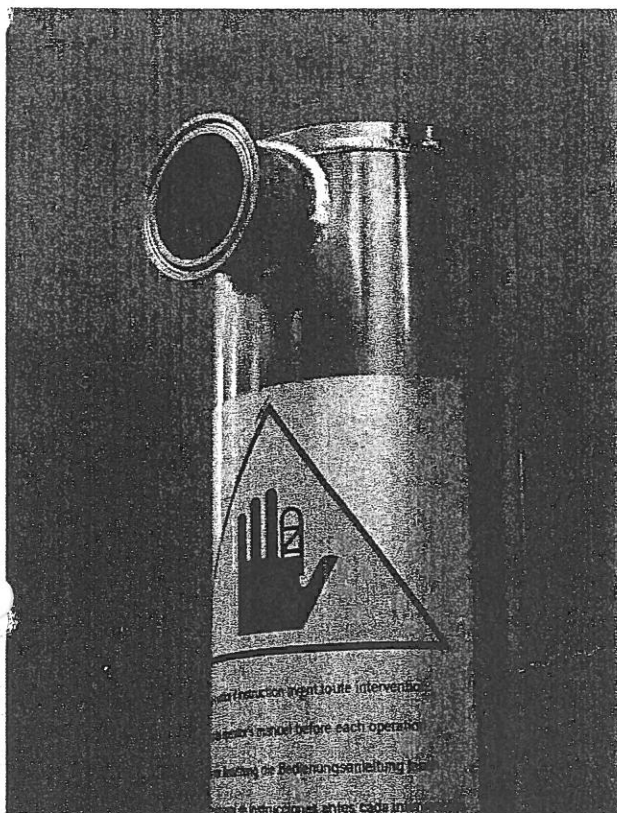


- (F) Desserrer les quatre vis et orienter le raccord.
- (GB) Loosen the four screws and turn the coupling.
- (E) Afloje los cuatro tornillos y oriente la boquilla.
- (D) Die vier Schrauben lösen und das Verbindungsstück ausrichten.

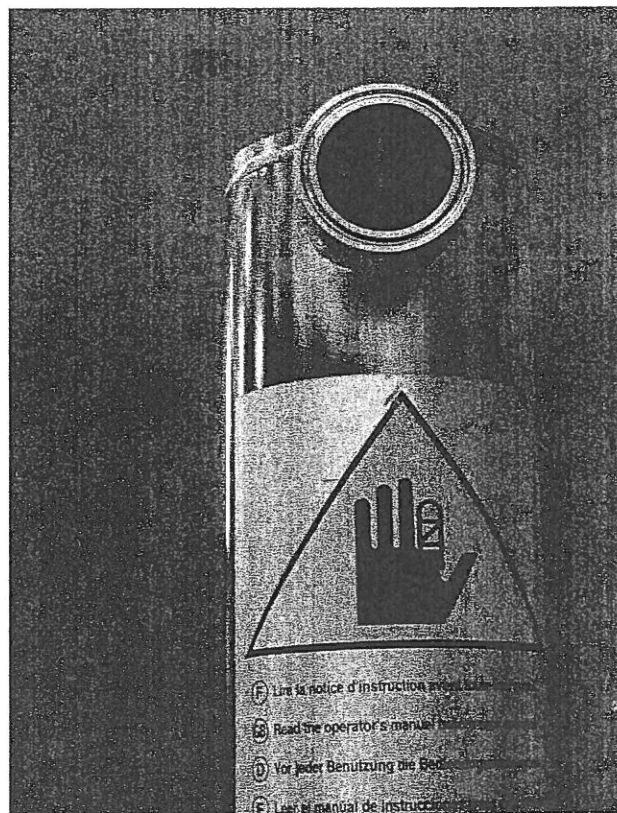


Des pompes au process

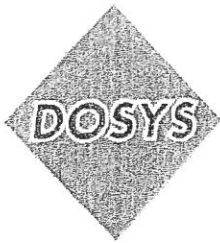
- (F) **ORIENTARION DU RACCORD SUPERRIEUR**
- (GB) **ORIENTATION OF UPPER COUPLING**
- (E) **ORIENTAR LA BOQUILLA SUPERIOR**
- (D) **AUSRICHTEN DES OBEREN VERBINDUNGSSTÜCKS**



- (F) Desserrer le collier de fixation et orienter le raccord.
- (GB) Loosen the attaching collar and turn the coupling.
- (E) Afloje la abrazadera de fijación y oriente la boquilla.
- (D) Die Befestigungsschelle lösen und das Verbindungsstück ausrichten.



- (F) Resserrer le collier de fixation.
- (GB) Tighten the attaching collar again.
- (E) Vuelva a apretar la abrazadera de fijación.
- (D) Die Befestigungsschelle wieder anziehen.



MAINTENANCE PLAN

INSPECTION

Making the mixer safe

All maintenance operations must be carried out with the machine at a stop and the power cut off.

Warning

This machine contains parts that can be dangerous under some conditions:
- whenever the inlet or outlet pipes are removed, it is particularly dangerous to insert your fingers into the housing of the mixer.

General inspection

Initial inspection of the mixer is necessary after 300 hours. This inspection consists of the complete disassembly of the mixer and a check of the condition of the wear parts. If no significant wear is observed on initial disassembly, the inspection intervals can be increased by increments of 500 hours.

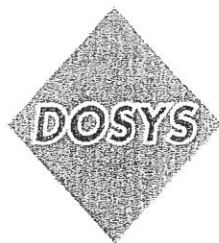
LUBRICATION

We recommend the use of oil to suit the operating temperature.

For operation between -20°C and $+40^{\circ}\text{C}$, we advise a synthetic oil such as the PAO (Poly-Alpha-Olefine) Mobil SHC 634 ISO VG 460 type.
The maximum continuous oil temperature shall be 100°C .

For operation between 30°C and -10°C , we advise a synthetic oil such as Mobil SHC 629 ISO VG 150
The maximum continuous oil temperature shall be 90°C .

For operation between -50°C and -30°C , we advise a synthetic oil such as Mobil SHC624 ISO VG 32 or extreme pressure grease, grade NLMGI 00 Total multis EP200
The maximum continuous oil temperature shall be 40°C .



OIL CHANGE

We recommend changing the oil according to the continuous operating temperature.

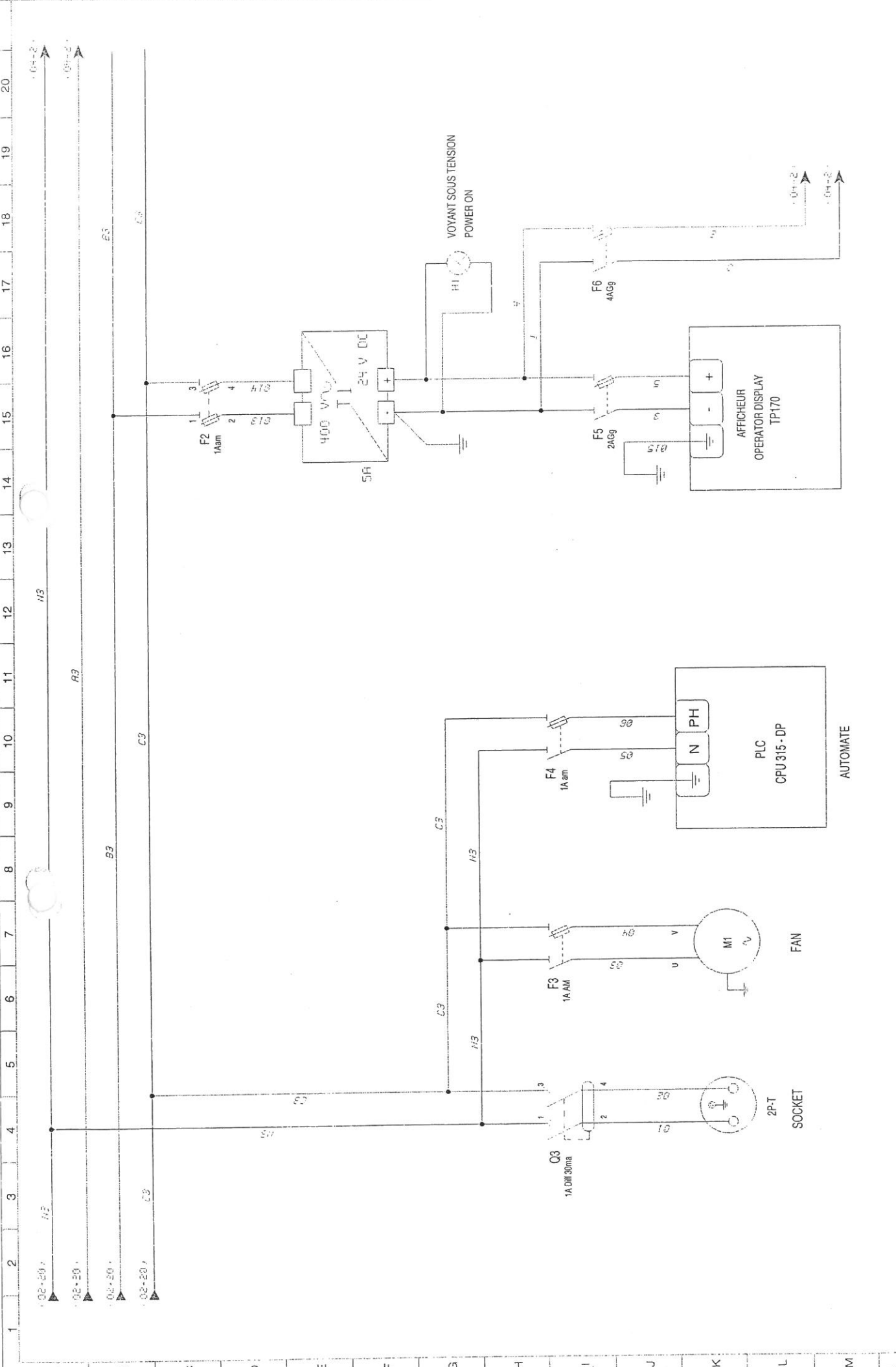
- at 70°C every 2500 hours
- at 80°C every 12000 hours
- at 90°C every 6000 hours
- at 100°C every 3000 hours

FAULT FINDING

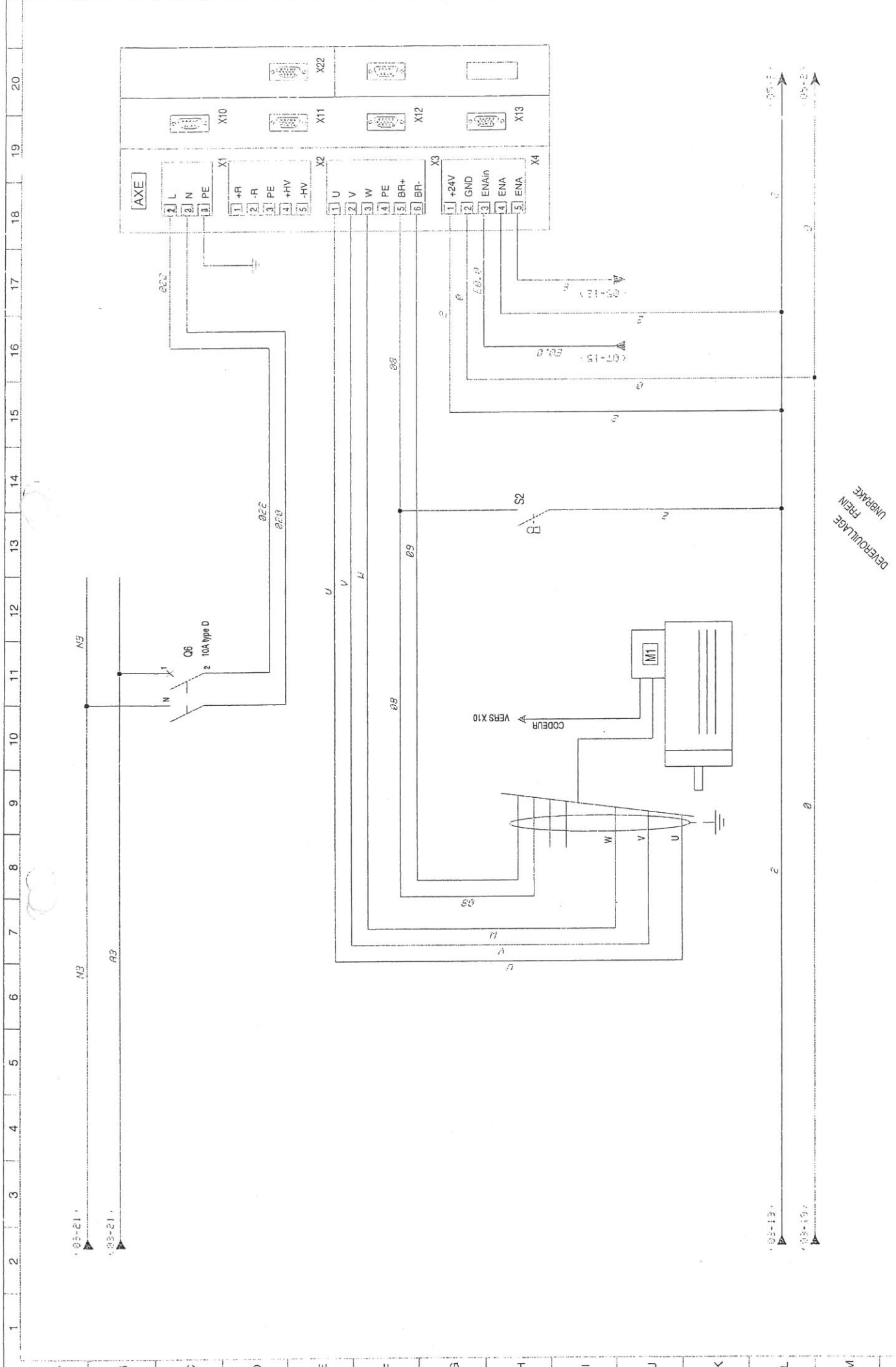
FAULT	REMEDY
Product leakage at hydraulic barrier.	- Check that the NYLSTOP nut is tight on the impeller, - Check the condition of the packing.
Water leakage in vents.	- Check that the NYLSTOP nut is tight on the impeller, - Check the condition of the packing.
Water leakage into product.	- Check that the NYLSTOP nut is tight on the impeller, - Check the condition of the packing, - Check the pressure at the hydraulic barrier.
Leakage and couplings	- Check the couplings are tight, - Check the condition of the seals.
Leakage and casing coupling.	- Check the clamp collar is tight, - Check the state of the O-ring.
Motor thermal fault.	- Check for damp in the motor terminal plate, - Check the motor windings, - Check the motor assembly with respect to the circuit breaker.

FOLIO	DESIGNATION
02	POLARITY
03	POLARITY
04	POLARITY
05	INTERFACE I/O X12
06	INTERFACE I/O X22
07	SECURITY
08	FLOW CONTROLLER
09	Inputs E0.0 to E0.7
10	inputs E1.0 to E1.7
11	inputs E2.0 to E2.7
12	inputs E3.0 to E3.7
13	outputs A4.0 to A4.7
14	outputs A5.0 to A5.7
15	outputs A6.0 to A6.7
16	outputs A7.0 to A7.7
17	inputs E8.0 to E8.7
18	outputs A8.0 to A8.7
19	CUSTOMER EXCHANGES
20	NEUMATIC
21	TERMINAL : X0 X0 - 1/1
22	TERMINAL : X1 X1 - 1/1
23	TERMINAL : X10 X10 - 1/1
24	TERMINAL : XD XD - 1/1
25	TERMINAL : XDM1 XDM1 - 1/1
26	TERMINAL : XDM2 XDM2 - 1/1
27	TERMINAL : XE XE - 1/1
28	TERMINAL : XR XR - 1/0
29	Nomenclature (Rep./Folio/Design.Ang/Ref./Fab./Gpic)
30	Nomenclature (Rep./Folio/Design.Ang/Ref./Fab./Gpic)
31	Nomenclature (Rep./Folio/Design.Ang/Ref./Fab./Gpic)

TETRA PACK			
IND	MODIFICATION	VISA	DATE
DESSINE	PCM DOSYS	DATE CREATION	23/07/2003
APPROUVE	PCM DOSYS	DATE APPROBATION	22-12-2003
VERIFIE	PCM DOSYS	DATE VERIFICATION	22-12-2003
DOSYS <i>Des papiers au process</i> PCM - DOSYS 10 RUE MEGE MOURIES ZA DU BEL AIR BP 101 78513 RAMBOUILLET CEDEX TEL: 01 30 46 50 00 FAX: 01 34 94 92 83			No D'AFFAIRE: CD057-00 Nbre TOTAL DE FOLIOS 31 FOLIO 01
CE DOSSIER A ETE REALISE AVEC LE LOGICIEL SEE WORLDWIDE d'IGE-XAO			

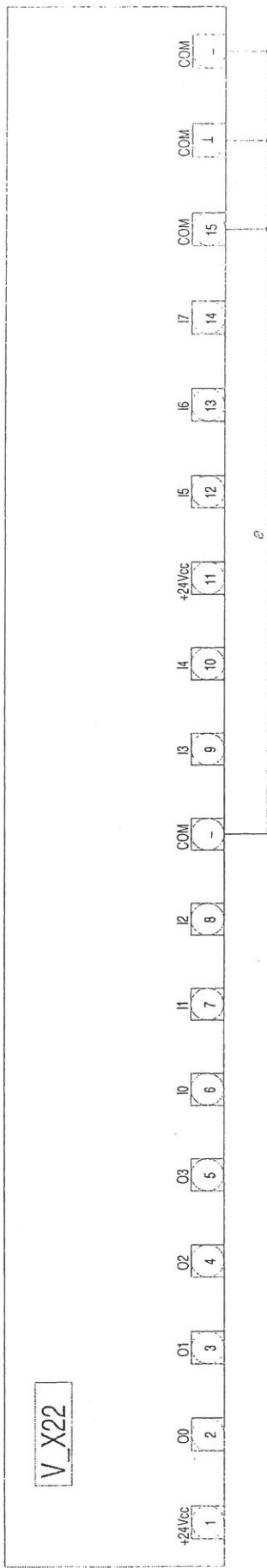


DOSYS des process au process		DATE DE CREATION 23/07/2003	DATE DE VERIFICATION 24-12-2003	TETRA PACK POLARITY		IND	DATE	MODIFICATION	VISA	CD057-00	FOLIO: 03
DESIGNE PAR PCM DOSYS		VERIFIE PAR PCM DOSYS									



DEROULEMENT
FREIN
UNBRAKE

DOSYS, Des pompes au 01:55	DATE DE CREATION	DATE DE VERIFICATION	TETRA PACK POLARITY		IND	DATE	MODIFICATION	VISA	WORLDWIDE IGE-XAO	FOLIO: 04
	PCM DOSYS	PCM DOSYS								CD057-00



TETRA PACK
INTERFACE I/O X22

DATE DE CREATION
23/07/2003

DATE DE VERIFICATION
22-12-2003

DESIGNE PAR
PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR
PCM DOSYS

DESIGNATION
TETRA PACK
INTERFACE I/O X22

IND

DATE

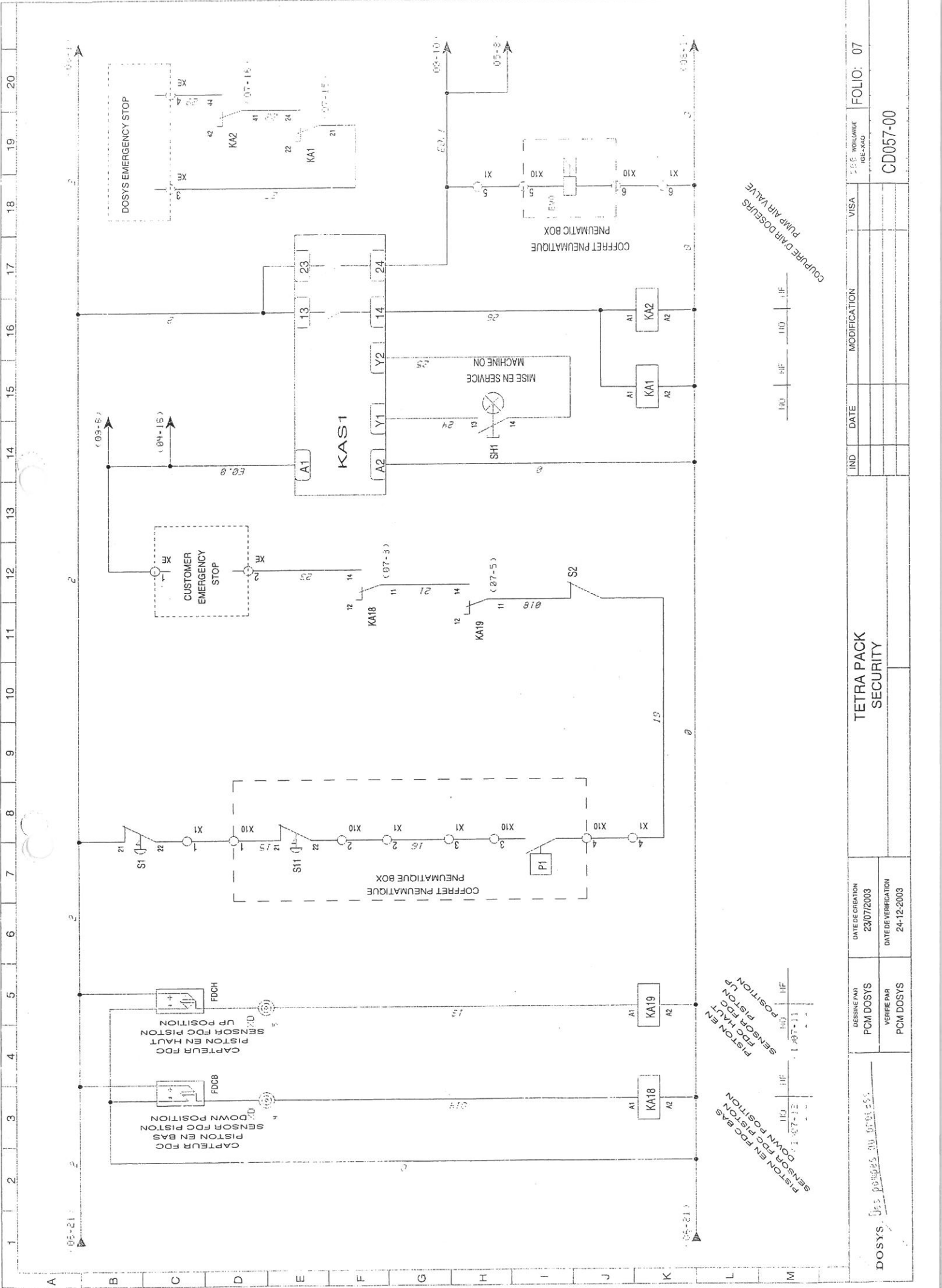
MODIFICATION

VISA

SYNTHESISE
1000-XX-00

FOLIO: 06

CD057-00

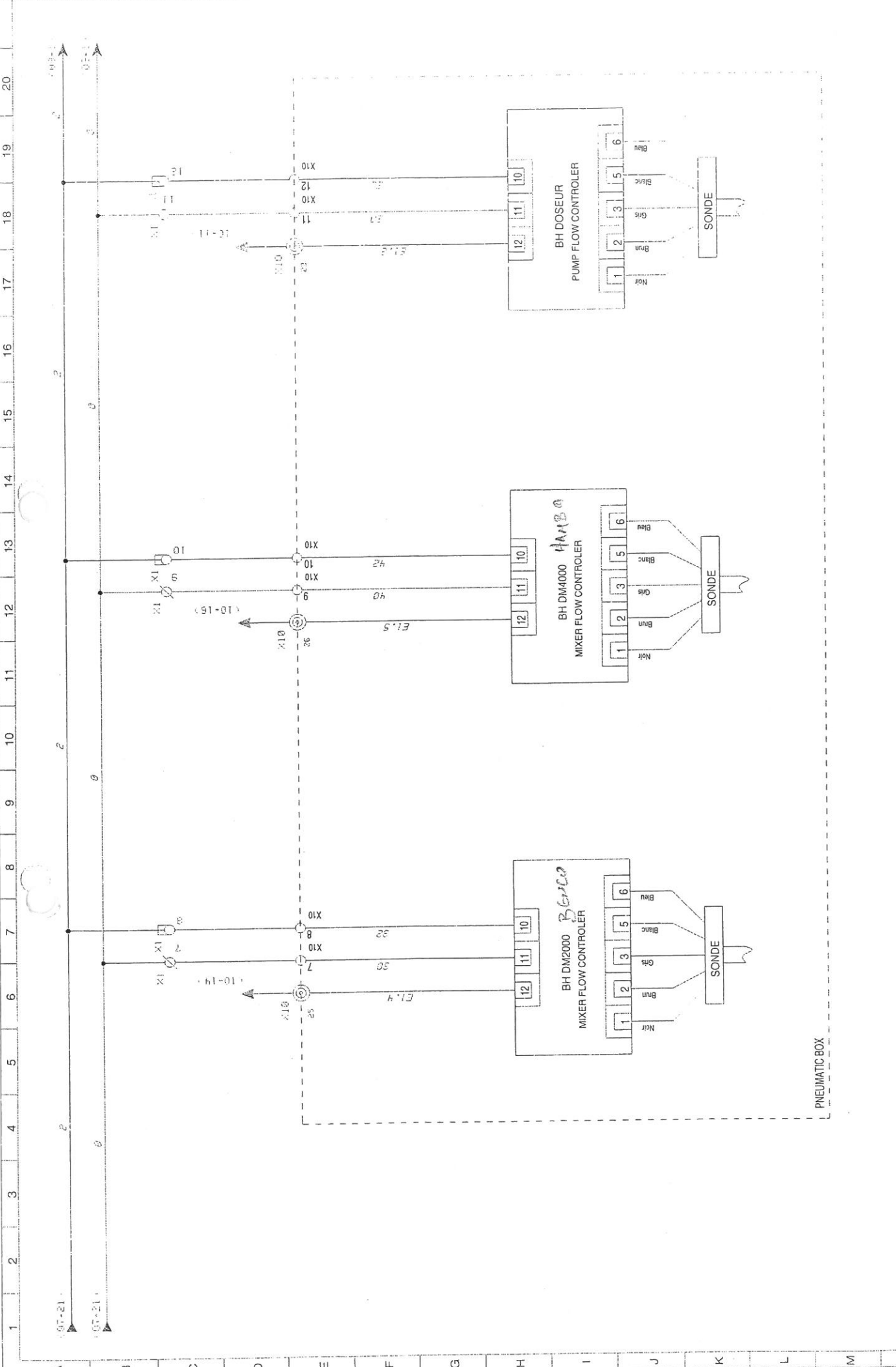


COFFRET PNEUMATIQUE
PNEUMATIC BOX

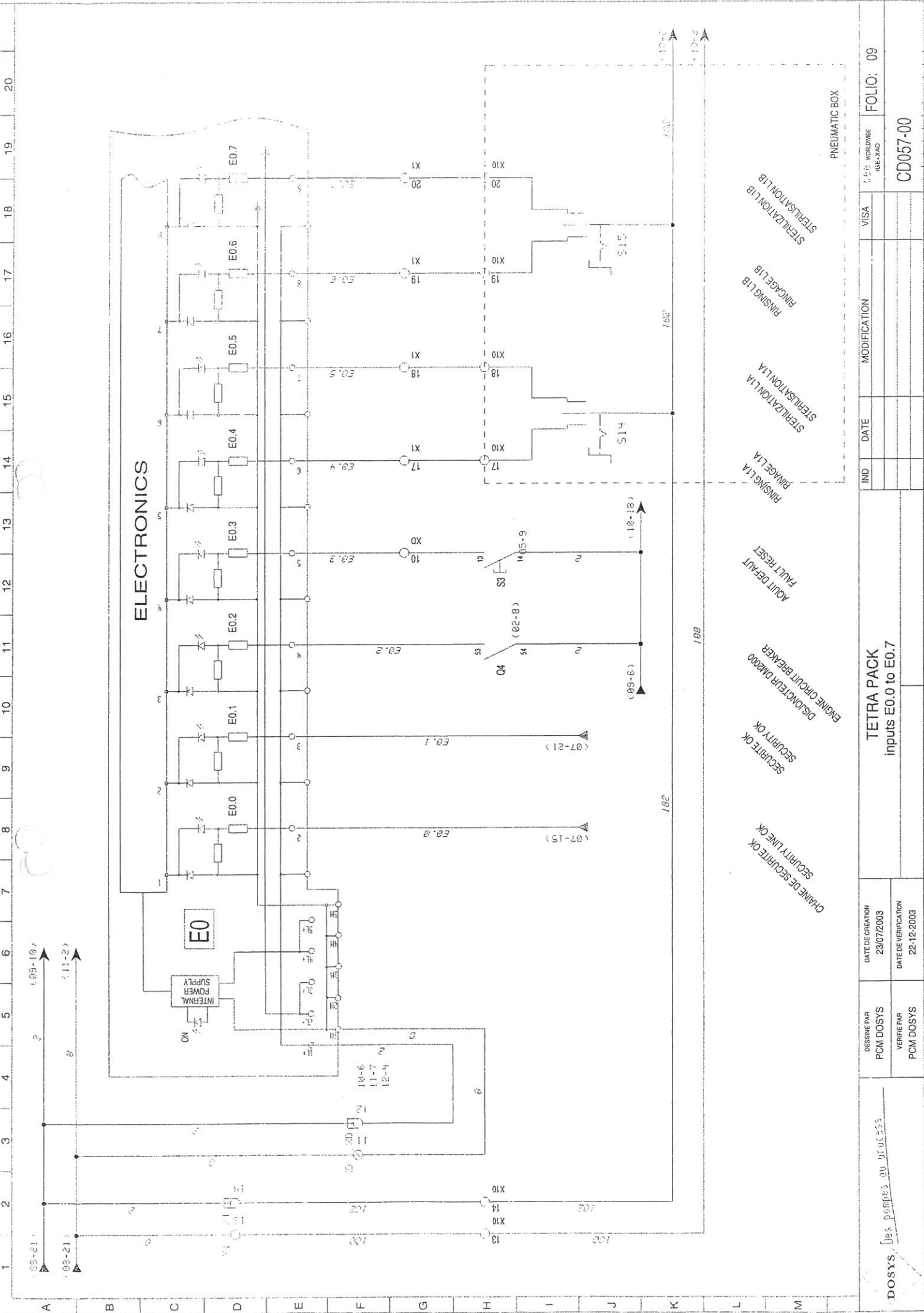
COFFRET PNEUMATIQUE
PNEUMATIC BOX

TETRA PACK
SECURITY

DOSYS Des 05025.00 05-01-25	DESIGNE PAR PCM DOSYS	DATE DE CREATION 23/07/2003	TETRA PACK SECURITY				IND	DATE	MODIFICATION	VISA	FOLIO: 07
	VERIFIE PAR PCM DOSYS	DATE DE VERIFICATION 24-12-2003									CD057-00



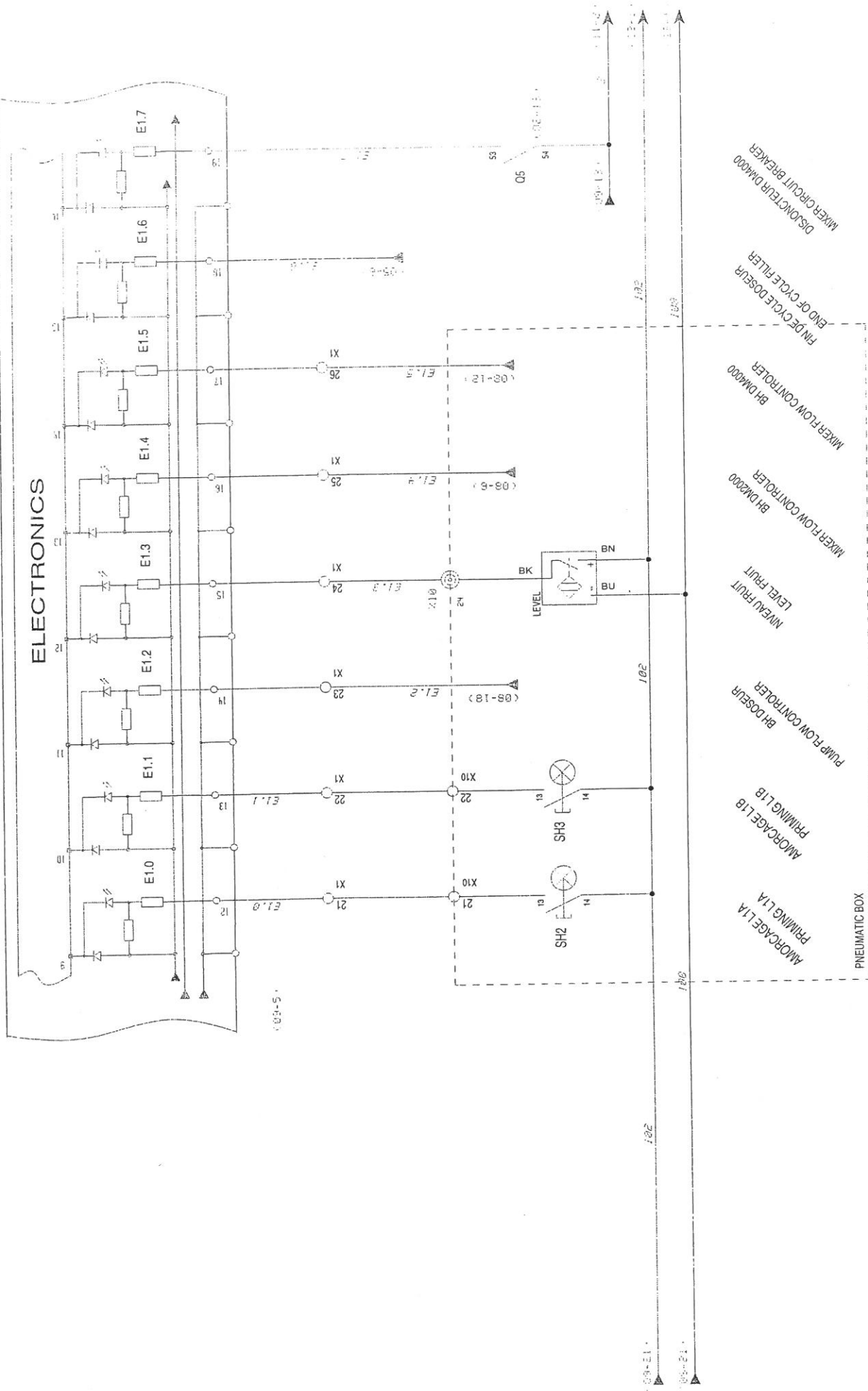
DOSYS	DESSINE PAR PCM DOSYS	DATE DE CREATION 23/07/2003	TETRA PACK FLOW CONTROLLER			IND	DATE	MODIFICATION	VISA	ICE XAO	FOLIO: 08
	VERIFIE PAR PCM DOSYS	DATE DE VERIFICATION 22-12-2003									CD057-00



DOSYS	DESIGNÉ PAR PCM DOSYS	DATE DE CREATION 23/07/2003	TETRA PACK inputs E0.0 to E0.7			IND	DATE	MODIFICATION	VISA	DATE: WORK/PMR IGE-XAO	FOLIO: 09
	VERIFIE PAR PCM DOSYS	DATE DE VERIFICATION 22-12-2003									CD057-00

TETRA PACK
inputs E0.0 to E0.7

ELECTRONICS



TETRA PACK
inputs E1.0 to E1.7

FOLIO: 10

CD057-00

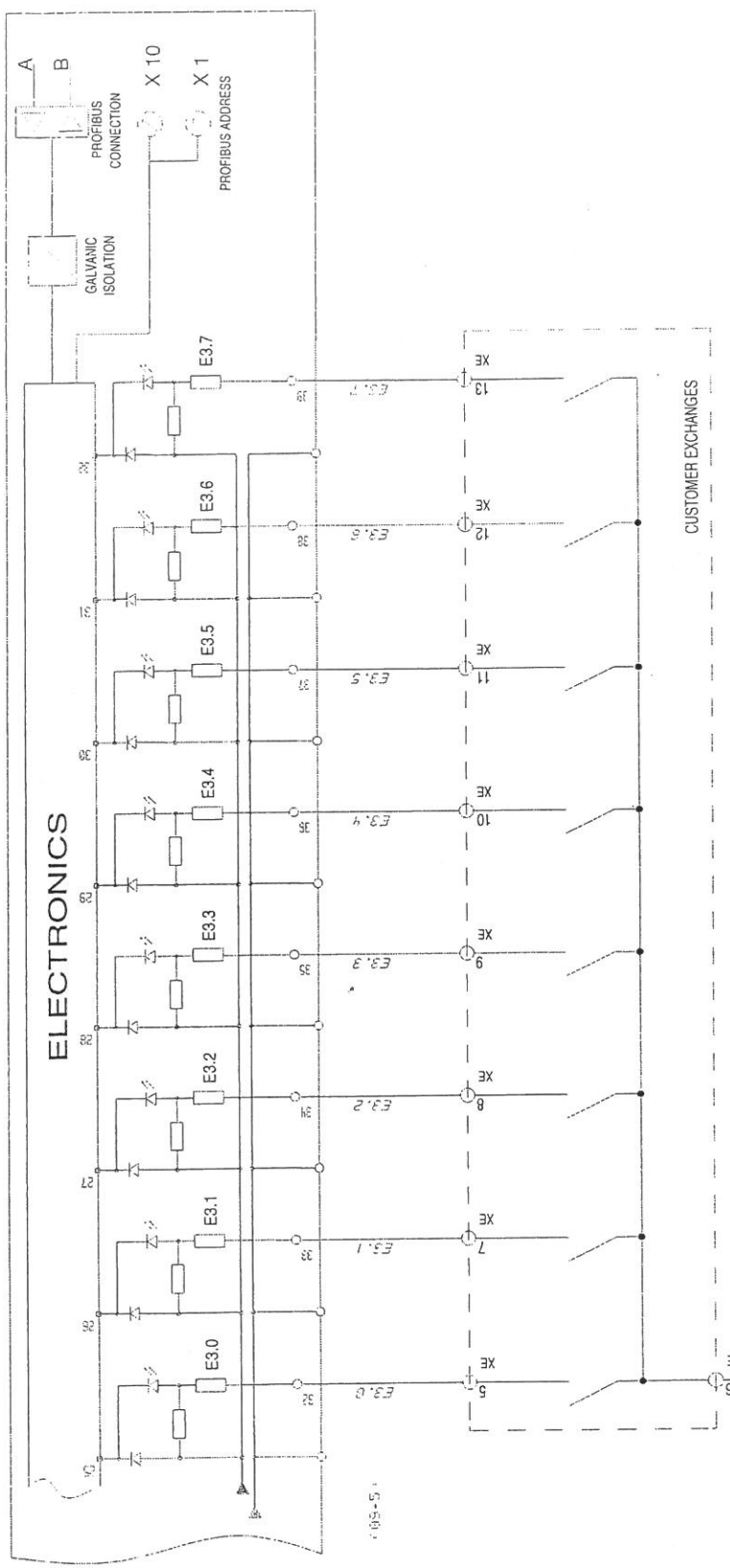
DOSYS	DESIGNÉ PAR	DATE DE CREATION
	PCM DOSYS	23/07/2003
	VERIFIÉ PAR	DATE DE VERIFICATION
	PCM DOSYS	22-12-2003

VISA

MODIFICATION

DATE

IND



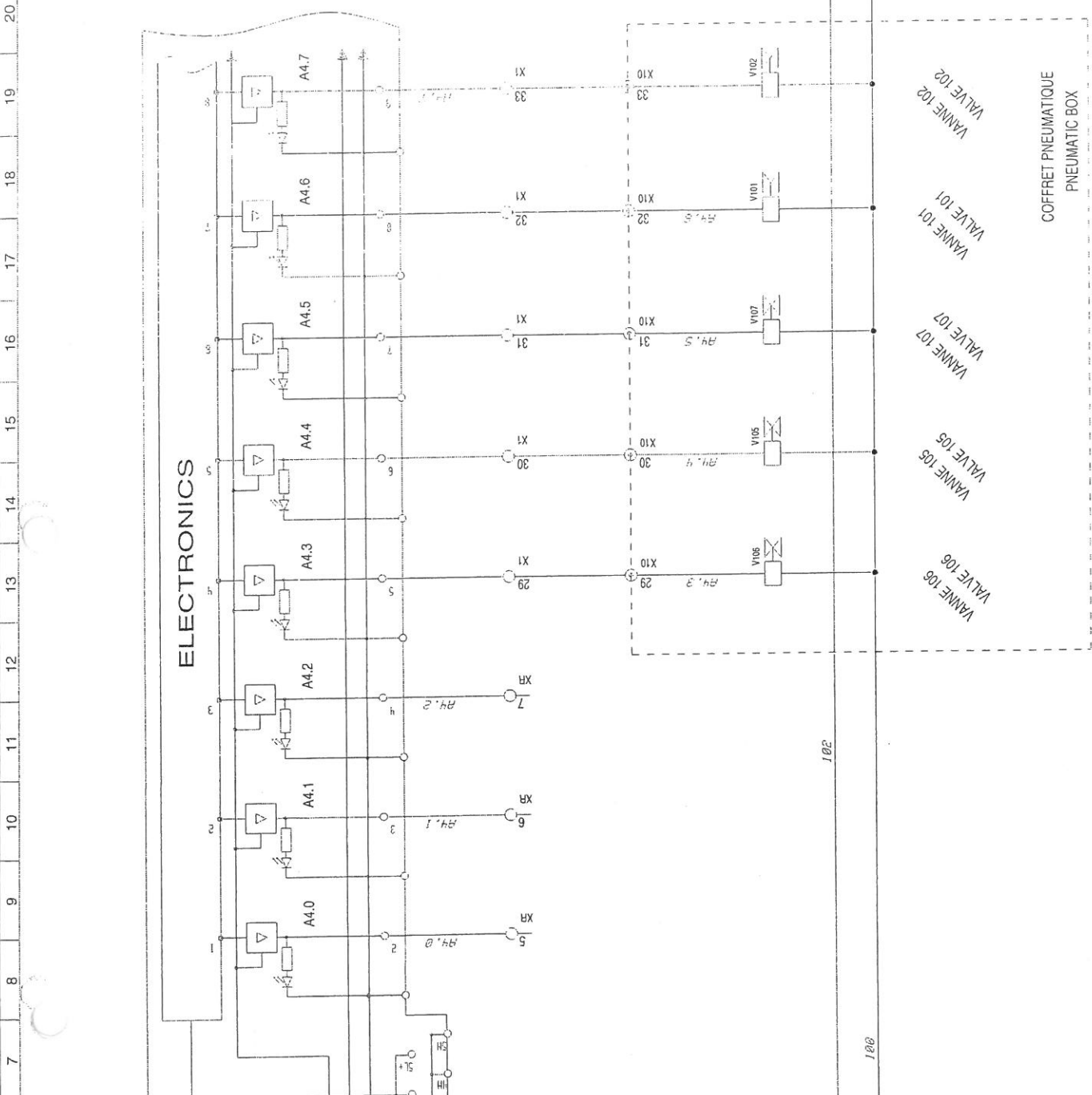
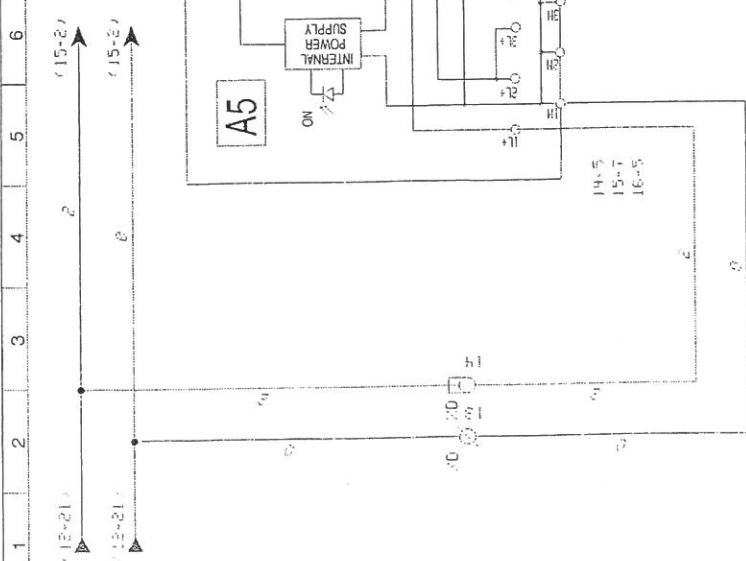
11-21
11-21
A
A

TOP HALLA
TOP BENCO

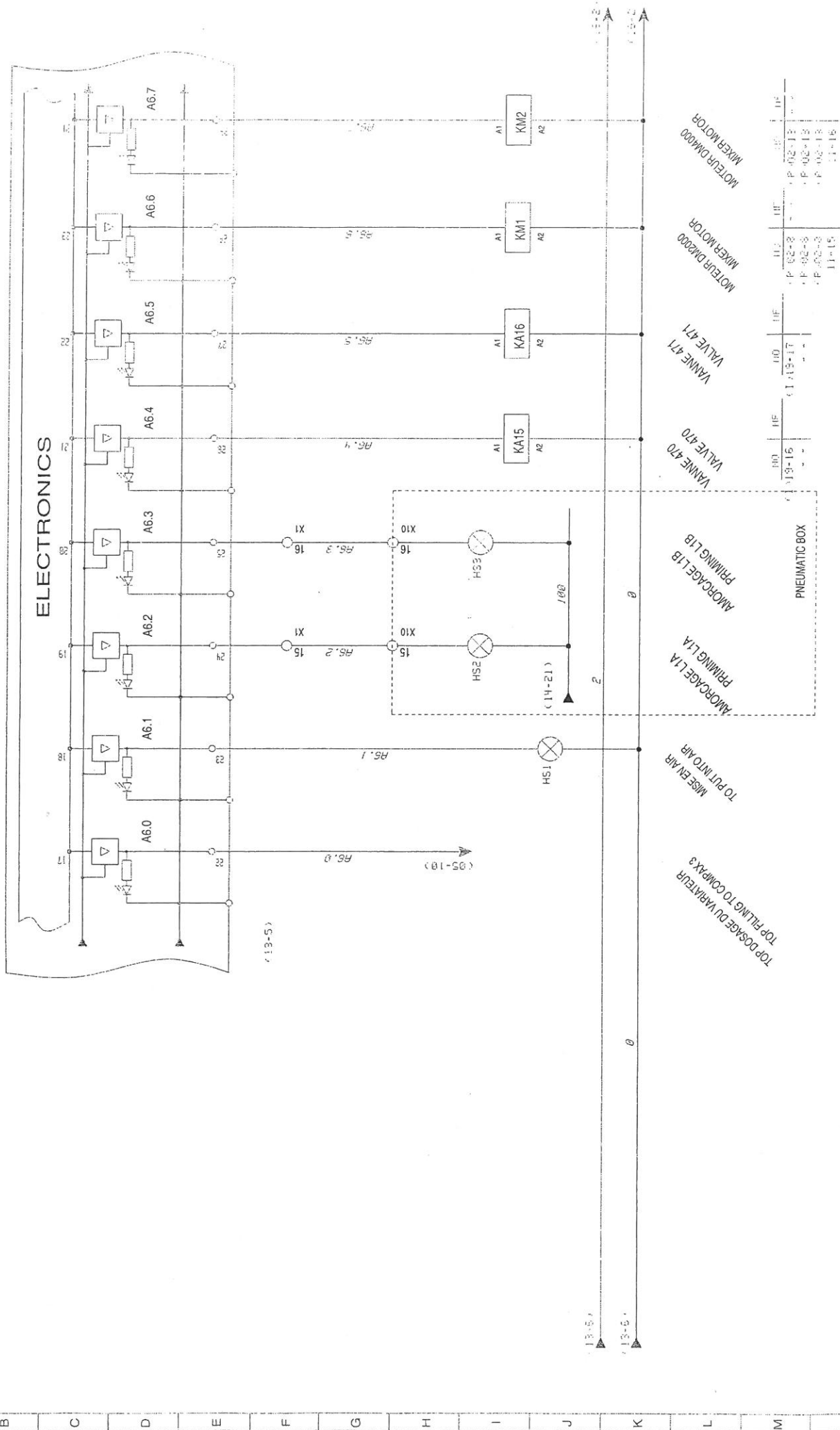
DOSYS <i>Des goupes de profils</i>		DESINE PAR PCM DOSYS	DATE DE CREATION 23/07/2003	TETRA PACK Inputs E3.0 to E3.7		IND	DATE	MODIFICATION	VISA	S.F.E. WORLDWIDE IGE-XAO	FOLIO: 12
		VERIFIE PAR PCM DOSYS	DATE DE VERIFICATION 22-12-2003								CD057-00

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

A B C D E F G H I J K L M

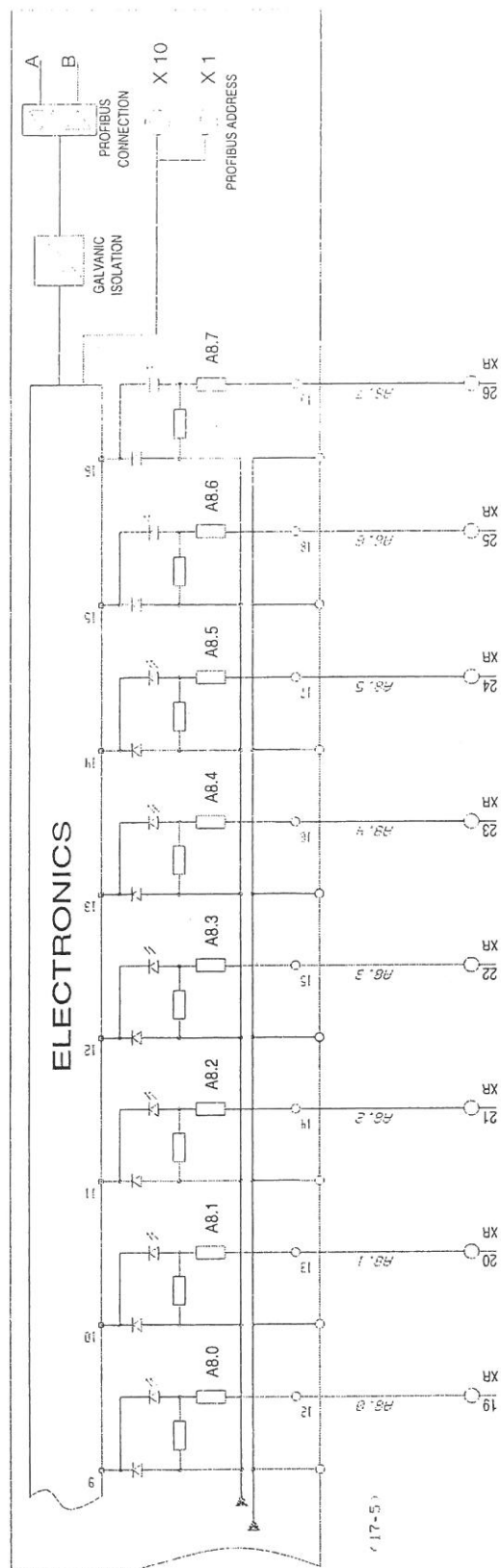


DOSYS	TETRA PACK outputs A4.0 to A4.7		IND		DATE	MODIFICATION	VISA	SSE INCLURE IND-PAQ	FOLIO: 13
	DESINE PAR PCM DOSYS	DATE DE CRIATION 23/07/2003	VERIFIE PAR PCM DOSYS		DATE DE VERIFICATION 22-12-2003				CD057-00



DOSYS Des pompes hydrauliques	DESSEINE PAR PCM DOSYS	DATE DE CREATION 23/07/2003	TETRA PACK outputs A6.0 to A6.7		IND	DATE	MODIFICATION	VISA	MOULINIE REL-XAD	FOLIO: 15
	VERIFIE PAR PCM DOSYS	DATE DE VERIFICATION 22-12-2003								CD057-00

ARMOIRE DOSYS

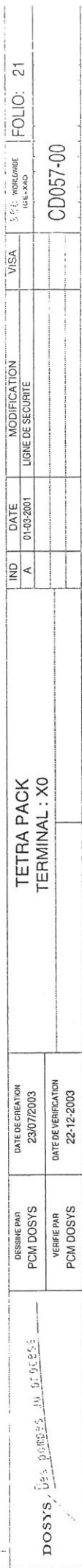


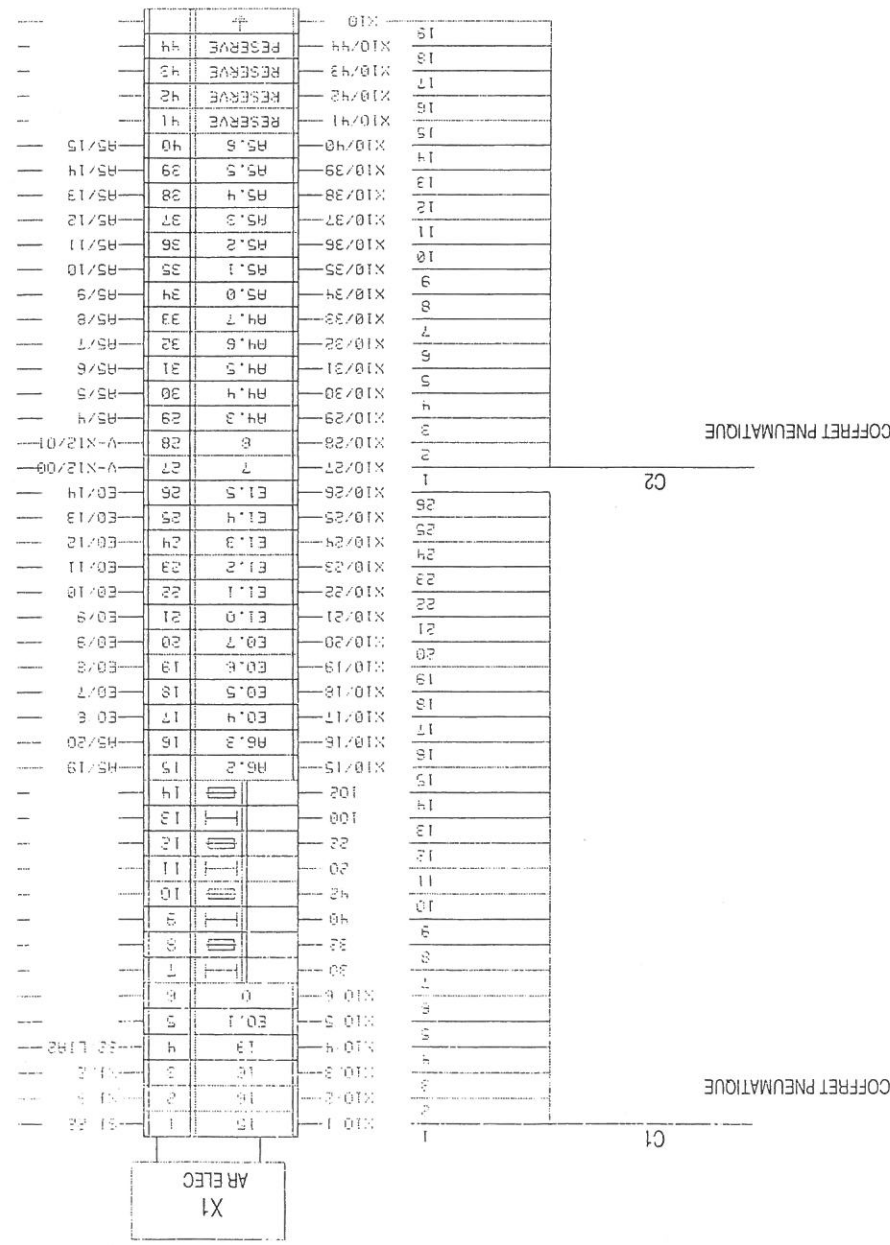
(5-21)

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

—
—
—
—
—

DOSYS - Des comptes à dresser	DESSINE PAR PCM DOSYS	DATE DE CREATION 23/07/2003	TETRA PACK outputs A8.0 to A8.7						IND	DATE	MODIFICATION	VISA	SÉRIE WORKLOGUE IGIE-XAO	FOLIO : 18
	VERIFIE PAR PCM DOSYS	DATE DE VERIFICATION 22-12-2003											CD057-00	

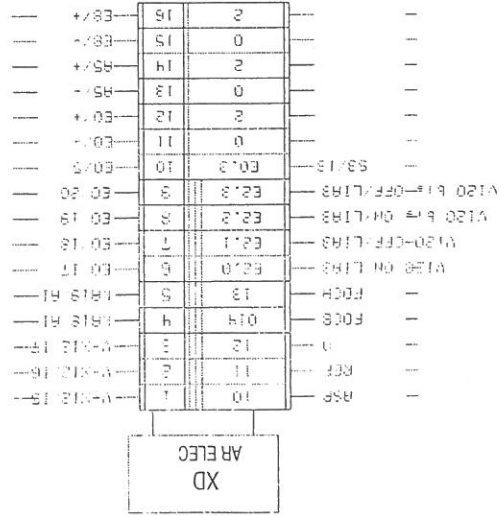




DOSYS	Jus 000013 05 05 01 253	DESSINE PAR	PCM DOSYS	DATE DE CREATION	TETRA PACK TERMINAL : X1			IND	DATE	MODIFICATION	VISA	5500 WORLDWIDE PAGE 2/20	FOLIO: 22
		VERIFIE PAR	PCM DOSYS	DATE DE VERIFICATION				A	01/03/2001	LIGNE DE SECURITE		CD057-00	

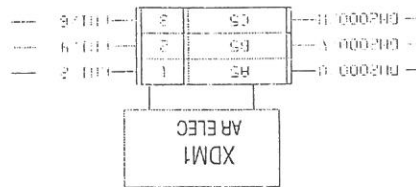
[illegible]

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20



**TETRA PACK
TERMINAL : XD**

DOSYS des pompes de secours	DESINE PAR PCM DOSYS	DATE DE CREATION 23/07/2003	IND A	DATE 01-03-2001	MODIFICATION LIGNE DE SECURITE	VISA	FOLIO: 24
	VERIFIE PAR PCM DOSYS	DATE DE VERIFICATION 22-12-2003					



DOSYS Des. DOSYS 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

TETRA PACK
TERMINAL : XDM1

DATE DE CREATION
23/07/2003

DESSINE PAR
PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR
PCM DOSYS

IND
A

DATE
01-03-2001

MODIFICATION
LIGNE DE SECURITE

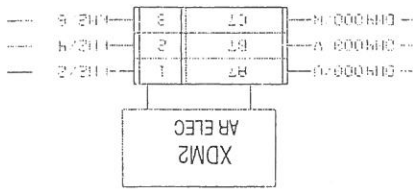
VISA

5,5 E NORMATIVE
ISE-XAO

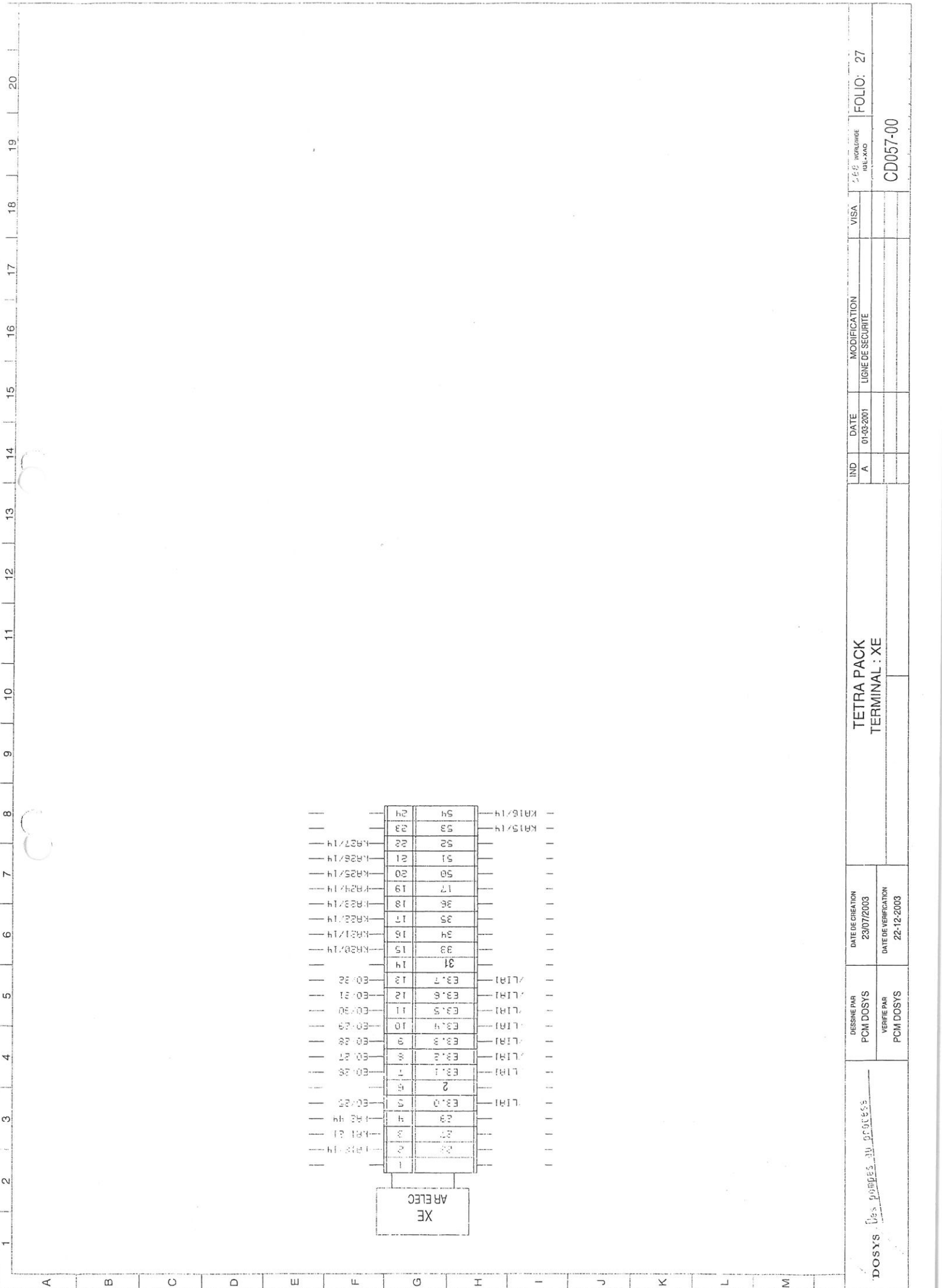
FOLIO: 25

CD057-00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
A																				
B																				
C																				
D																				
E																				
F																				
G																				
H																				
I																				
J																				
K																				
L																				
M																				



DOSYS	Descriptif des composants	DESIGNÉ PAR	DATE DE CRÉATION	TETRA PACK TERMINAL : XDM2	IND	DATE	MODIFICATION	VISA	FOLIO: 26
		PCM DOSYS	23/07/2003						
		VERIFIÉ PAR	DATE DE VÉRIFICATION						
		PCM DOSYS	22-12-2003						



TETRA PACK
TERMINAL : XE

FOLIO: 27

CD057-00

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

LIGNE DE SECURITE

DATE

IND

DATE DE CREATION

DATE DE VERIFICATION

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

DESSEIN PAR

PCM DOSYS

VERIFIE PAR

PCM DOSYS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

A B C D E F G H I J K L M

XR ARELEC		E2.4	1	E2.4	1
		E2.5	2	E2.5	2
		E2.6	3	E2.6	3
		E2.7	4	E2.7	4
		E2.8	5	E2.8	5
		E2.9	6	E2.9	6
		E2.10	7	E2.10	7
		E2.11	8	E2.11	8
		E2.12	9	E2.12	9
		E2.13	10	E2.13	10
		E2.14	11	E2.14	11
		E2.15	12	E2.15	12
		E2.16	13	E2.16	13
		E2.17	14	E2.17	14
		E2.18	15	E2.18	15
		E2.19	16	E2.19	16
		E2.20	17	E2.20	17
		E2.21	18	E2.21	18
		E2.22	19	E2.22	19
		E2.23	20	E2.23	20
		E2.24	21	E2.24	21
		E2.25	22	E2.25	22
		E2.26	23	E2.26	23
		E2.27	24	E2.27	24
		E2.28	25	E2.28	25
		E2.29	26	E2.29	26
		E2.30	27	E2.30	27
		E2.31	28	E2.31	28
		E2.32	29	E2.32	29
		E2.33	30	E2.33	30

DOSYS <i>Des données en process</i>		DESIRE PAR PCM DOSYS	DATE DE CREATION 23/07/2003	TETRA PACK TERMINAL : XR		IND A	DATE 01-03-2001	MODIFICATION LIGNE DE SECURITE	VISA	WORLDWIDE AGE-XAO	FOLIO: 28
		VERIFIE PAR PCM DOSYS	DATE DE VERIFICATION 22-12-2003								CD057-00

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
FOLIO	REPERE	DESIGNATION				FABRIQUANT				REFERENCE				CODE GPIC					
02	Q1	MAIN POWER SUPPLY SWITCH 32A				SCHNEIDER				VOD-1									
02		POLE NEUTRE ADDITIONNEL				SCHNEIDER				VZ-11				ZC4020.000					
02	Q2	CIRCUIT BREAKER C60N 4P 25A				MERLIN GERIN				24230				ZP5041.000					
02	Q4	ENGINE CIRCUIT BREAKER P25M 1.6 to 2.5 A				MERLIN GERIN				21106				ZP5108.000					
02		AUXILIAR CIRCUIT BREAKER CONTACT 1NO + 1NC FOR P25M				MERLIN GERIN				21120				ZP5107.000					
02	Q5	ENGINE CIRCUIT BREAKER P25M 4 to 6.3 A				MERLIN GERIN				21108				ZP5106.000					
02		AUXILIAR CIRCUIT BREAKER CONTACT 1NO + 1NC FOR P25M				MERLIN GERIN				21120				ZP5107.000					
03	PC	SOCKET				LEGRAND				04280				ZC3000.000					
03	Q3	DIFFERENTIAL CIRCUIT BREAKER 1A/30mA				MERLIN GERIN				19307				ZP5047.000					
03	F3	FUSE CIRCUIT BREAKER STI 1P+N				MERLIN GERIN				15646				ZP1000.000					
03		FUSE 10.3*38 1A am				LEGRAND				13001				ZP0021.000					
03	M1	FAN				RITTAL				SK3322.100				ZV0010.000					
03		FILTRE				RITTAL				SK3322.200				ZV0011.000					
03	PLC	PLC CPU-315-2 DP				SIEMENS				6ES7 315-2AG10-0AB0				ZA2295.000					
03	CPU 315 - DP	POWER SUPPLY PS 307 120/230V 2A				SIEMENS				6ES7 307-1BA00-0AA0				ZA2219.000					
03		BATTERY				SIEMENS				6ES7 971-1AA00-0AA0				ZA2220.000					
03		FLASH EPROM MEMORY 64 Ko				SIEMENS				6ES7 953-8LF00-0AA0				ZA2290.000					
03		PLC ACCESSORIE				SIEMENS				6ES7 390 1AE80 OAAO				ZA2251.000					
03		ETHERNET INTERFACE CP 343-1				SIEMENS				6GK7 343-1EX11-0XE0				ZA2261.000					
03	F4	FUSE CIRCUIT BREAKER STI 1P+N				MERLIN GERIN				15646				ZP1000.000					
03		FUSE 10.3*38 2A Gg				LEGRAND				13302				ZP0012.000					
03	F5	FUSE CIRCUIT BREAKER STI 1P+N				MERLIN GERIN				15646				ZP1000.000					
03		FUSE 10.3*38 2A Gg				LEGRAND				13302				ZP0012.000					
03	T1	24V DC POWER SUPPLY 5A				EUROGI				EAGMLE0524-E000302				ZA5035.000					
03	F2	FUSE CIRCUIT BREAKER STI 2P				MERLIN GERIN				15651				ZP1002.000					
03	TP170	OPERATOR DISPLAY TP170B				SIEMENS				6AV6 545-0BC15-2AX0				ZA2224.000					
03		PROFIBUS CONNECTOR				SIEMENS				6ES7 972-0BB40-0XA0				ZA2230.000					
03	H1	HEAD OF WHITE LIGHT				SCHNEIDER				ZB4-BV01				ZC0600.000					
03		BODY OF INDICATOR WITHOUT LAMP				SCHNEIDER				ZB4-BV6				ZC0610.000					
03	F6	FUSE CIRCUIT BREAKER STI 1P+N				MERLIN GERIN				15646				ZP1000.000					
03		FUSE 10.3*38 4A Gg				LEGRAND				13304				ZP0013.000					
04	Q6	CIRCUIT BREAKER C60N 2P type D 10A				MERLIN GERIN				24586				ZP5046.000					
07	KA18	2 CONTACTS AUXILIARY RELAY				FINDER				40529024				ZR0211.000					

DESIGNER

DATE DE CREATION

23/07/2003

VERIFIEE PAR

DATE DE VERIFICATION

22-12-2003

TETRA PACK

Nomenclature (Rep./Folio/Design.Ang/Ref./Fab./Gpic)

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

FOLIO: 29

CD057-00

FOLIO	REPERE	DESIGNATION	FABRIQUANT	REFERENCE	CODE GPIC
07		AUXILIARY RELAY INTERFACE	FINDER	95.75	ZR0210.000
07	KA19	2 CONTACTS AUXILIARY RELAY	FINDER	40529024	ZR0211.000
07		AUXILIARY RELAY INTERFACE	FINDER	95.75	ZR0210.000
07	S1	PUSCH-PULL EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	SCHNEIDER	XB4-BT42	ZC0550.000
07		TAG "EMERGENCY STOP"	SCHNEIDER	ZB2-BY8330	ZC0548.000
07	S11	PUSCH-PULL EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	SCHNEIDER	XB4-BT42	ZC0550.000
07		TAG "EMERGENCY STOP"	SCHNEIDER	ZB2-BY8330	ZC0548.000
07	KA51	SECURITY RELAY	SCHNEIDER	XPSAL5110	ZR0075.000
07	SH1	BLUE LIGHT PUSH BUTTON	SCHNEIDER	ZB4-BW36	ZC0712.000
07		COMPLETE BODY PUSH BUTTON	SCHNEIDER	ZB4-BW061	ZC0712.000
07	KA1	4 CONTACTS AUXILIARY RELAY	SCHNEIDER	RXN-41G12BD	ZR0002.000
07	KA2	4 CONTACTS AUXILIARY RELAY	SCHNEIDER	RXN-41G12BD	ZR0002.000
09	E0	32 INPUTS 24Vdc INTERFACE	SIEMENS	6ES7 321-1BL00-0AA0	ZA2264.000
09		FRONTAL CONNECTOR FOR 40 POINTS I/O CARD	SIEMENS	6ES7 922-3BF00-0AC0	ZA2266.000
09	S3	BLUE PUSH BUTTON	SCHNEIDER	XB4BA61	ZC0706.000
09			SCHNEIDER	ZBE 101	ZC0515.000
09	S14	3 POSITIONS SWITCH	SCHNEIDER	XB4-BD33	ZC0519.000
09	S15	3 POSITIONS SWITCH	SCHNEIDER	XB4-BD33	ZC0519.000
10	SH2	GREEN HEAD PUSH BUTTON	SCHNEIDER	ZB4-BW33	ZC0501.000
10		COMPLETE BODY PUSH BUTTON	SCHNEIDER	ZB4-BW061	ZC0712.000
10	SH3	GREEN HEAD PUSH BUTTON	SCHNEIDER	ZB4-BW33	ZC0501.000
10		COMPLETE BODY PUSH BUTTON	SCHNEIDER	ZB4-BW061	ZC0712.000
13	A5	32 INPUTS 24Vdc INTERFACE	SIEMENS	6ES7 321-1BL00-0AA0	ZA2264.000
13		FRONTAL CONNECTOR FOR 40 POINTS I/O CARD	SIEMENS	6ES7 922-3BF00-0AC0	ZA2266.000
15	KA15	2 CONTACTS AUXILIARY RELAY	FINDER	40529024	ZR0211.000
15		AUXILIARY RELAY INTERFACE	FINDER	95.75	ZR0210.000
15	KA16	2 CONTACTS AUXILIARY RELAY	FINDER	40529024	ZR0211.000
15		AUXILIARY RELAY INTERFACE	FINDER	95.75	ZR0210.000
15	KM1	ENGINE CONTACTOR 9 A 24Vdc	SCHNEIDER	LC1D09BD	ZF6006.000
15	KM2	ENGINE CONTACTOR 9 A 24Vdc	SCHNEIDER	LC1D09BD	ZF6006.000
16	KA20	2 CONTACTS AUXILIARY RELAY	FINDER	40529024	ZR0211.000
16		AUXILIARY RELAY INTERFACE	FINDER	95.75	ZR0210.000
16	KA21	2 CONTACTS AUXILIARY RELAY	FINDER	40529024	ZR0211.000

DOSYS		TETRA PACK		IND		DATE		MODIFICATION		VISA		FOLIO: 30	
Nomenclature (Rep./Folio/Design.Ang/Ref./Fab./Gpic)		23/07/2003										CD057-00	
VERIFIE PAR		DATE DE VERIFICATION											
PCM DOSYS		22-12-2003											

TETRA PACK

Nomenclature (Rep./Folio/Design.Ang/Ref./Fab./Gpic)

DATE DE CREATION
23/07/2003

DATE DE VERIFICATION
22-12-2003

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

FOLIO: 30

CD057-00

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

MODIFICATION

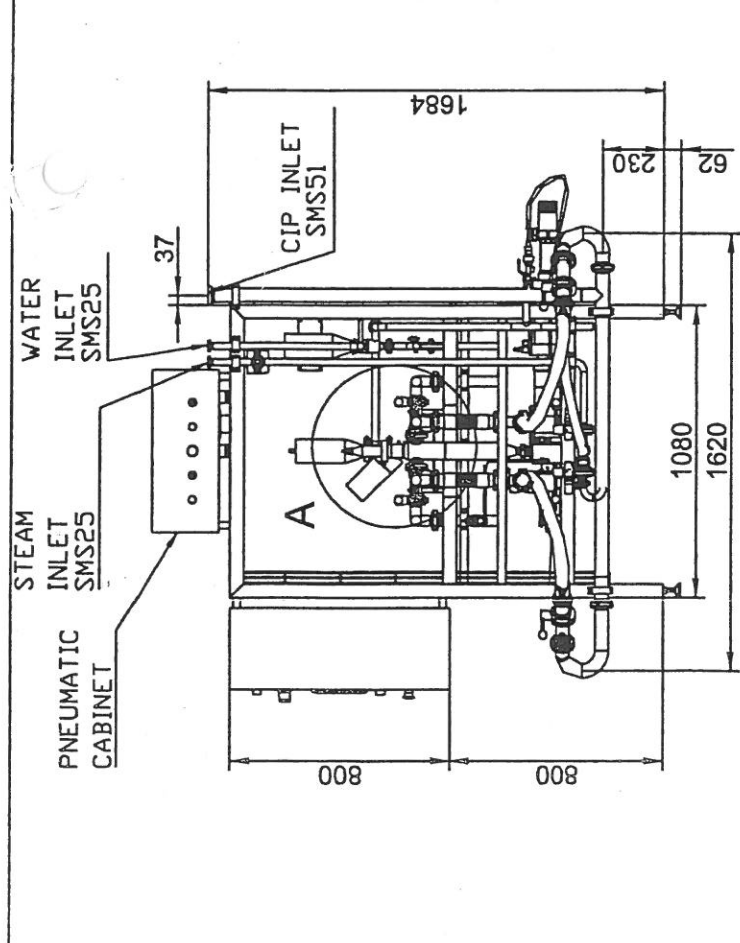
VISA

DATE

IND

DATE

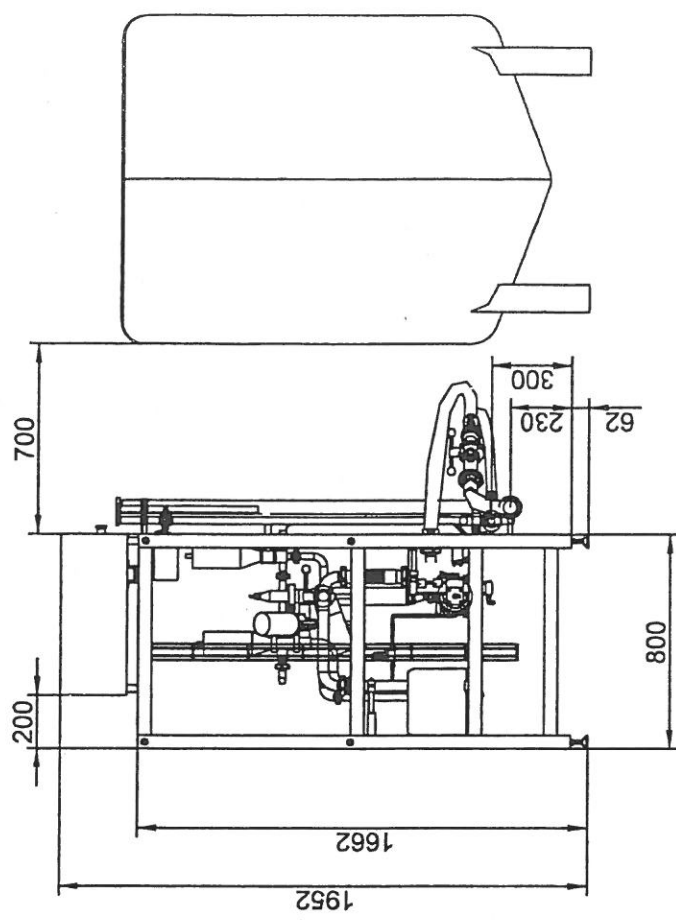
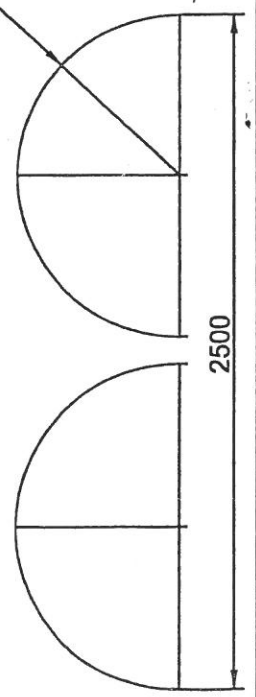
MODIFICATION



MAIN ELECTRICAL PANEL

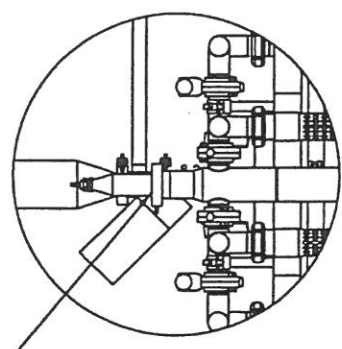
DACC 63-100-23-125-25-25

R 600



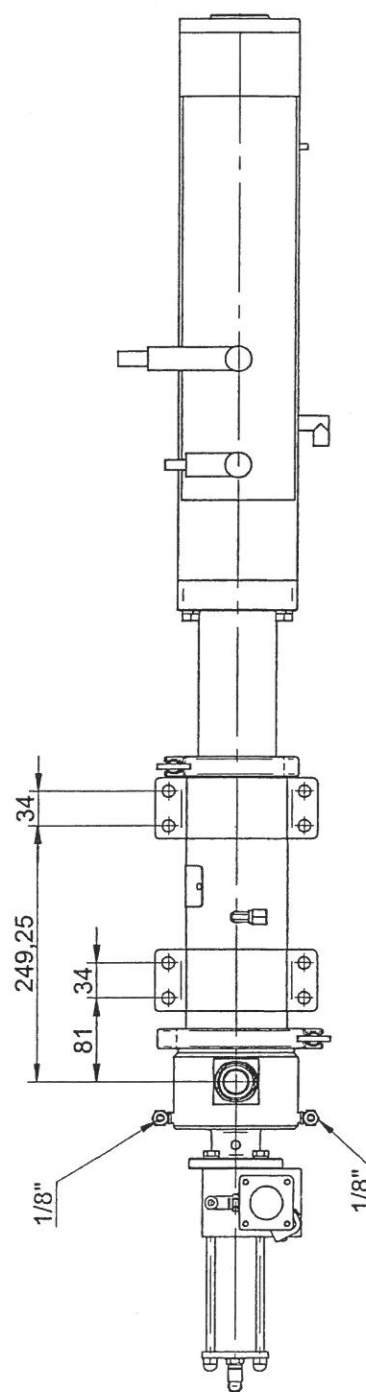
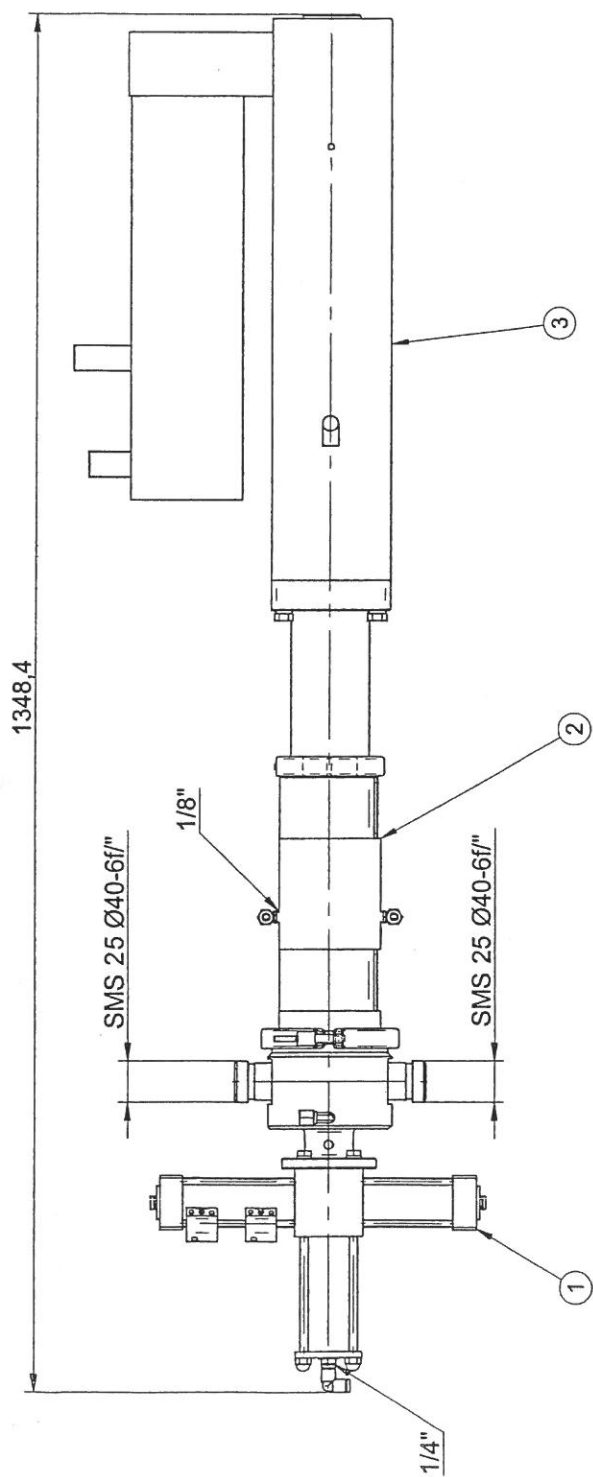
LEVEL FRUIT SENSOR

Détail A



--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

DESIGNATION:
DOSYFRUIT TETRA PAK
HELLAS CD057



1	SE0320.000	Steril head Ø23	Tête Ø23-A25-R25	1
2	SE1915.000	Body Ø63-100-23 (125)	Corps Ø63-100-23 (125)	1
3	SE3800.SME	Adjustement SME PARKER C100	Réglage SME PARKER C100	1
Rep.	Code article	Description	Désignation	Qté

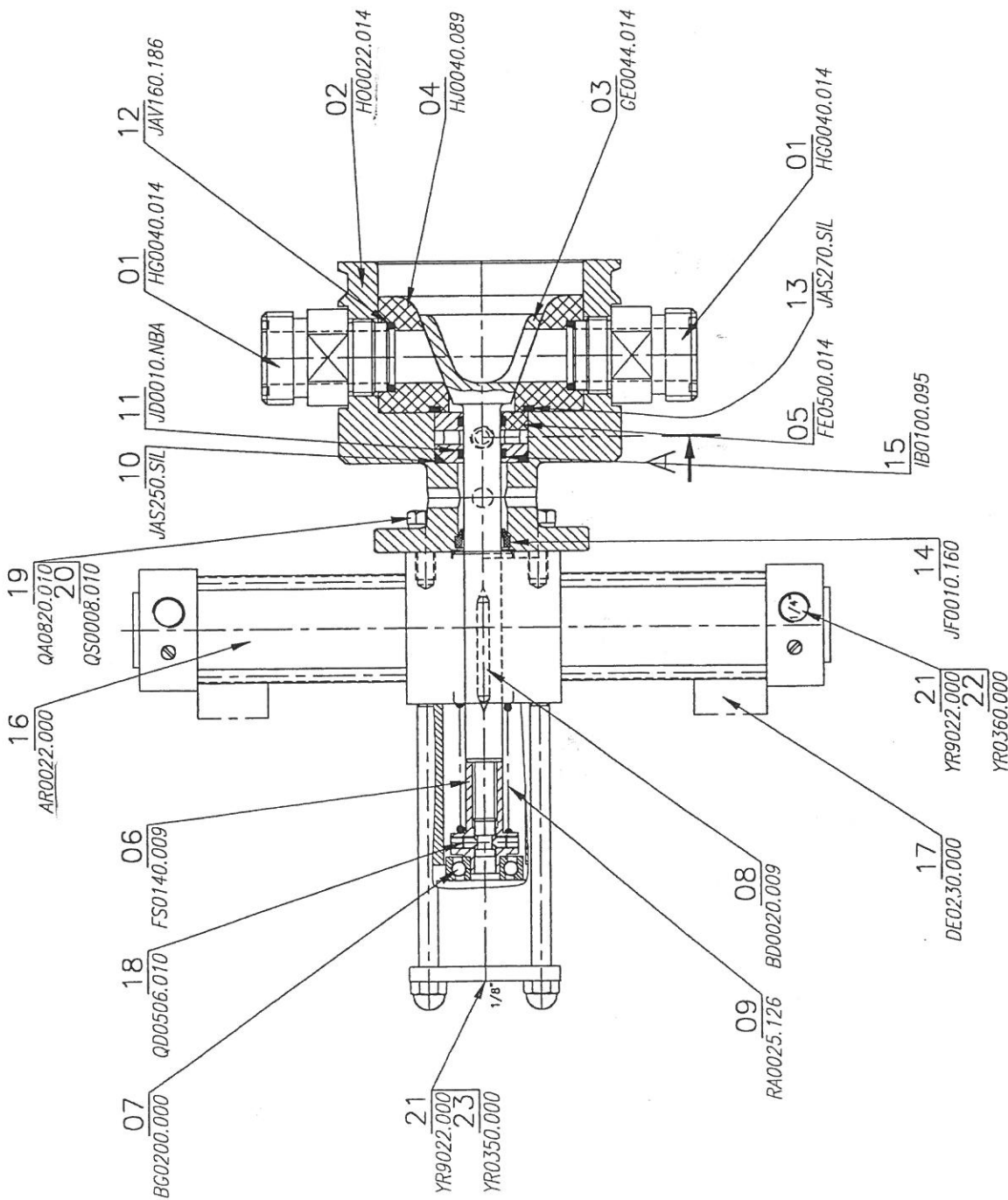
$$\frac{\text{POIDS (kg)}}{\text{WEIGHT (kg)}} =$$


DESIGNATION :
DACC 63/100-23+SME
PARKER A25 R25

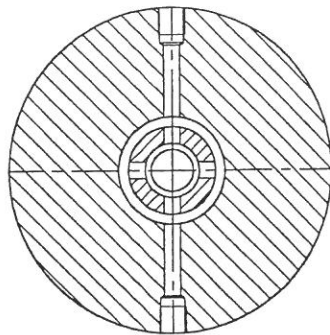
ED1055.SME	Ind:00
	folio:

POCHETTE DE RECHANGE =

[illegible]



SECTION A



POIDS (kg) =
WEIGHT (kg)



PCMDOSYS

DESIGNATION:
TETE D23 STERILE

IND	DATE	L.D	NOM	MISE A JOUR
01	21.06.1999			
SMS25/SMS25				
REPRODUCTION OU COMMUNICATION INTERDITE SANS AUTORISATION ECRITE				
DATE:	DESIGNE:	VERIFIE:	ECH:	O.F
05.1999	D.C	0.5		

ASSEMBLY SPECIFICATIONS

- 1) ASSEMBLE THE SEALS WITH WHITE FOOD-QUALITY GREASE
- 2) ENSURE THE SEALS ARE ASSEMBLED THE RIGHT WAY ROUND

SPECIFICATIONS DE MONTAGE

- 1) MONTER LES JOINTS A LA GRAISSE ALIMENTAIRE BLANCHE
- 2) RESPECTER LE SENS DE MONTAGE DES JOINTS

SE0320.000

A3



O.F

ECH:

VERIFIE:

DESIGNE:

DATE:

REPRODUCTION OU COMMUNICATION INTERDITE SANS AUTORISATION ECRITE

SMS25/SMS25

IND

DATE

L.D

NOM

MISE A JOUR

REPRODUCTION OU COMMUNICATION INTERDITE SANS AUTORISATION ECRITE

DATE

DESIGNE

VERIFIE

ECH

O.F

A3

SE0320.000

TETE D23 STERILE

PCMDOSYS

WEIGHT (kg)

POIDS (kg) =

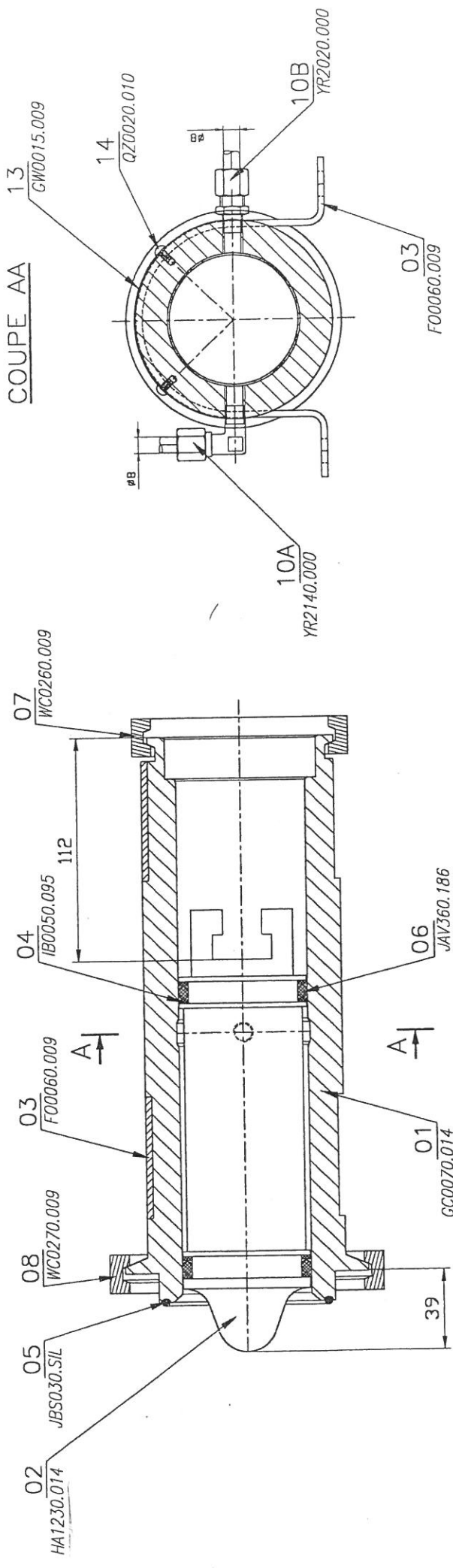
Job Ref. : CD057-00

Dt 23/12/03 Page 1

Client : TETRA PAK

Parts list number SE0320.000 TETE D23 A25-R25

Item	Part numb.	Description	Qty	Par
01	HG0040.014	RACCORD SMS D23	2	
02	HO0022.014	HEAD	1	
03	GE0044.014	VALVE, RELIEF VALVE	1	
04	HJ0040.089	SEAT	1	
05	FE0500.014	SEAL FACE	1	
06	FS0140.009	STOP	1	
07	BG0200.000	BEARING	1	
08	BD0020.009	KEY	1	
09	RA0025.126	SPRING	1	
10	JAS250.SIL	GASKET, SEAL	1	
11	JD0010.NBA	GASKET, SEAL	2	
12	JAV160.186	GASKET, SEAL	2	
13	JAS270.SIL	GASKET, SEAL	1	
14	JF0010.160	GASKET, SEAL	1	
15	IB0100.095	ANTI EXTRUSION RING	2	
16	AR0022.000	VERIN TETE D23/6146	1	
17	DE0230.000	DETECTEUR MK5044 EN 5m	2	
18	QD0506.010	SCREW	2	
19	QA0020.010	SCREW	4	
20	QS0008.010	WASHER	4	
21	YR9022.000	FITTING, CONNECTION	3	
22	YR0360.000	ACCESSORIES	2	
23	YR0350.000	ACCESSORIES	1	

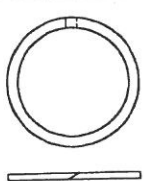
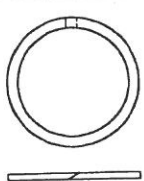


POIDS (kg) =
WEIGHT (kg)

PCMDOSYS

DESIGNATION:
CORPS D63 C100
VL 125

SE1915.000

SPECIFICATIONS DE MONTAGE		ASSEMBLY SPECIFICATIONS	
1) MONTER LES JOINTS A LA GRAISSE ALIMENTAIRE BLANCHE		1) ASSEMBLE THE SEALS WITH WHITE FOOD-QUALITY GREASE	
2) MONTER LES RACCORDS AU RUBAN TEFLON OU A LA PATE TEFLON		2) ASSEMBLE THE COUPLINGS WITH TEFLON TAPE OR TEFLON PASTE	
3) REP. 4 A COUPER AVANT MONTAGE SUIVANT SCHEMA CI-DESSOUS		3) ITEM 4 TO BE CUT BEFORE ASSEMBLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING DIAGRAM	
			
02	07/03	FL	GC1625.014 devient GC0070.014
01	16/06/99	L.D	MISE A JOUR
IND	DATE	NOM	MODIFICATION (NE PEUT ETRE FAIT QUE DANS FICHIER REFERENCE)
REPRODUCTION OU COMMUNICATION INTERDITE SANS AUTORISATION ECRITE		DATE: 04.1999	
DESSINE: D.C		VERIFIE: ECH: 0.5	
A3		O.F	

Job Ref. : CD057-00

Dt 23/12/03 Page 1

Client : TETRA PAK

Parts list number SE1915.000 CORPS D63 C100 VL125

Item	Part numb.	Description	Qty	Par
01	GC0070.014	CYLINDER, JACKET	1	
02	HA1230.014	PISTON	1	
03	FO0060.009	FLANGE	2	
04	IB0050.095	ANTI EXTRUSION RING	4	
05	JBS030.SIL	GASKET, SEAL	1	
06	JAV360.186	GASKET, SEAL	2	
07	WC0260.009	MASSIVE CLAMP	1	
08	WC0270.009	MASSIVE CLAMP	1	
10A	YR2140.000	ANGLE	1	
10B	YR2020.000	BRANCH, BRANCH NOZZLE	1	
14	QZ0020.010	RIVEI	2	
15	GW0015.009	IDENTITY PLATE	1	

05
QS0010.010

06
QA1045.010

02
FO1460.009

01
BV1000.000
07
AE9200.000

03
FR2546.014

PCMDOSYS

DESIGNATION:
REGLAGE SME 2003
63/100

SE3800.SME 00 -

IND DATE NOM MODIFICATION (NE PEUT ETRE FAIT QUE DANS FICHER REFERENCE)

REPRODUCTION OU COMMUNICATION INTERDITE SANS AUTORISATION ECRITE

DATE: 08/03
DESSINE: L.C
VERIFIE: 1
ECH: DC903-00
O.F: A3

Job Ref. : CD057-00

Dt 23/12/03 Page 1

Client : TETRA PAK

Parts list number SE3800.SME REGLAGE SME 2003 63-100

Item	Part numb.	Description	Qty	Par
01	BV1000.000	SERVOVERIN ELECTRIQUE	1	
02	FO1460.009	BRIDE ADAPT SME 63/100	1	
03	FR2546.014	EMBOUT PARKER DACC	1	
05	QS0010.010	WASHER	4	
06	QA1045.010	SCREW	4	
07	AE9200.000	SERVMOTEUR SYNCH BRUSHLES	1	

01
GJ0200.000
DH0250.000 + INDEXAGE
FOREFINGER

03
GJ0205.000
+ INDEXAGE

XC0030.014
FOREFINGER

XE0150.014

XG0050.014

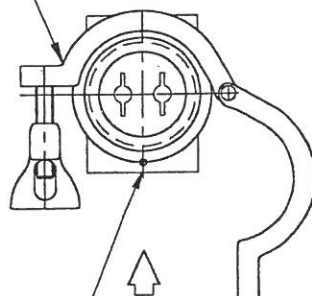
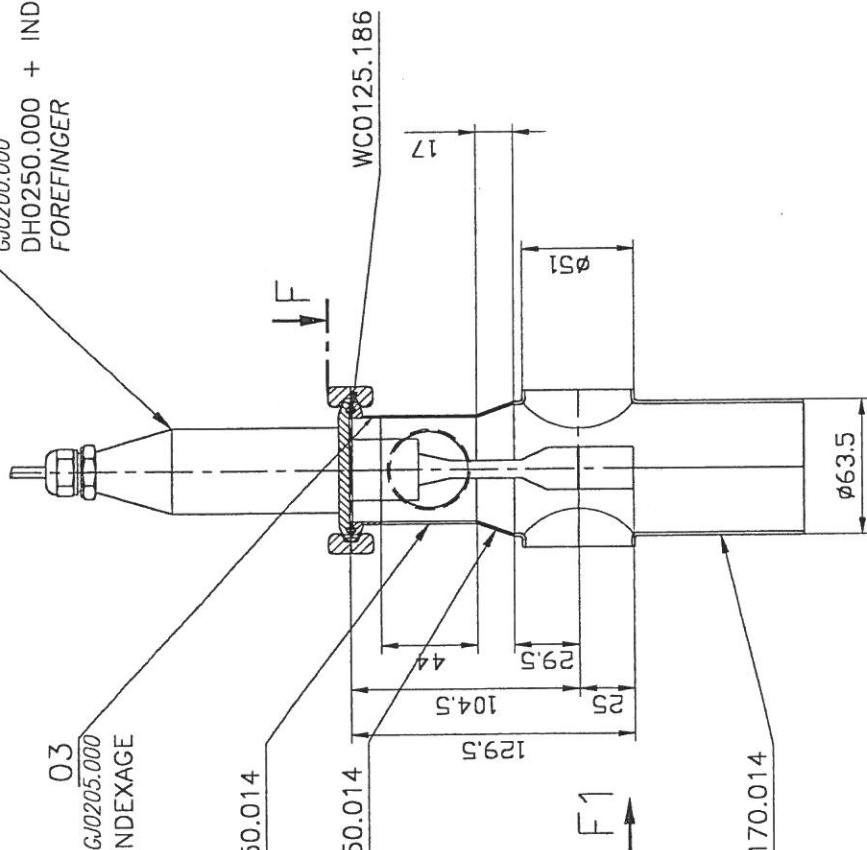
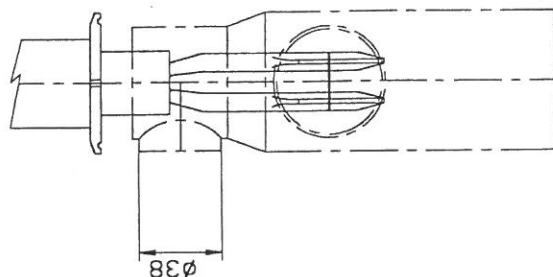
WC0125.186

XE0170.014

VUE F

02
WC0245.009

VUE F1
SONDE+TUYAUTERIE
PROBE + PIPE



PCMDOSYS				DESIGNATION: POT DE DETECTION 2 X 51				SET770.000			
IND				DATE: 01/2001				A3			
DATE				DESSINE: L.D				O.F			
MODIFICATION (NE PEUT ETRE FAIT QUE DANS FICHIER REFERENCE)				VERIFIE: 0.4				ECH: 0.4			
REPRODUCTION OU COMMUNICATION INTERDITE SANS AUTORISATION ECRITE				O.F				A3			

Job Ref. : CD057-00

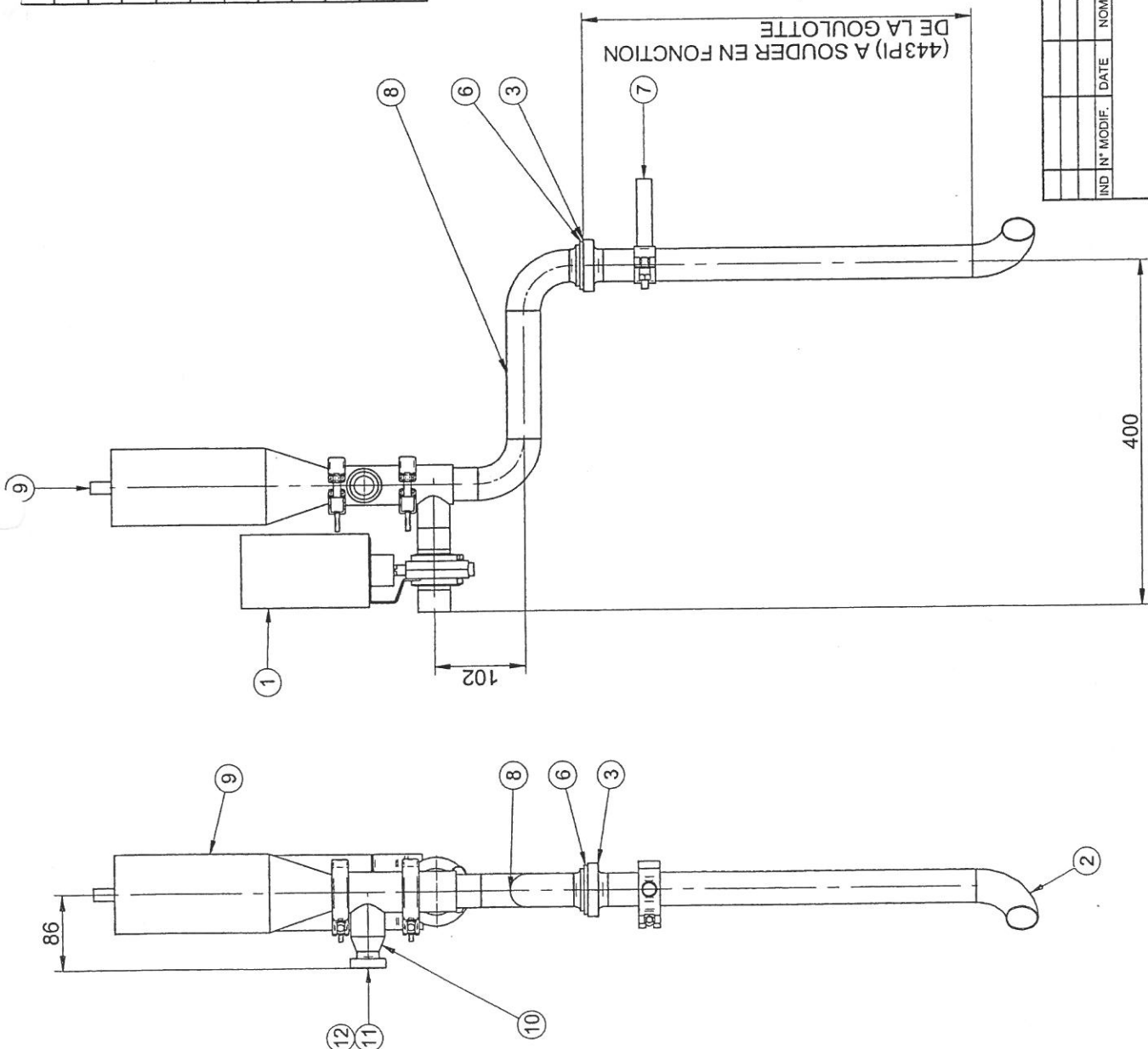
Dt 23/12/03 Page 1

Client : TETRA PAK

Parts list number SET770.000 POT DE DETECTION 2X51

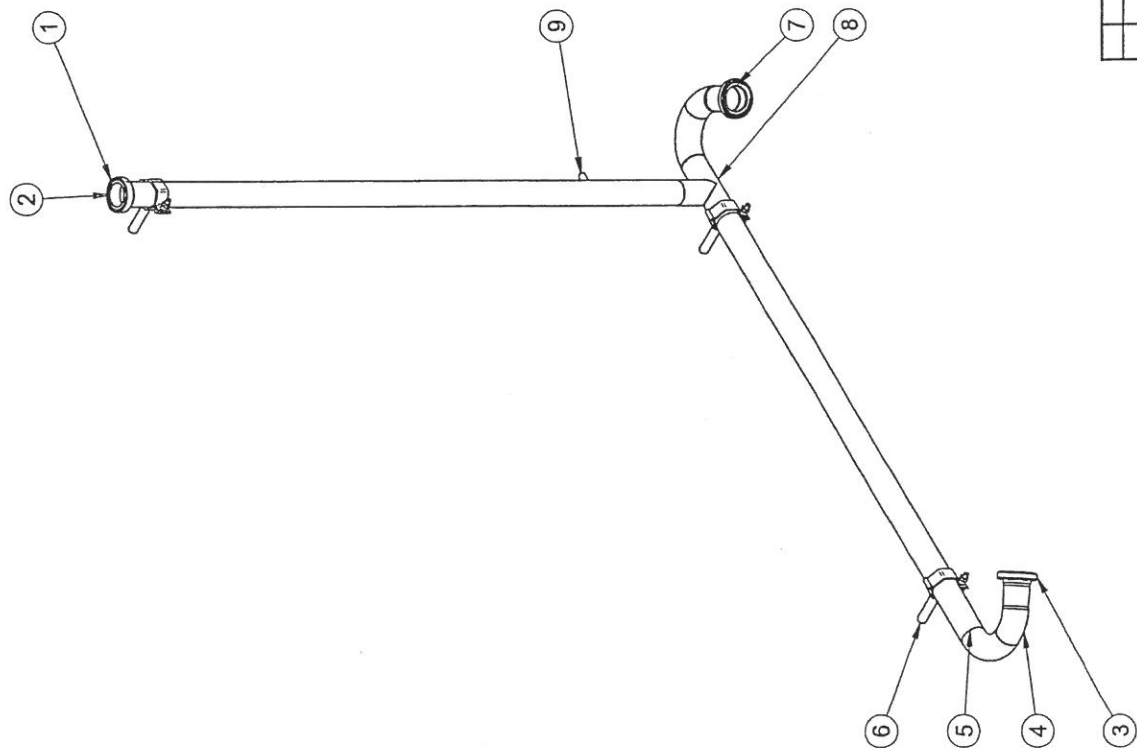
Item	Part numb.	Description	Qty	Par
01	GJ0200.000	PROBE	1	
02	WC0245.009	COLLAR	1	
03	GJ0205.000	INDEXAGE CLAMP DIA 51	1	

	Code article	Désignation	Matière	Qté	Cat.
1	VA3110.000	Vanne LKB38 Auto		1	3
2	XJ0080.014	Coude 90 spd 15d Ø38	Inox 316 L	3	3
3	XB0080.014	Nez à souder sms Ø38	Inox 316 L	1	3
4	WB0260.009	Ecrou sms Ø38	Inox 304 L	1	3
5	WB0080.185	Joint L sms Ø38 EPDM	EPDM	1	3
6	XB0140.014	Douille à souder sms Ø38	Inox 316 L	1	3
7	WL0080.009	Collier à souder Ø38	Inox 304 L	1	3
8	UA0120.014	Tube Ø38	Inox 316 L	1	3
9	VA3200.000	Vanne Type SRCØ38		1	3
10	XG0010.014	reduction concen Ø38/25 coupé	Inox 316 L	1	3
11	XB0070.014	Nez à souder sms Ø25	Inox 316 L	1	3
12	WB0070.185	Joint L sms Ø25	Silicone	1	3



POIDS (kg) =
WEIGHT (kg)

PCM DOSYS			
DESIGNATION : TUYAUTERIE EVENT			
POUS. O P ALFA L			
IND	MODIF.	DATE	NOM
DESIGNATION MODIFICATION			
DATE:	REPRODUCTION	OU	COMMUNICATION
08/2003	DESSINE:	VERIFIE:	ECH:
L.C	0.2	CD057-00	A3
SET999.J90			
Ind: 00			
Folio:			

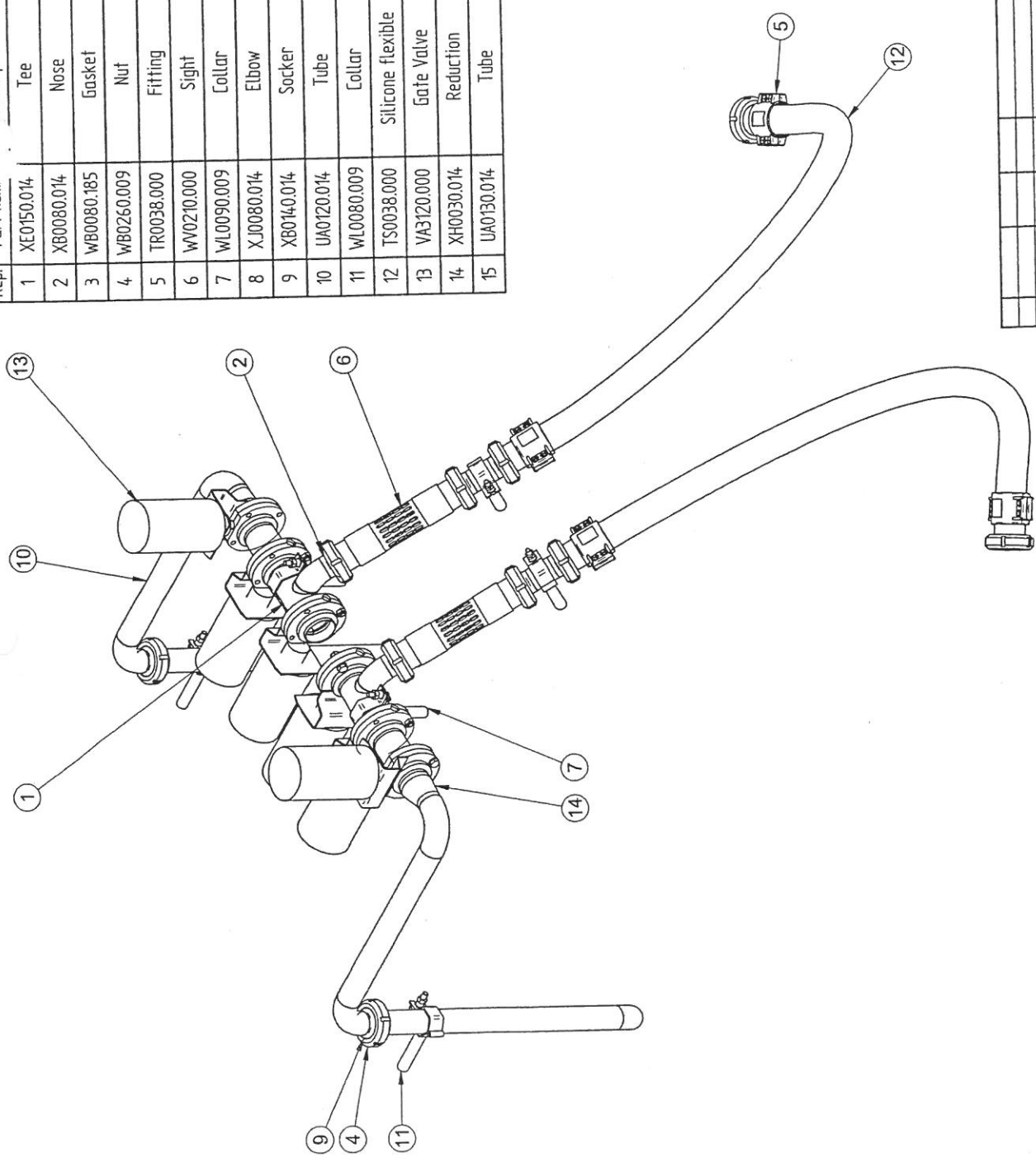


POIDS (kg) =
WEIGHT (kg)

DOOSYS PCM DOSYS			
DESIGNATION : Tuyauterie NEP Ø51 1 station			
IND	N° MODIF.	DATE	NOM
DESIGNATION MODIFICATION			
REPRODUCTION OU COMMUNICATION INTERDITE SANS AUTORISATION ECRITE DATE: 08/2003 DESSINE: L.C. VERIFIE: 0.1 ECH: CD057-00 O.F.			
A3			SET999.J85
			Ind: 00 folio:

Part num.	Description	Designacion	Designation	Qté	Cat.
1 XB0090.014	Nose	Punta	Nez	1	3
2 WB0090.185	Gasket	Junta	Joint	1	3
3 XB0610.014	Fitting	Emplame	Nez à souder	2	3
4 XJ0090.014	Elbow	Codo	Coude	4	3
5 UA0130.014	Tube	Tubo	Tube	4	3
6 WL0090.009	Collar	Collarin	Collier	3	3
7 WB0537.186	Gasket	Junta	Joint	2	3
8 XE0030.014	Tee	Te	Té	1	3
9 QU0020.009	Accessories	Accesorios	Accessoires	1	3

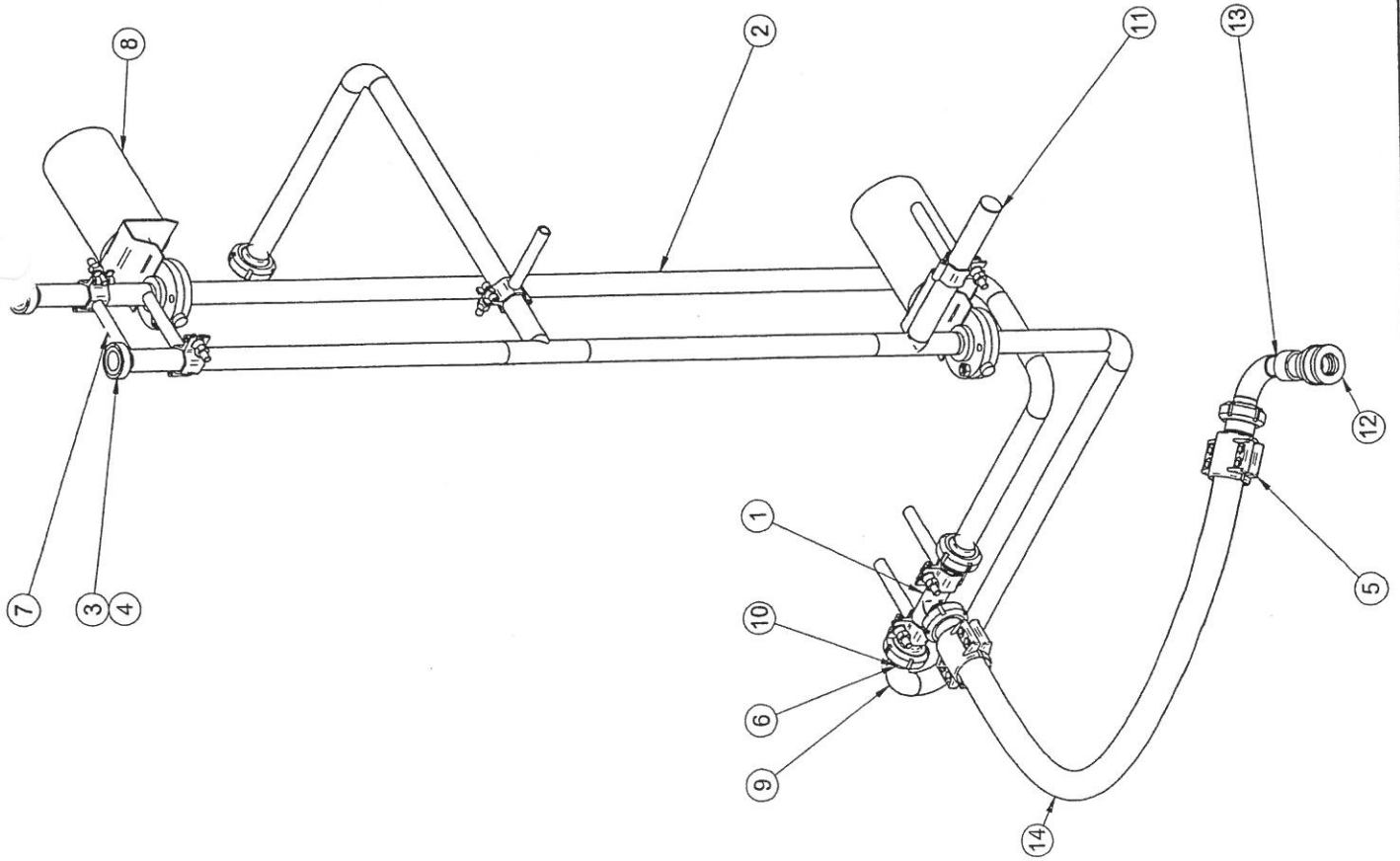
Rep.	Part num.	Description	Designation	Qté	Cat.
1	XE0150.014	Tee	Te	2	3
2	XB0080.014	Nose	Punta	8	3
3	WB0080.185	Gasket	Junta	8	3
4	WB0260.009	Nut	Tuerca	6	3
5	TR0038.000	Fitting	Empalme	4	3
6	WV0210.000	Sight	Visor	2	3
7	WL0090.009	Collar	Collarin	2	3
8	XJ0080.014	Elbow	Codo	8	3
9	XB0140.014	Socket	Casquillo	2	3
10	UA0120.014	Tube	Tubo	3	3
11	WL0080.009	Collar	Collarin	4	3
12	TS0038.000	Silicone flexible	Flexible silicona	2	3
13	VA3120.000	Gate Valve	Valvula de compuerta	6	3
14	XH0030.014	Reduction	Reduccion	2	3
15	UA0130.014	Tube	Tubo	1	3



POIDS (kg) =
WEIGHT (kg)

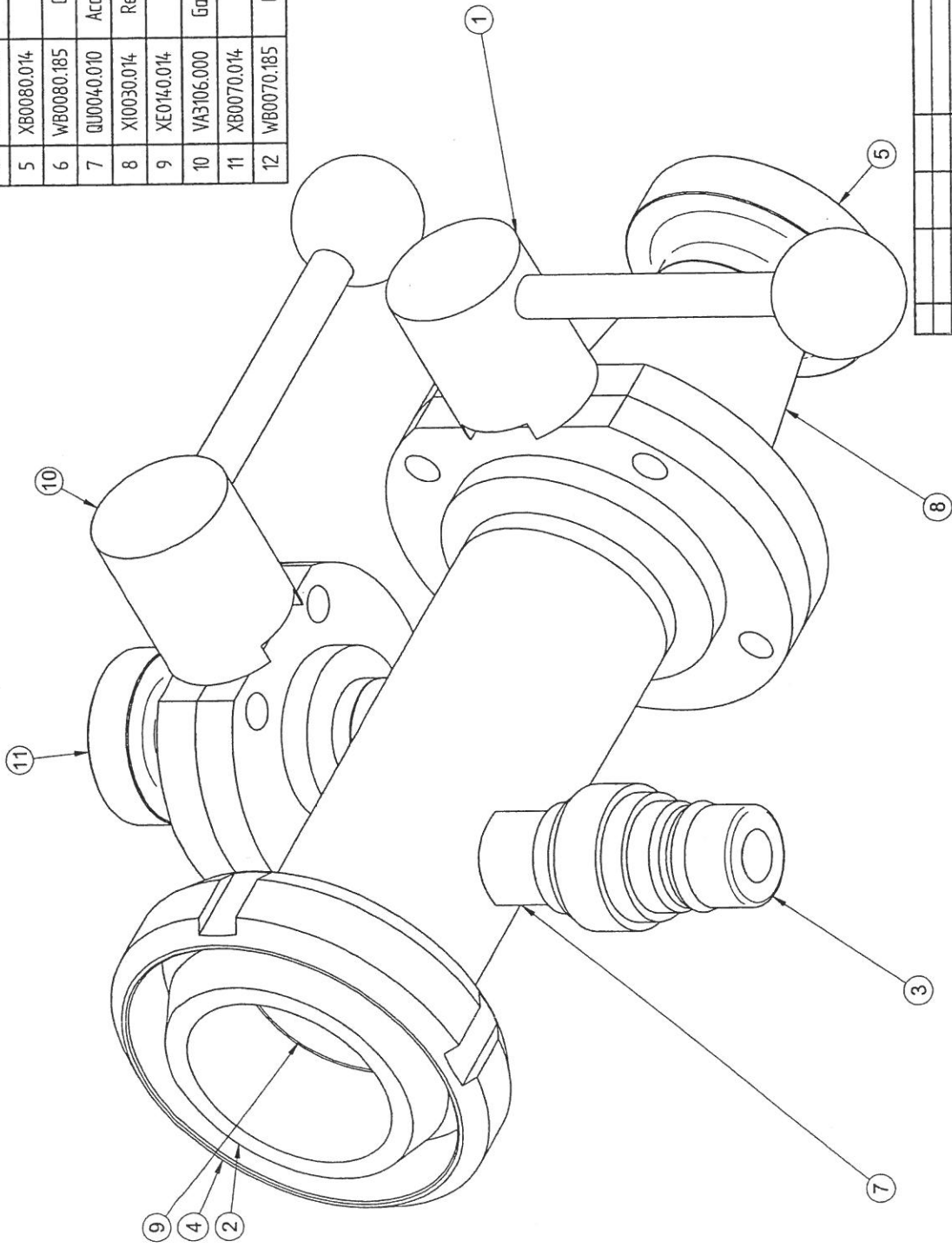
IND. N° MODIF.		DATE	NOM	DESIGNATION MODIFICATION	
REPRODUCTION OU COMMUNICATION		INTERDITE	SANS	AUTORISATION	ECRITE
DATE:	DESSINE:	VERIFIE:	ECH:	O.F.	
08/2003	L.C	0.15	CD057-00	A3	
PCM DOSYS					DESIGNATION : TUYAUTERIE AMORC. P ALFA L SMS Ø38
SET999.J80					Ind. 00 folio:

Rep.	Part	Description	Designacion	Description	Qté	Cat.
1	XE0070.014	Tee	Te	Té	3	3
2	UA0100.014	Tube	Tubo	Tube	7	3
3	XB0070.014	Nose	Punta	Nez	6	3
4	WB0070.185	Gasket	Junta	Joint	6	3
5	TR0025.000	Fitting	Empalme	Raccord	2	3
6	WB0250.009	Nut	Tuerca	Ecrou	5	3
7	WL0070.009	Collar	Collarin	Collier	6	3
8	VA3100.000	Gate valve	Valvula de compuerta	Vanne	2	3
9	XJ0070.014	Elbow	Codo	Coude	7	3
10	XB0130.014	Socket	Casquillo	Douille	3	3
11	U00020.014	Accessories	Accesorios	Accessoires	1	1
12	TT0230.000	Coupler	Acoplador	Coupleur	1	3
13	QU0040.010	Accessories	Accesorios	Demi embout	1	3
14	TS0025.000	Flexible Silicone	Silicone Flexible	Flexible Silicone	1	3



PCM DOSYS			
DESIGNATION : Tuyauterie Eau-Vapeur P ALFA L			
IND N° MODIF.	DATE	NOM	DESIGNATION MODIFICATION
08/2003	L.C		
REPRODUCTION OU COMMUNICATION INTERDITE SANS AUTORISATION ECRITE		CD057-00	
DATE: 08/2003		A3	
DESSINE: L.C		ECH: CD057-00	
SET999.J75		Ind: 00	
Ind: 00		Ind: 00	

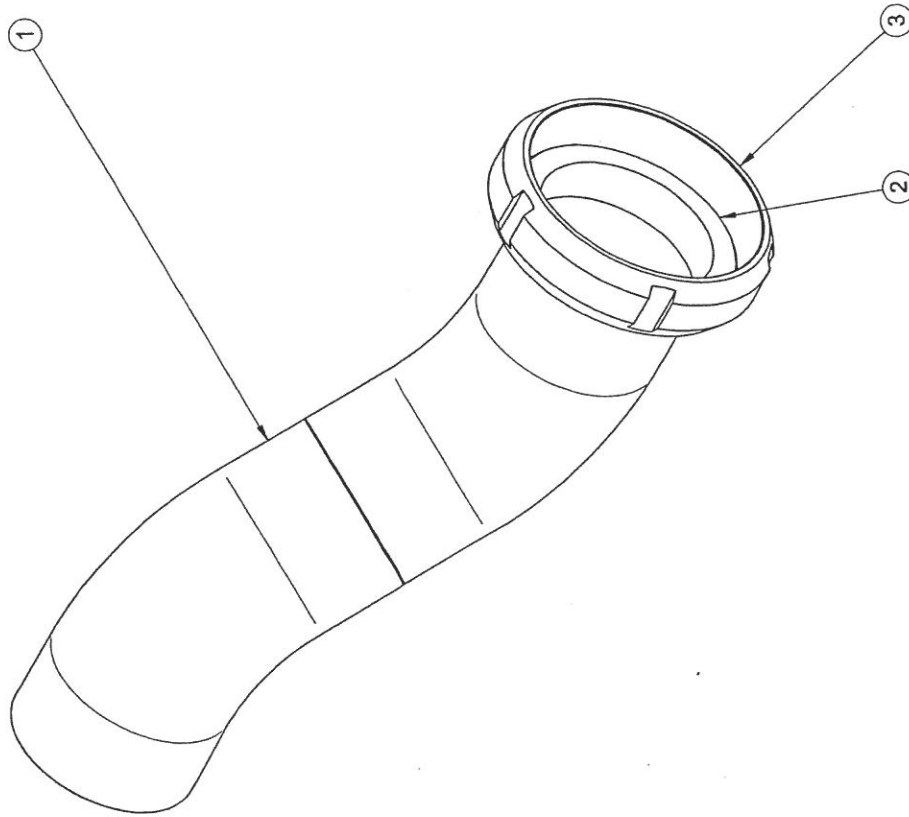
Réf.	num.	Description	Designation	Description	Qté	Cat.
1	VA3125.000	Gate valve	Valvula de compuerta	Vanne	1	3
2	XB0600.014	Socket	Casquillo	Douille	1	3
3	TT0235.000	Coupler	Acoplador	Coupleur M	1	3
4	WB0536.009	Nut	Tuerca	Ecrou	1	3
5	XB0080.014	Nose	Punta	Nez	1	3
6	WB0080.185	Gasket	Junta	Joint	1	3
7	QU0040.010	Accessories	Accesorios	Demi embout	1	3
8	XI0030.014	Reduction	Reducción	Réduction	1	3
9	XE0140.014	Tee	Te	Té	1	3
10	VA3106.000	Gate valve	Valvula de compuerta	Vanne	1	3
11	XB0070.014	Nose	Punta	Nez	1	3
12	WB0070.185	Gasket	Junta	Joint	1	3



POIDS (kg) =
WEIGHT (kg)

IND N° MODIF.				DATE	NOM	DESIGNATION MODIFICATION					
REPRODUCTION OU COMMUNICATION				INTERDIT	SANS	AUTORISATION	Ecrire				
DATE: 08/2003				DESSINE: L.C	VERIFIE: 1	ECH: CD057-00	A3				
PCMDOSYS				DESIGNATION: MANCHETTE P ALFA L				DIN50-SMS38			
SET999.J70				Ind.00				Ind.00			

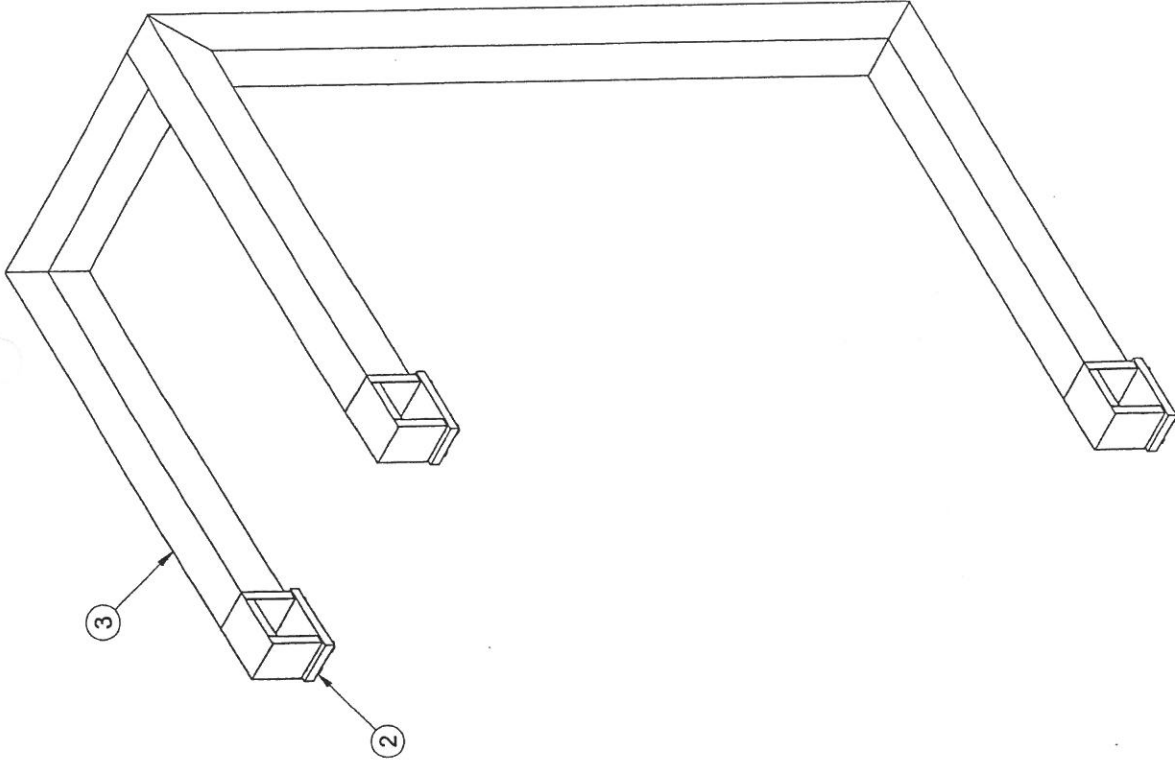
ep.	Qté	Part num.	Benaming	Description	Désignation	Cat.
1	2	XJ0230.014	Bochtstuk	Elbow	Coude	3
2	1	XB0170.014	Mof	Socket	Douille	3
3	1	WB0290.009	Moer	Nut	Ecrou	3



POIDS (kg) =
WEIGHT (kg)

				PCM DOSYS			
				DESIGNATION : TOEBEHORENSET GOOT			
IND N° MODIF.				DESIGNATION MODIFICATION			
DATE				NOM			
REPRODUCTION - OU COMMUNICATION - INTERDITE SANS AUTORISATION - ECRITE							
DATE: 08/03/02				A3			
DESSINE: L.C				ECH: 0.5			
VERIFIE: CC004-00				A3			
SET980.G60				Ind: 00			
				Folio:			

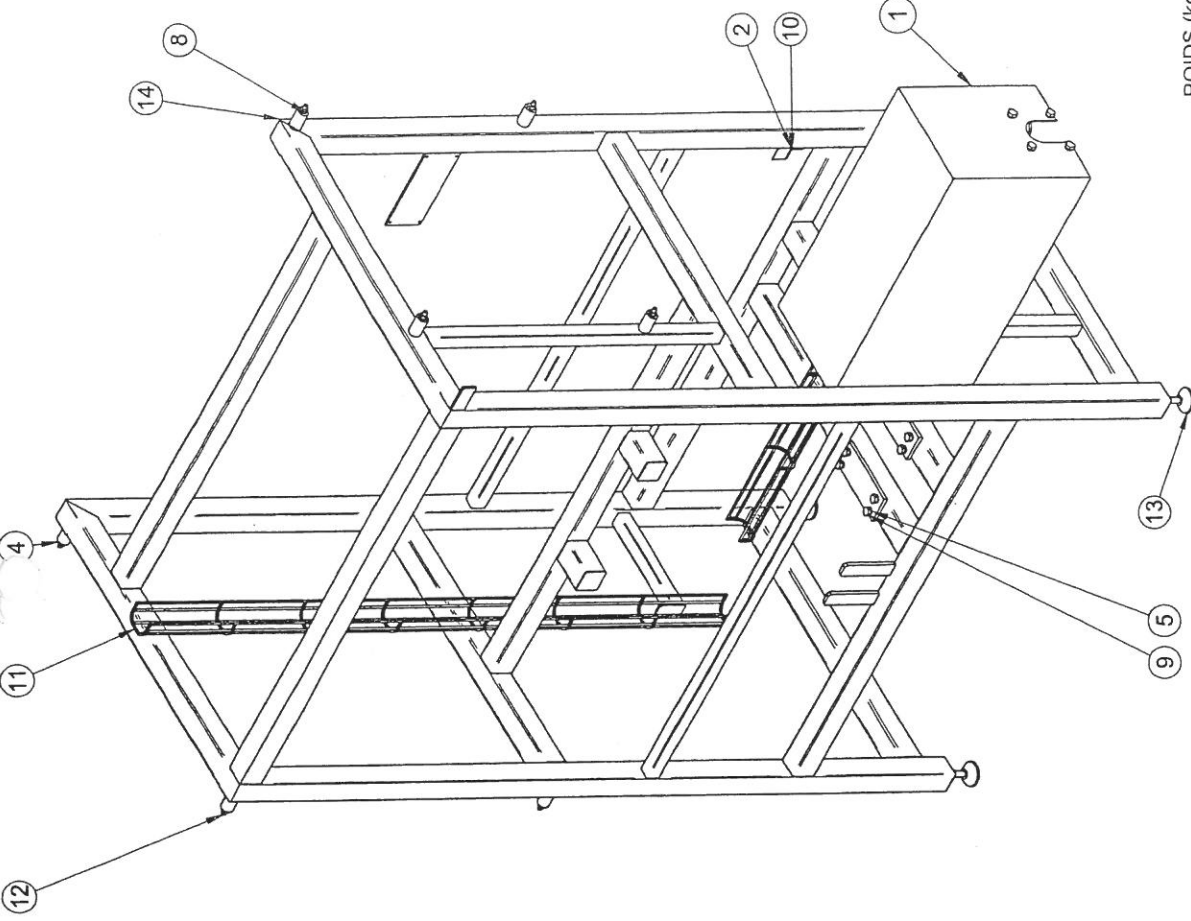
Rep.	Code article	Désignation	Matière	Qté	Cat.
1	QS00006.010	Rondelle grower W6	Inox A4	12	2
2	QA0620.010	Vis-H M6x20	Inox A2	12	2
3	CH9620.009	Chassis Protection SME		1	4



POIDS (kg) =
WEIGHT (kg)

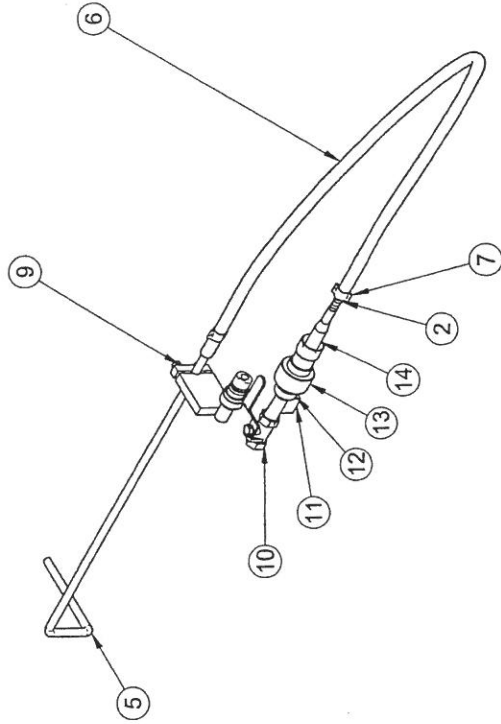
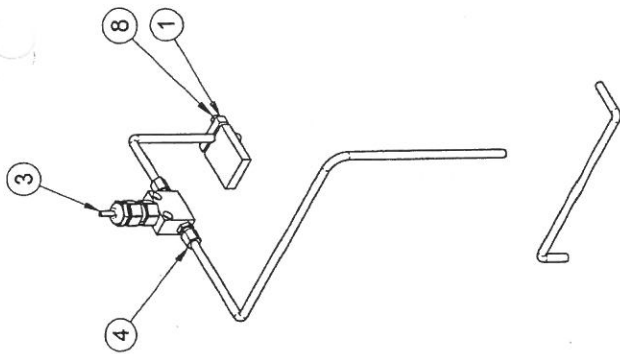
 PCM DOSYS			
DESIGNATION : ENS. CHASSIS PROTECTION SME			
IND	N° MODIF.	DATE	NOM
REPRODUCTION - OU - COMMUNICATION - INTERDITE - SANS - AUTORISATION - ECRITE		DESIGNATION MODIFICATION	
DATE:	DESSINE:	VERIFIE:	ECH:
08/2003	L.C	CD057-00	0.2
A3			inf. 00 folio:

Rep.	Code article	Désignation	Matière	Qté	Cat.
1	FU1890.009	Capot Protecteur SME	Inox 304 L	1	1
2	U03030.009	Cornière 30x30x3	Inox 304 L	1	1
3	QE0012.010	Ecrou H M12-10	Inox 316 L	4	2
4	QE0008.010	Ecrou inox HU M8	Inox 316 L	9	2
5	QS0010.010	Rondelle grower W10	Inox A4	12	2
6	QS0008.010	Rondelle grower W8	Inox A4	2	2
7	QR0012.010	Rondelle plate inox M12	Inox A2	4	2
8	QR0008.010	Rondelle plate inox M8	Inox A2	8	2
9	QA1016.010	Vis H M10x16	Inox A2	12	2
10	QA0820.010	Vis H M8x20	Inox A2	1	2
11	YA0035.000	Cablotfil 30/50 L=1000	Inox 304 L	1	3
12	GU0674.009	Plat pour coffret H40	Inox 304 L	8	3
13	LC0025.000	Vérin articulé		4	3
14	CH9625.009	Chassis CD057		1	4



POIDS (kg) =
WEIGHT (kg)

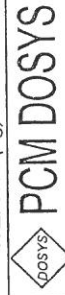
dosys PCM DOSYS			
DESIGNATION : ENS. CHASSIS P ALFA L CD057			
IND	N° MODIF.	DATE	NOM
DESIGNATION MODIFICATION			
REPRODUCTION	OU	COMMUNICATION	INTERDITE
DATE:	DESSINE:	VERIFIE:	ECH:
08/2003	L.C	0.1	CD057-00
A3			ind. 0.00 folio.



n.	Code article	Désignation	Matière	Qté	Cat.
1	GN0200.009	Collier pour tube Ø6-8	Inox 316 L	2	1
2	YR6004.000	Douille caméléon	Inox 316L	2	3
3	DE1220.000	Débit sonde H-T + ampli	Inox 316 L	1	3
4	YR2020.000	Piqua DR8 1/8 1805.08.10	Inox 316 L	2	3
5	UE0140.014	Tube Ø6-8	Inox 316 L	2	3
6	TL0340.000	Tube TECHNOSILFOOD Ø6 int	Silicone	1	3
7	YE0106.000	Collier pour tube TECHNOSILFOOD Ø6	Inox 316L	2	3
8	QA0516.010	Vis-H M5x16	Inox A2	4	2
9	QS0005.010	Rondelle grower W5	Inox A4	4	2
10	VB0110.000	Robinet à boule DN8 1-4 GAZ		1	3
11	YR2701.000	Mamelon male 1-4	Inox 316L	1	1
12	TT0245.000	Coupleur M 1-4 GAZ	Inox 316L	2	3
13	TT0240.000	Coupleur F 1-4 GAZ	Inox 316L	1	3
14	QU0020.009	Demi-embout male 1-4	Inox	2	3

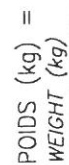
POIDS (kg) =
WEIGHT (kg)

POCHETTE DE RECHANGE =



IND	N° MODIF.	DATE	NOM	DESIGNATION MODIFICATION	DESIGNATION :
					TUYAUTERIE
					B. HYDRAULIQUE
					SET999.F20
DATE:	10/02/03	L.C	VERIFIE:	0.2	CD004-00
REPRODUCTION	OU	COMMUNICATION	INTERDITE	SANS	AUTORISATION
ECHE:	0.2	CD004-00	ECHE:	0.2	CD004-00
IND	N° MODIF.	DATE	NOM	DESIGNATION MODIFICATION	DESIGNATION :
					TUYAUTERIE
					B. HYDRAULIQUE
					SET999.F20

IND	N° MODIF.	DATE	NOM	DESIGNATION MODIFICATION	DESIGNATION :
					TUYAUTERIE
					B. HYDRAULIQUE
					SET999.F20


DOSYS

DESIGNATION:

BH

BH	ELECT+ROB+CONTROLEE
1	1
2	1
3	1
4	1
5	1
6	1
7	1
8	1
9	1
10	1
11	1
12	1
13	1
14	1
15	1
16	1
17	1
18	1
19	1
20	1
21	1
22	1
23	1
24	1
25	1
26	1
27	1
28	1
29	1
30	1
31	1
32	1
33	1
34	1
35	1
36	1
37	1
38	1
39	1
40	1
41	1
42	1
43	1
44	1
45	1
46	1
47	1
48	1
49	1
50	1
51	1
52	1
53	1
54	1
55	1
56	1
57	1
58	1
59	1
60	1
61	1
62	1
63	1
64	1
65	1
66	1
67	1
68	1
69	1
70	1
71	1
72	1
73	1
74	1
75	1
76	1
77	1
78	1
79	1
80	1
81	1
82	1
83	1
84	1
85	1
86	1
87	1
88	1
89	1
90	1
91	1
92	1
93	1
94	1
95	1
96	1
97	1
98	1
99	1
100	1

SET999.J95

[illegible]

Job Ref. : CD057-00

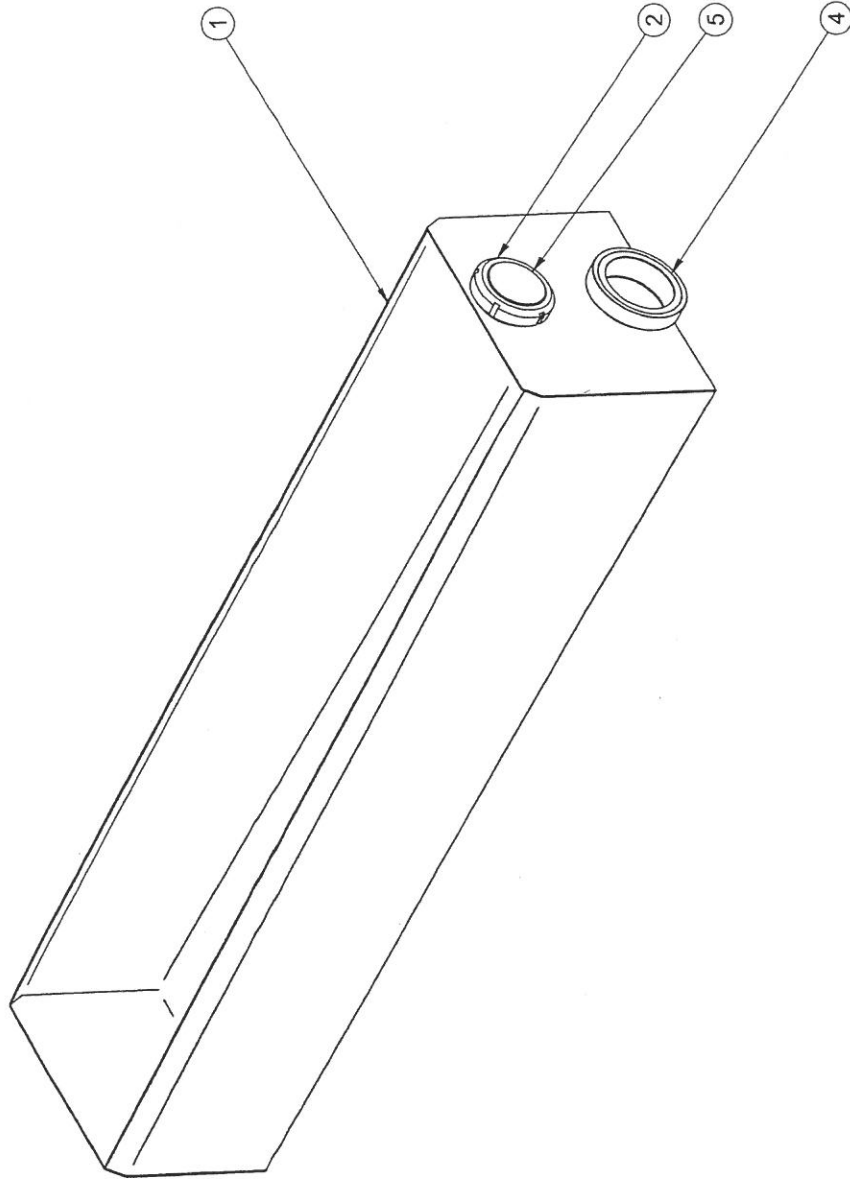
Dt 23/12/03 Page 1

Client : TETRA PAK

Parts list number SET999.J95 BH ELECTRO+ROB+CONTROLEE

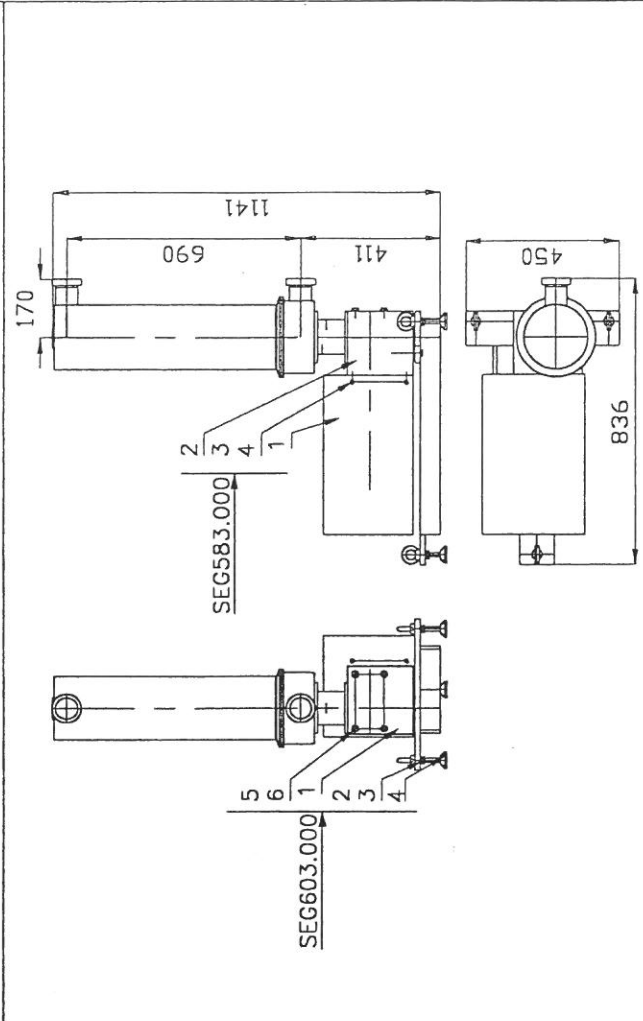
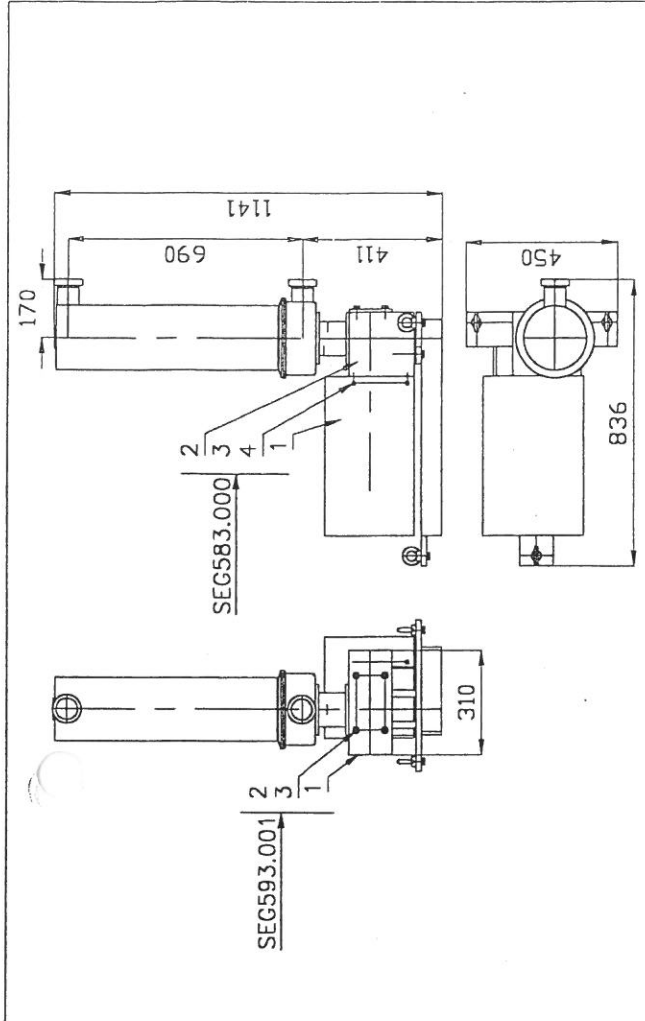
Item	Part numb.	Description	Qty	Par
01	DE1220.000	DEBIT SONDE H/T + AMPLI	1	
1	DE0117.000	BOX, UNIT	1	
02	UE0140.014	TUBE	1	
03	YR2020.000	BRANCH, BRANCH NOZZLE	4	
04	YD3510.000	GATE VALVE	1	
05	VBM110.000	VALVE	1	
06	YR2701.000	NIPPLE	1	
1	DE0119.010	ACCESSORIES	1	

Rep.	Qté	Part num	Description	Description	Désignation
1	1	CH5205.009	Kernel	Canalon	Goulotte
2	1	WB0270.009	Nut	Tuerca	Ecrou
3	1	WB0090.185	Gasket	Junta	Joint
4	1	WB0111.185	Gasket	Junta	Joint
5	1	XB0210.014	Nut bottom	Fondo tuerca	Fond d'ecrou

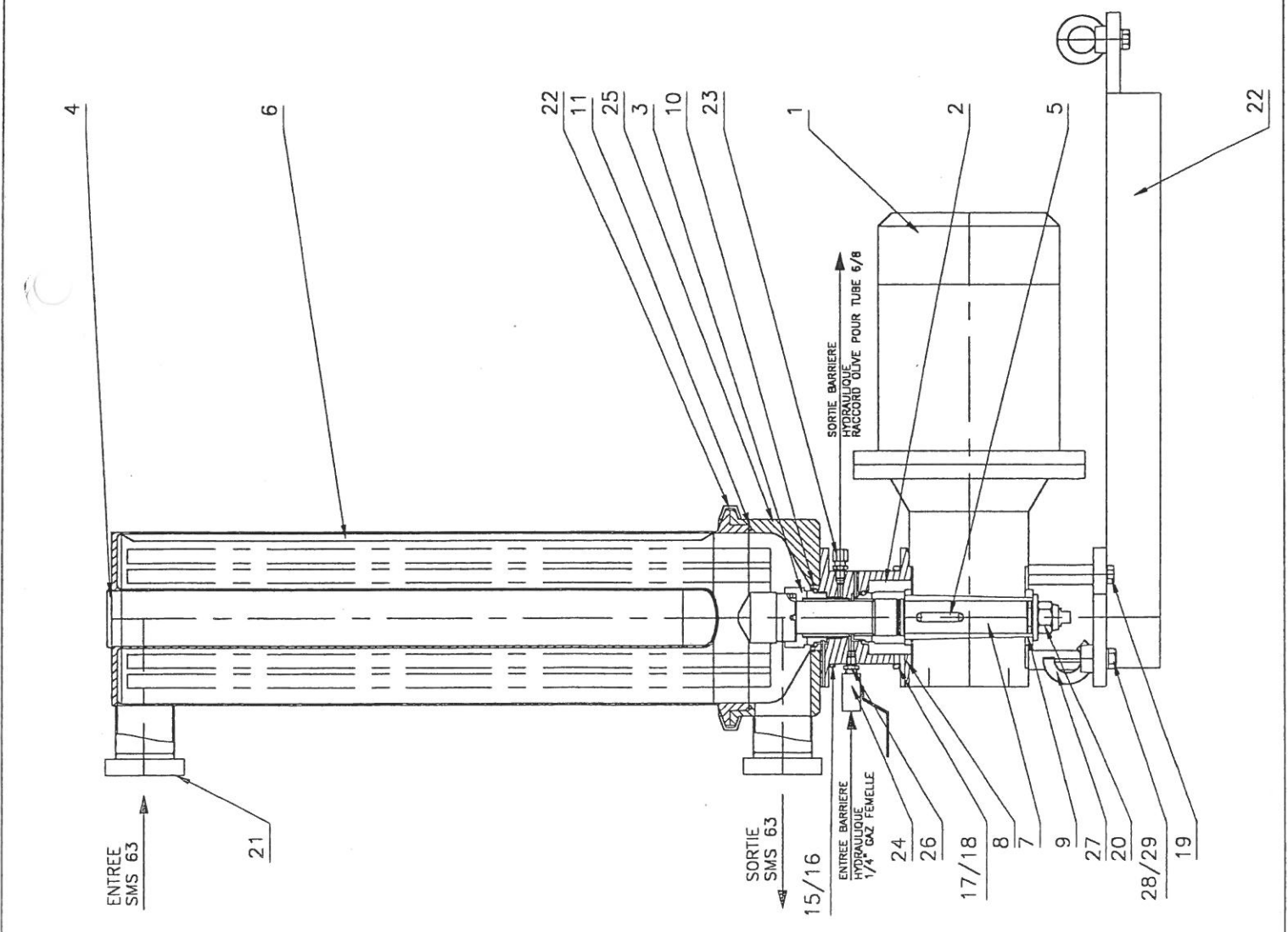


POIDS (kg) =
WEIGHT (kg)

 PCM DOSYS									
DESIGNATION : ENS. GOULOTTE STANDARD 1 STATION									
IND N° MODIF.		DATE		NOM		DESIGNATION MODIFICATION			
REPRODUCTION		OU		COMMUNICATION		INTERDITE		SANS	
DATE:		DESSINE:		VERIFIE:		ECH:		O.F.	
16/08/01		N.B.				0.2			
								A3	
Ind: 00 folio:									



IND				DATE	NOM	MODIFICATION (NE PEUT ETRE FAIT QUE DANS FICHIER REFERENCE)	PCMDOSYS			
							DESIGNATION: DOSYMIX DM4000 SMS 63			
							REPRODUCTION OU COMMUNICATION INTERDITE SANS AUTORISATION ECRITE			
				DATE: 02/1997	DESSINE: L.H	VERIFIE: O.F	SEN660.000			
							A3			



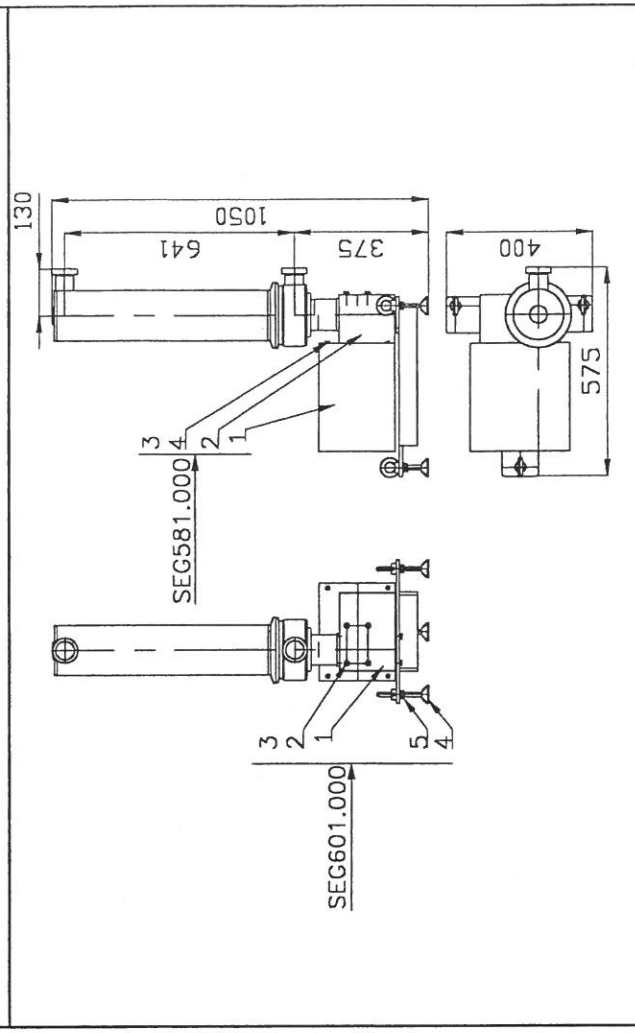
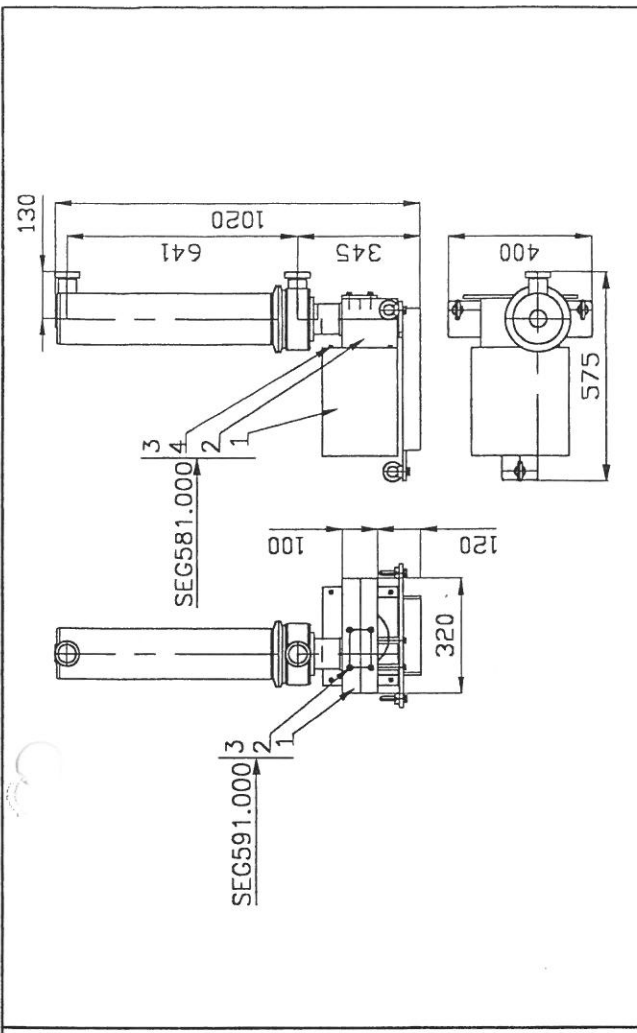
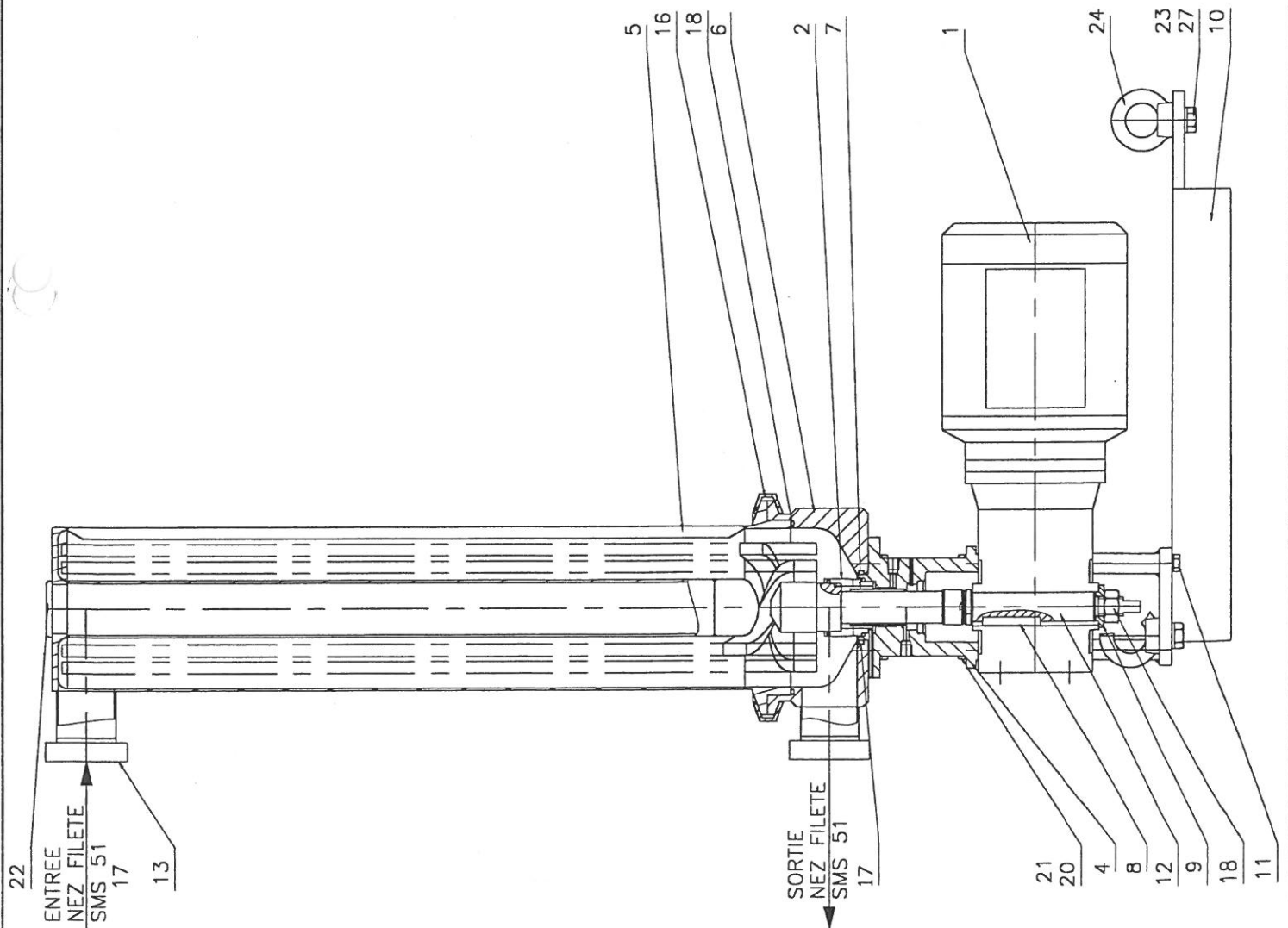
Job Ref. : CD057-00

Dt 23/12/03 Page 1

Client : TETRA PAK

Parts list number SEN660.000 DOSYMIX DM4000 SMS63

Item	Part numb.	Description	Qty	Par
01	AE0090.000	ELECTRIC MOTOR	1	
02	40935 000	MECHANICAL SEAL	1	
03	45953 000	MECHANICAL SEAL	1	
04	BP0061.000	PLUG	1	
06	FY0036.014	ENVELOPPE DM4000 SMS	1	
07	FY0037.014	ARBRE HELICE	1	
10	JBS570.SIL	GASKET, SEAL	1	
11	JBV141.186	GASKET, SEAL	1	
15	QA1025.010	SCREW	4	
16	QS0010.010	WASHER	7	
17	QA0820.010	SCREW	4	
19	QA1099.010	SCREW	4	
20	QF0020.010	NUT	1	
21	WB0100.SIL	GASKET, SEAL	2	
22	WC0278.009	COLLAR	1	
22	CH3760.009	CHASSIS	1	
23	YR2020.000	BRANCH, BRANCH NOZZLE	1	
24	VBM110.000	VALVE	1	
25	GO0671.014	FLANGE	1	
26	YR2700.000	NIPPLE	1	
27	QX0012.010	ANNULUS, RING	3	
28	QA1230.010	SCREW	3	
29	QR0012.010	WASHER	3	



				PCMDOSYS							



Des pompes en process

PUMP MAINTENANCE RECOMMENDATION

General inspection:

Initial general inspection of the pumps must be carried out after three months. This inspection consists in complete disassembly of the pump and checking the condition of the wearing parts.

If no significant wear is observed during initial disassembly, the inspection periodicity may be increased by 500-hour sections but must not exceed the limits indicated in the following table.

Pump protection:

All maintenance operations shall be carried out with the machine at a stop and with the power sources cut off:

- Press the red "emergency shutdown" pushbutton to select the air inlet.
- Close the regulating filter valve.
- Turn off the machine general electric power supply by means of the isolating switch on the main control cabinet.
- Lock out the various protection devices (padlock on isolating switch)

Maintenance table:

This table applies to the operation of the pumps 24 hours a day and 5 days out of 7.

INSPECTIONS	Week or 110 h period	Month or 330 h period	3 months or 1000 h period	6 months or 2000 h period	12 months or 4000 h period
Pumped product leakage	X	X	X	X	X
Air leaks	X	X	X	X	X
Seal bearing on rotary valve stem			X	X	X
Pump liner and piston **			X	X	X
Conical seat and valve *			X	X	X
Pump piston seals			X	X	X
REPLACEMENTS	3 Month or 1000 h period	6 months or 2000 h	9 months or 3000 h period	12 months or 4000 h period	24 months or 8000 h period
Pump piston seals	X	X	X	X	
Anti-extrusion bushes	X	X	X	X	
Linear actuator seals					X
Seat and conical valve		X		X	
I/O fast coupling seals				X	
Conical valve stem seals	X	X	X	X	
Conical valve spring				X	
Exhaust silencer				X	
Rotary actuator seals					X
Damping washer				X	

* In the event of accidental scoring due to the entry of a hard object into the pump, replace the seat and valve.

** Deterioration is possible in the event of the unit operating without water at the hydraulic barriers.



Des pompes au process

Wallet containing emergency seals:

This wallet is supplied with the machine and contains:

- 1 PTFE damping washer
- 2 pump piston seals
- 4 anti-extrusion rings
- 2 fast coupling seals
- 1 set of valve stem seals
- 2 I/O high-speed coupling seals



Des pompes au process

DACC SPARE PARTS

Type : DACC 63/100-23
Date : 23/12/2003
Validity : 2 months
Delivery time : 6 weeks
Term payment : 100 % with swift transfer to delivery date.
Packing : include
Shipping : excluded

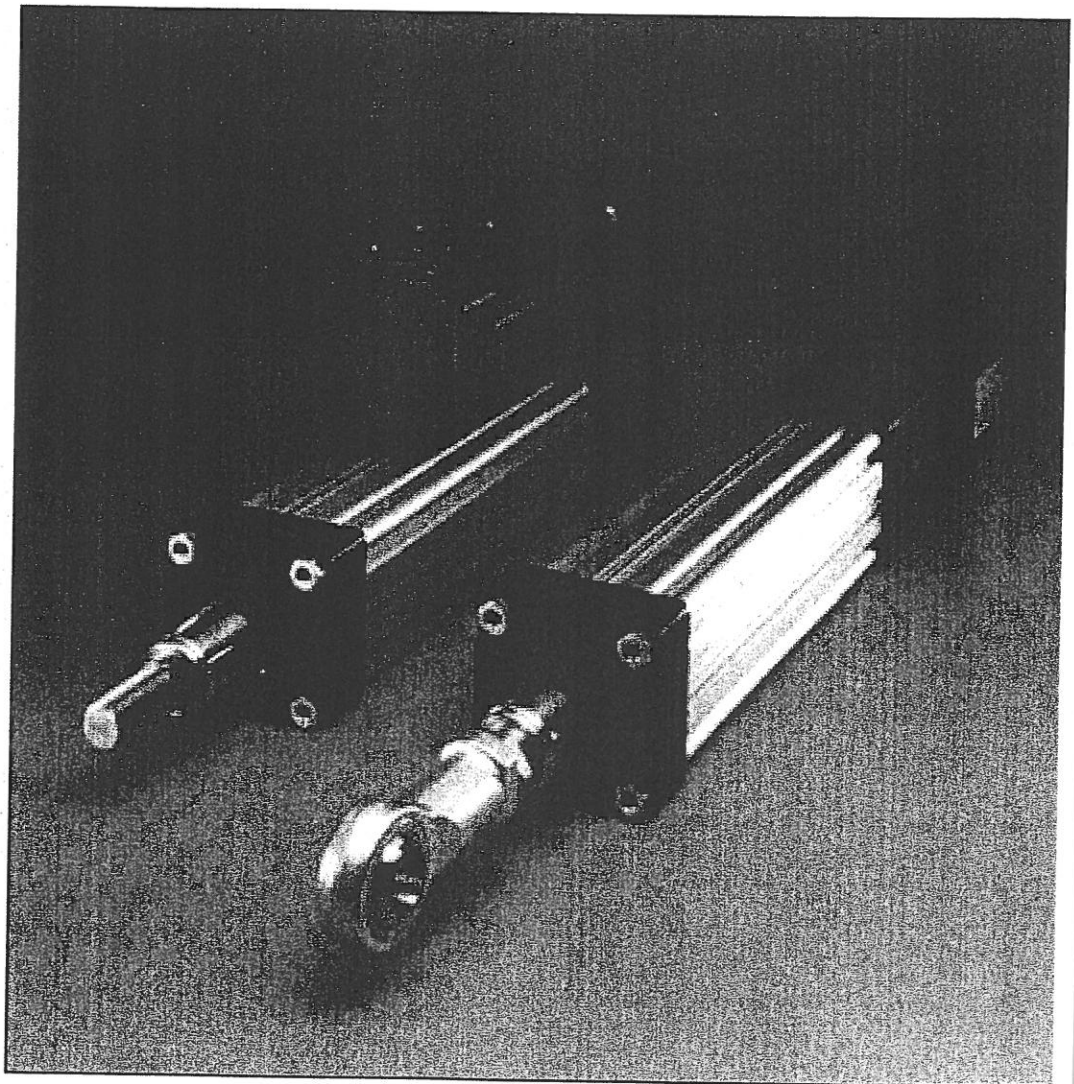
Description	Ref on plan	Spare parts Ref	N° on plan	Quantity for 1 pump	Annual Replacement Frequency	Unit price HT in Euro	Annual Total price HT in Euro
Wallet of spare parts including :		SEW146.000		1	4	Call our customer service n°0130465248	
- anti-extrusion ring	15	IB0100.095	SE0320.000	2	4		
- Gasket, seal	10	JAS250.SIL	SE0320.000	1	4		
- Gasket, seal	13	JAS270.SIL	SE0320.000	1	4		
- Gasket, seal	12	JAV160.186	SE0320.000	2	4		
- Gasket, seal	11	JD0010.NBA	SE0320.000	2	4		
- Gasket, seal	14	JF0010.160	SE0320.000	1	4		
- Gasket, seal	06	JAV360.186	SE1915.000	2	4		
- anti-extrusion ring	04	IB0050.095	SE1915.000	4	4		
- Gasket, seal	05	JBS030.SIL	SE1915.000	1	4		
Spring	09	RA0080.126	SE0320.000	1	1		
Seat	4	HJ0040.089	SE0320.000	1	1		
Leaf Valve D23	3	GE0044.014	SE0320.000	1	1		
Sensor	17	DE0230.000	SE0320.000	2	1		
Bearing	07	BG0200.000	SE0320.000	1	1		
Screw jack gaskets kit (rep 25)		AZ0020.000	SE0320.000	1	1		



Electro-Thrust Electric Cylinder

1604.011.04/UK

March, 2003 (corrected June 2003)



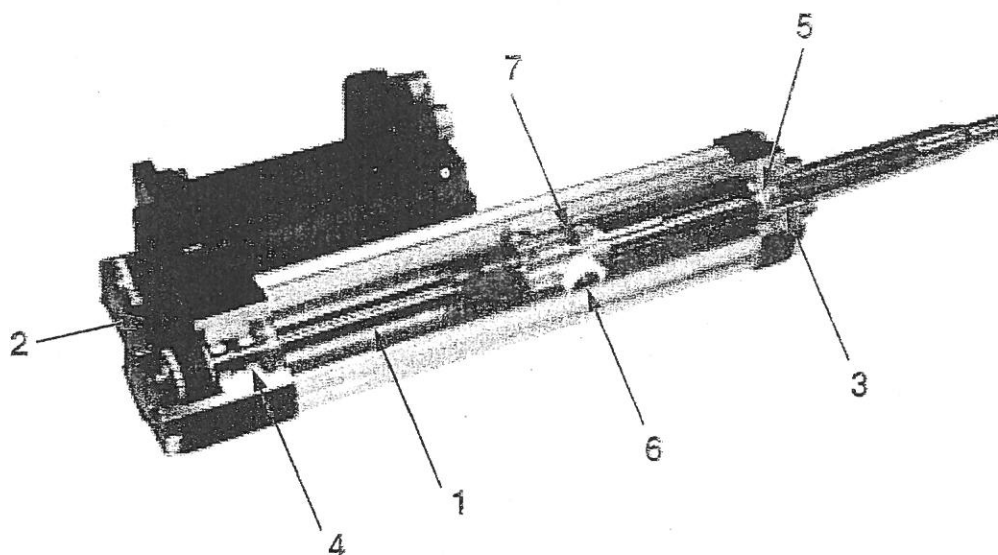
Electro-Thrust Electric Cylinder

The Electro-Thrust Electric Cylinder

The Electro-Thrust electric cylinder offers an alternative to pneumatic and hydraulic systems in applications where the programmable functionality of electro-mechanical drives is required. Used in conjunction with the wide range of accessories, this device can perform a variety of functions in material handling and supply systems, machine tools, test rigs and laboratory equipment. Typical applications include handling operations in wood and plastics processing, vertical feeding axes in machine tools, tensioning and clamping fabrics in textile processing, component handling in automotive production and remote actuation of valves and regulators. IP65 rated versions are also available for the more rigorous applications, and are particularly suited to washdown, external and contaminated environments.

Features of the Electro-Thrust cylinder include:

- Stroke lengths up to 2400mm
- Ballscrew pitches from 5 to 50 mm/rev.
- Thrust forces in excess of 44,000N
- Typical repeatability $\pm 0.013\text{mm}$
- Speeds up to 1 m/s
- Timing belt pulley drive (with parallel motor installation), available with 4 drive ratios
- High mechanical efficiency (up to 90%)
- 5 different frame sizes
- IP65 version available



Ball screw (1)

The Electro-Thrust cylinder incorporates a high quality C7 class ball screw drive, giving smooth operation throughout the entire speed range. Life expectancy and efficiency are both high. Very short movements are possible due to the absence of stick-slip effects.

Timing belt transmission (2)

The slip-free, zero-maintenance timing belt transmission used in parallel drive versions offers high efficiency and smooth operation. Drive ratios up to 2:1 are available depending on the cylinder size; the ET32 is also available with a 1:1.5 step-up ratio.

Extra-long rod bearing (3)

The long cylinder rod bearing allows high side load forces to be applied with less bearing deflection. The bearing retains cylinder lubrication by means of gaskets which also prevent the ingress of external contamination.

Rear screw support bearing (4)

Angular contact bearings at the drive end are designed to accommodate high axial and radial forces. Generous dimensions ensure long screw and bearing life.

Front screw support bearing (5)

A polymer bearing supports the front end of the ball screw. This eliminates vibration and run-out, improving positioning accuracy and extending screw life.

Precision anti-rotate mechanism (6)

Nylatron NS wheels virtually eliminate rod end play and noise whilst rigidly supporting the drive screw for longer life and smoother operation.

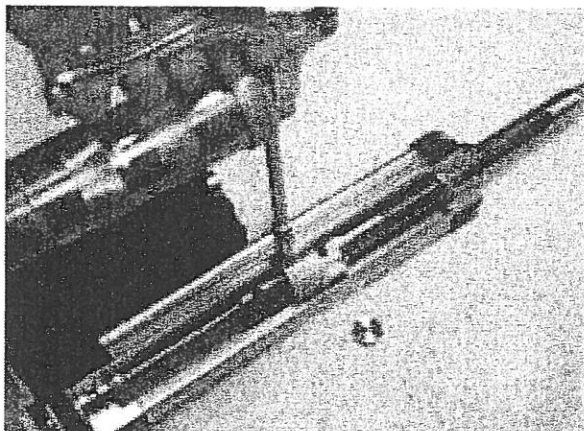
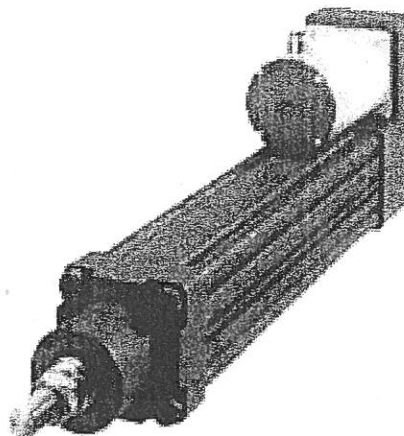
Switch operating magnet (7)

The permanent magnet integrated in the screw nut serves to operate home and limit switches which can be fitted to a longitudinal groove in the cylinder body.

Electro-Thrust Electric Cylinder

Features of the IP65-rated ET

- IP65 rating available on four sizes - 32, 50, 80 & 100
- Polyester/Polyurethane-coated cylinder body
- High performance dual piston rod seal
- Uses existing home & limit sensors
- All external fixings in stainless steel
- Optional stainless steel rod ends & cylinder mountings
- Parallel or in-line motor mounting options retained



Relubrication

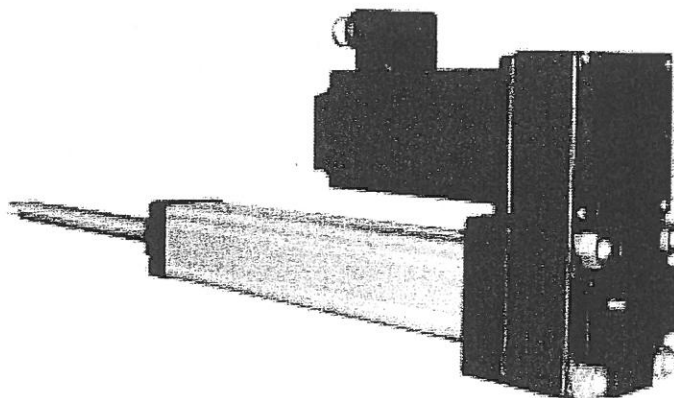
All sizes of ET Cylinder are now supplied with an access port for direct relubrication of the ballnut. The access port is located at the mid-point of the cylinder body extrusion on the same side as the limit switch groove. Access to the port can be ensured by selecting the appropriate cylinder body orientation.

Lubrication intervals are application-dependent and are typically every 1000 hours. Please refer to the user guide for details of the lubrication procedure and intervals.

Non-standard features

The following non-standard features are available on request - please ask for a quotation

- C5 grade ballscrews
- Custom-lead ballscrews
- Air purge fittings
- Oil baths to prolong life in high duty applications
- Custom mountings and rod ends
- Third party motor mounts
- Preparation for aggressive environments



Electro-Thrust Electric Cylinder**Cylinder size**

Units

ET32		ET50			ET80		
M05	M10	M05	M10	M16	M05	M10	M25

Screw type

Screw data

Lead mm

Diameter mm

Screw length

Parallel drive mm

Inline drive mm

5	10	5	10	25	5	10	25
12		16			25		

174.7	174.7	200.3	203.1	207.1	227.0	245.5	252.4
160.7	160.7	190.7	193.7	197.7	211.2	229.8	236.6

Stroke, speed and acceleration

Available stroke① mm

Maximum permissible speed with stroke/

50-300 mm/s

450 mm/s

600 mm/s

750 mm/s

1000 mm/s

1250 mm/s

1500 mm/s

1600 mm/s

1800 mm/s

2000 mm/s

2200 mm/s

2400 mm/s

50-750mm		50-1000mm			100-1500mm		
625	833	469	625	1000	300	600	1000
448	833	469	625	1000	300	600	1000
276	552	354	625	1000	300	600	1000
187	374	241	480	766	300	600	1000
-	-	145	289	461	230	444	1000
-	-	-	-	-	153	297	735
-	-	-	-	-	109	213	527
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Max. acceleration mm/s²

3	6	3	6	10	3	6	10
---	---	---	---	----	---	---	----

Forces

Max. thrust force② N

600	3300	8300
-----	------	------

Mass

Mass(zero travel) kg

Mass per metre travel kg

1.3	2.3	6.8
3	6	10

Reflected shaft inertiaParallel drive (zero travel) kgcm²Inline drive (zero travel) kgcm²Per metre travel kgcm²

0.042	0.044	0.554	0.576	0.605	1.289	1.353	1.428
0.025	0.027	0.129	0.158	0.187	0.748	0.811	0.887
0.166	0.185	0.516	0.540	0.568	3.020	3.060	3.320

Precision

Unidirectional repeatability③ mm

System backlash⑤ mm

± 0.013
0.02

Efficiency

Ball screw %

Timing belt drive %

90
90

Quoted data does not include safety margins. For type designations, see system code, page 18.

The data is valid for a temperature range of 0-60°C. Maximum permissible relative humidity: 90% non condensing.

- ① Safety stroke of 5-10mm should be added at either end of travel for the ET32 and ET50, and 15-25mm for the larger sizes and longer leads.
- ② Values refer to the maximum permissible screw bearing load. Please note life expectancy curve on page 7. In parallel drive, the maximum thrust force is limited by the timing belt (see page 6 'Allowable torque in parallel drive')
- ③ These values are under ideal conditions at low load and low speed. At maximum speed and load this can increase to ±0.07.
- ✓ Consult factory for maximum speed if duty cycle exceeds 80%.
- ⑤ Inline motor mounting only

Electro-Thrust Electric Cylinder

ET100			ET125			
M05	M10	M40	M05	M10	M20	M50

5	10	40	5	10	20	50
	40			50		

332.2	352.0	416.1	359	392	385	412
309.4	329.2	393.2	400.5	433.5	426.5	453.5

100-1500mm			100-2000mm			
------------	--	--	------------	--	--	--

188	375	1000	150	240	400	1000
188	375	1000	150	240	400	1000
188	375	1000	150	240	400	1000
188	375	1000	150	240	400	1000
188	375	1000	150	240	400	1000
188	375	1000	150	240	400	1000
166	325	1000	150	240	400	1000
-	-	-	150	240	400	1000
-	-	-	144	240	400	1000
-	-	-	119	234	400	1000
-	-	-	100	196	390	954
-	-	-	85	167	333	814

3	6	10	3	6	10	10
---	---	----	---	---	----	----

21200	44500
-------	-------

14.8	30
20	37

7.083	7.492	9.189	34.701	34.847	35.432	39.527
4.018	4.427	6.124	33.644	33.790	34.375	38.471
19.780	19.860	21.380	48.216	48.364	48.957	53.102

± 0.013	± 0.025
0.02	0.075

90	90
90	90

The 'P' in the part number applies to all parallel and/or reverse parallel motor positions; (also see page 18)

- 'A' means ratio $i = 1:1$;
- 'B' means ratio $i = 1.5:1$;
- 'D' means ratio $i = 2:1$;
- 'Z' means ratio $i = 1:1.5$

Torque/thrust factor and zero load torque

The table below displays the thrust generated for every 1Nm torque at the screw. The table takes account of efficiency, belt ratio and lead. The table is for general guidance only. The inertia of the screw must also be taken into consideration for a more precise dimensioning of the drive unit.

Cylinder	Thrust factor [N/Nm]	Zero load torque for motor [Nm]
<i>ET32</i>		
ET32-M05LA	1130	0.2
ET32-M05PA	1015	0.2
ET32-M05PZ	675	0.3
ET32-M10LA	565	0.2
ET32-M10PA	510	0.2
ET32-M10PZ	335	0.3
<i>ET50</i>		
ET50-M05LA	1130	0.3
ET50-M05PA	1015	0.3
ET50-M05PB	1525	0.2
ET50-M05PD	2035	0.15
ET50-M10LA	565	0.3
ET50-M10PA	510	0.3
ET50-M10PB	765	0.2
ET50-M10PD	1015	0.15
ET50-M16LA	353	0.3
ET50-M16PA	317	0.3
ET50-M16PB	476	0.3
ET50-M16PD	635	0.15
<i>ET80</i>		
ET80-M05LA	1130	0.5
ET80-M05PA	1015	0.6
ET80-M05PB	1525	0.4
ET80-M05PD	2035	0.3
ET80-M10LA	565	0.6
ET80-M10PA	510	0.7
ET80-M10PB	765	0.4
ET80-M10PD	1015	0.3
ET80-M25LA	225	0.9
ET80-M25PA	205	1.0
ET80-M25PB	305	0.7
ET80-M25PD	405	0.5
<i>ET100</i>		
ET100-M05LA	1130	0.5
ET100-M05PA	1015	0.6
ET100-M10LA	565	0.6
ET100-M10PA	510	0.7
ET100-M40LA	140	0.9
ET100-M40PA	126	1.0
<i>ET125</i>		
ET125-M05LA	1130	2.6
ET125-M05PA	1107	2.9
ET125-M10LA	565	3.0
ET125-M10PA	508	3.3
ET125-M20LA	238	3.4
ET125-M20PA	214	3.8
ET125-M50LA	113	3.8
ET125-M50PA	102	4.2

Electro-Thrust Electric Cylinder**Allowable torque in parallel drive**

		Motor type										Max. allowable motor torque (Nmm) speed									
		Step motor			Servo motor							Motor speed (rpm)									
		SY...	MD	Frame size																	
Cyl.	ratio	56	87	107	34	55	70	92	115	142	190	100	500	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	5000	
ET32	1:1	x				x						1.68	1.35	1.09	0.92	0.84	0.75	0.68	0.65	0.65	
ET32	1:1.5	x				x						1.22	0.99	0.82	0.72	0.63	0.57	0.53	0.50	0.50	
ET50	1:1	x										2.80	2.19	1.73	1.42	1.27	1.12	1.01	0.99	0.99	
ET50	1.5:1	x					x					1.93	1.55	1.25	1.04	0.94	0.84	0.76	0.73	0.73	
ET50	2:1	x										1.43	1.16	0.94	0.80	0.73	0.66	0.60	0.57	0.57	
ET50	1:1		x		x		x	x				3.64	2.93	2.39	2.10	1.85	1.67	1.53	1.38	1.24	
ET50	1.5:1		x									2.40	1.96	1.62	1.44	1.28	1.17	1.08	0.99	0.93	
ET80	1:1		x									7.07	5.55	4.39	3.77	3.22	2.84	2.52	2.20	2.06	
ET80	1.5:1		x									5.08	4.04	3.25	2.83	2.46	2.21	2.00	1.78	1.56	
ET80	2:1		x									3.64	2.93	2.39	2.10	1.85	1.67	1.53	1.38	1.24	
ET80	1:1			x	x			x	x			13.4	10.6	8.43	7.16	6.11	5.40	4.79	4.18	3.92	
ET80	1.5:1			x	x			x	x			9.66	7.69	6.18	5.38	4.68	4.19	3.79	3.38	2.96	
ET80	2:1				x			x				6.91	5.57	4.54	4.01	3.51	3.18	2.91	2.65	2.35	
ET100	1:1								x	x		61.2	37.1	32.6	30.4	28.5	27.6	25.9	24.8	22.3	
ET125	1:1									x	x	91.0	91.0	77.0	72.0	71.0	-	-	-	-	

The table shows the maximum torques which can be transmitted by the timing belt. Please note the maximum thrust force (see Technical Data page). For conversion purposes, use the torque/thrust table on page 5.

Service Life

The service life of ET Cylinders is based upon the L10 life of the ballscrew and thrust bearings. This is determined by metal fatigue and hence is difficult to predict. It is suggested (in accordance with the ISO definition) that 90% of identical ballscrews/bearings working under the same conditions will achieve or exceed this life.

The mean load for varying loads at varying speeds is calculated using the following formula:-

$$F_m = \sqrt[3]{\frac{F_1^3 n_1 q_1 + F_2^3 n_2 q_2 + F_3^3 n_3 q_3 + F_x^3 n_x q_x \dots}{n_m}}$$

Where the mean speed is calculated

$$n_m = n_1 q_1 + n_2 q_2 + n_3 q_3 + n_x q_x$$

The mean load for varying loads at constant speed is given by

$$F_m = \sqrt[3]{F_1^3 q_1 + F_2^3 q_2 + F_3^3 q_3 + F_x^3 q_x}$$

F_m = mean load [N]

n_m = mean speed [rpm]

$F_{1,2,3}$ = individual forces [N]

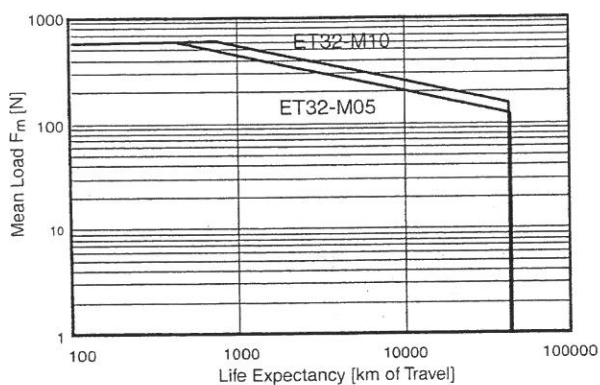
$n_{1,2,3}$ = speeds at which an individual force F_1 , F_2 or F_3 is applied [rpm]

$q_{1,2,3}$ = time percentage of the overall cycle when an individual force F_1 , F_2 or F_3 is applied [%]

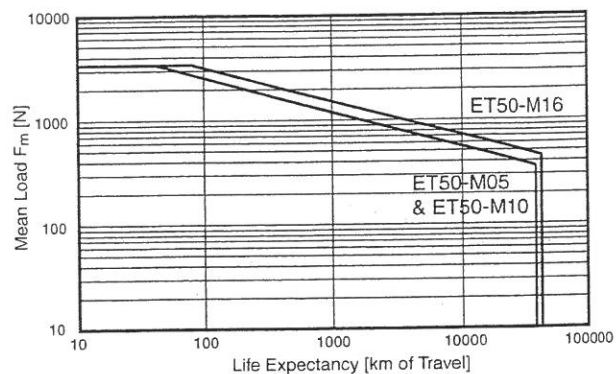
Electro-Thrust Electric Cylinder

The diagrams show the travel distance achieved or exceeded by 90% of a number of identical or similar screws and their bearings before they fail due to material fatigue. The front screw support and the timing belt for parallel drive are not included.

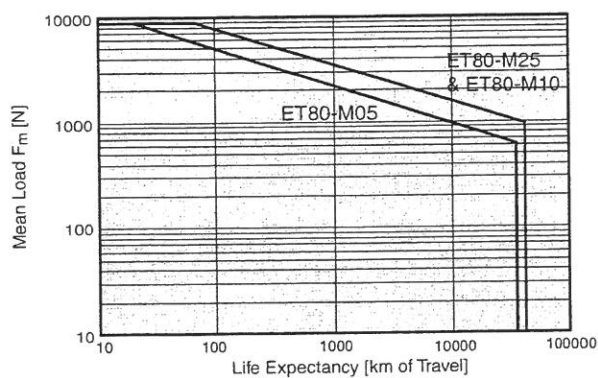
ET32



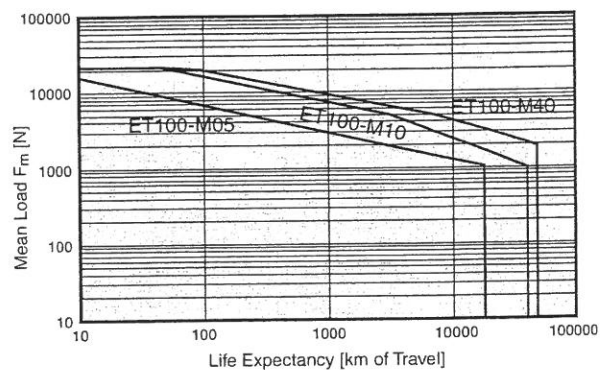
ET50



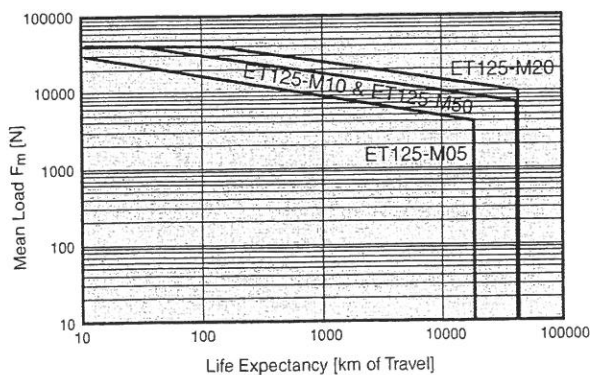
ET80



ET100



ET125

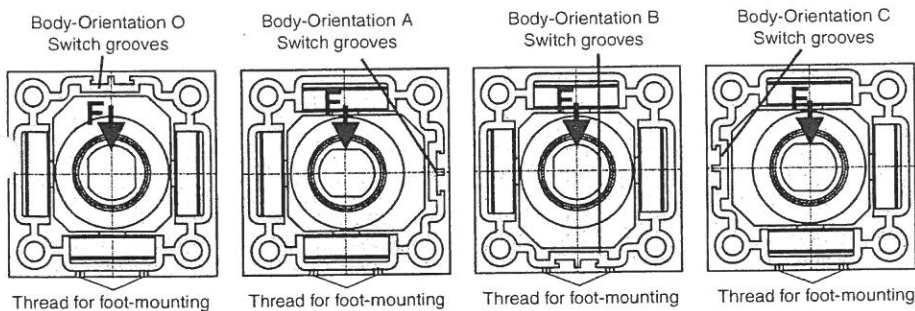


Electro-Thrust Electric Cylinder

The Electro-Thrust electric cylinder has a generously dimensioned front bearing which supports the rod in conjunction with three roller bearing-mounted plastic rollers. This system enables the cylinder to accommodate a certain amount of side load. Please note the side load capacity increases with the stroke length because of the greater separation between the bearings. To reach the required load values during a given application, it is sometimes useful to select a cylinder with greater stroke than is required for the application. Example: an ET50 with a 200mm stroke can accommodate approximately 72N of side load when fully extended. An ET50 with a 300mm stroke can accommodate approx. 166 N of load when it is only extended by 200 mm. If your application requires an even greater load capacity, then the cylinder can be fitted with the linear rod guide module which is available as an option (not available on ET125).



The curves specified here only apply to body orientation O and B if side load is applied from above or below. In body orientation C and A, the rod end load capacity is halved.

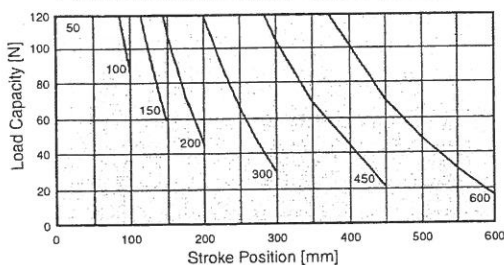


In body orientation O or B, the side load is carried by two rollers. In orientations A and C, the load is carried by only one roller.

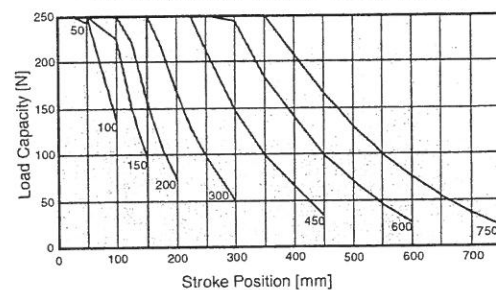
If side load F is not applied from above or below as shown in the diagram, but from the right or the left, then the reverse of the above applies.

The ET100 and ET125 are fitted with switch grooves on all sides.

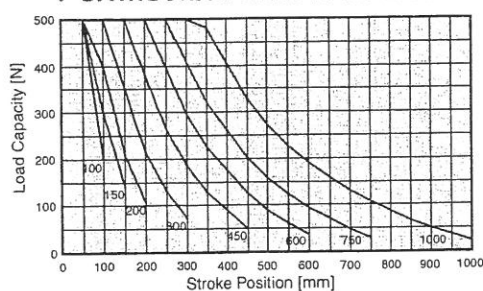
Permissible side load ET32



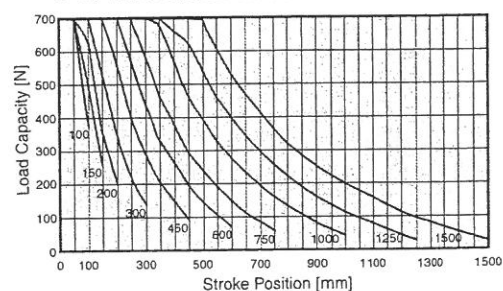
Permissible side load ET50



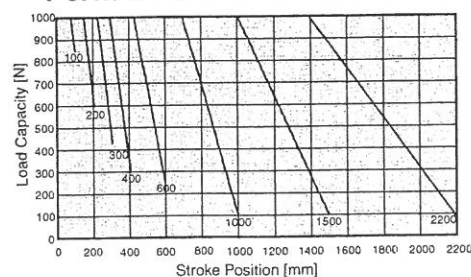
Permissible side load ET80



Permissible side load ET100

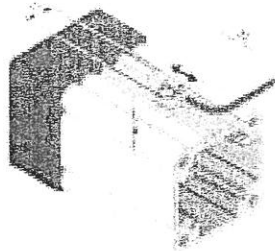


Permissible side load ET125



Electro-Thrust Electric Cylinder

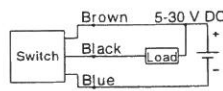
Home & Limit Switches



All standard Electro-Thrust electric cylinders are equipped with a permanent magnet which is integrated in one of the screw nuts. The cylinder body features two T-grooves on one side (on each side with the ET100) for fitting limit & home sensors. These can be positioned freely along the entire length of the casing. Two different types of switch are available for the ET cylinder range:

Hall effect sensor

- N.C. or N.O.
- electronic
- LED display
- moderate cost
- long life expectancy



Reed contact

- N.C.
- mechanical
- LED display
- low cost
- moderate life expectancy

Hall Effect Sensor

Type	Function	LED colour	Logic	Cable	Switch current	Supply current	Voltage supply	Operating frequency
SMH-1P*	N.O.	Green	PNP	1.5m	max. 150mA	7mA at 12VDC	5-30 V DC	max. 500 Hz
SMH-1N*	N.O.	Red	NPN			14mA at 24VDC		
SMC-1P*	N.C.	Yellow	PNP					
SMC-1N*	N.C.	White/Red	NPN					

* Add "C" to part number for 150mm cable with connector in place of 1.5m cable, e.g. SMH-1PC

Reed Contact

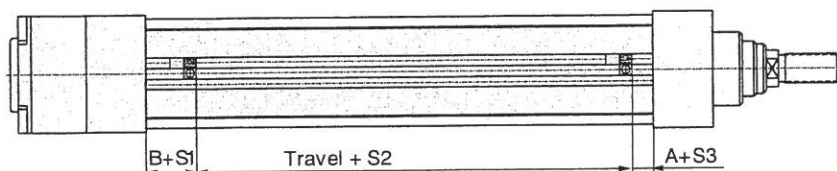
Type	Function	LED colour	Cable	Switch Current		Nominal power rating		Voltage supply	Operating frequency
				ohmic load	ind. load	ohmic load	ind. load		
SMR-1	N.O.	Green	1.5m	30-300 mA	30-100 mA	AC/DC 10W	AC/DC 5W		300Hz
SMR-1L	N.O.	Red	1.5m	5-40 mA	5-25 mA	AC/DC 10W	AC/DC 5W	5-30VDC	300Hz
SMD-1L	N.C.	Yellow	1.5m	5-25mA	5-25mA	AC/DC 3W			200HZ

Only use SMC-1P with COMPAX. With PDX drives, use SMH-1N as the home switch and 2x SMC-1N as the limit switches. Limit switch attachment and possible limit switch cylinder combinations: see page 15.

Total Stroke

The total stroke to be given in the system code is calculated as follows:

Total stroke = Travel + S1+S2+S3 (application-dependent)



S1, S3: Stopping distance after limit.

S2: Difference between software limit range and hardware limit range.

Limit switch positions

Limit switch Cylinder ▼	SMH-1P		SMH-1N		SMC-1P		SMC-1N	
	A±1**	B±1**	A±1**	B±1**	A±1**	B±1**	A±1**	B±1**
ET32	0*	0*	0*	0*	10.0	78.0	0*	0*
ET50-M05	5	89	4	90	16	85	5	90
ET50-M10	5	92	4	94	16	88	5	94
ET50-M16	5	96	4	98	16	92	5	98
ET80-M05	11	73	10	74	22	69	11	74
ET80-M10	11	89	10	90	22	85	11	90
ET80-M25	11	98	10	99	22	94	11	99
ET100-M05	0*	0*	0*	0*	9.5	126	0*	0*
ET100-M10	0*	0*	0*	0*	9.5	146	0*	0*
ET100-M40	0*	0*	0*	0*	9.5	174	0*	0*

* Ensure that there is an additional stroke of 3mm if these switches are used.

** Approximate values only, set up during commissioning.

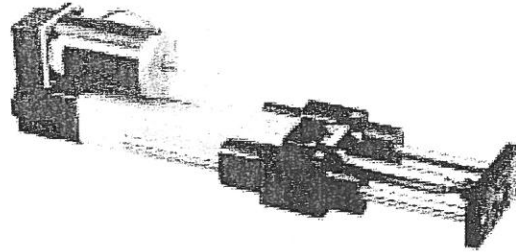
Electro-Thrust Electric Cylinder

Linear rod guide module

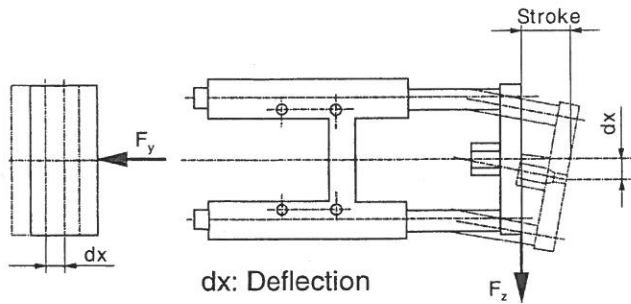
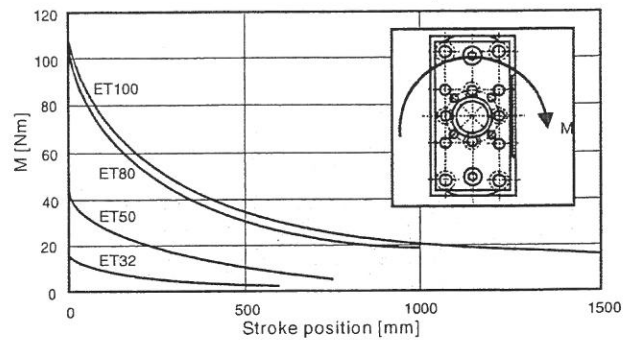
The linear rod guide module has the following functions:

- Resists rotation at higher levels of torque
- Accommodates high levels of side load
- Relieves the cylinder of side load

The high levels of stability and precision are achieved by two hardened steel guide rods which operate in conjunction with four linear roller bearings. (Not available with ET125)



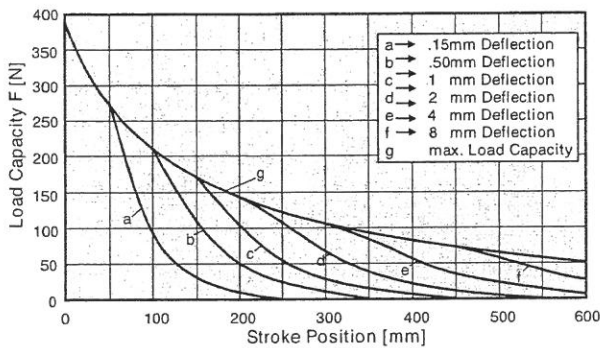
Permissible torque



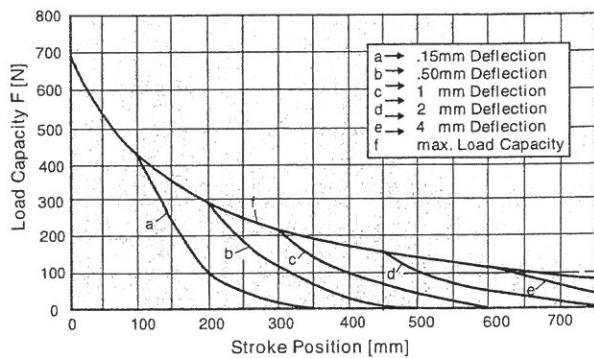
Diagrams apply to F_z or F_y

Load capacity for cylinder fitted with linear rod guide module

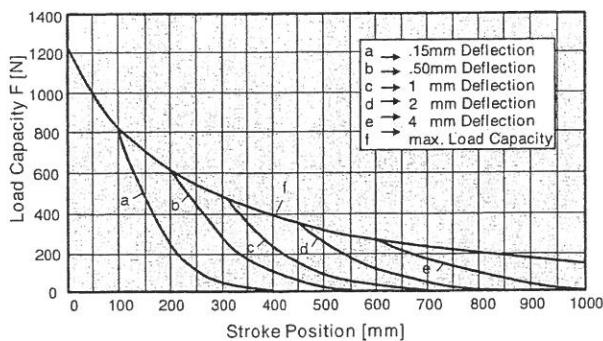
ET32 with linear rod guide module



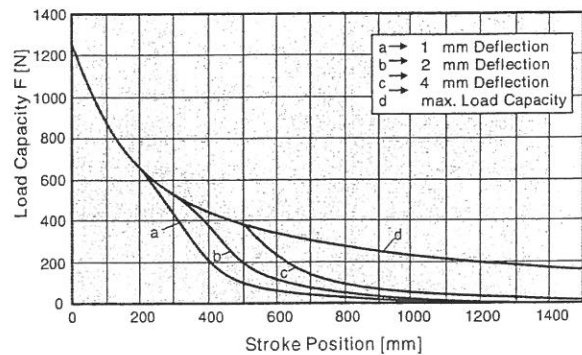
ET50 with linear rod guide module



ET80 with linear rod guide module

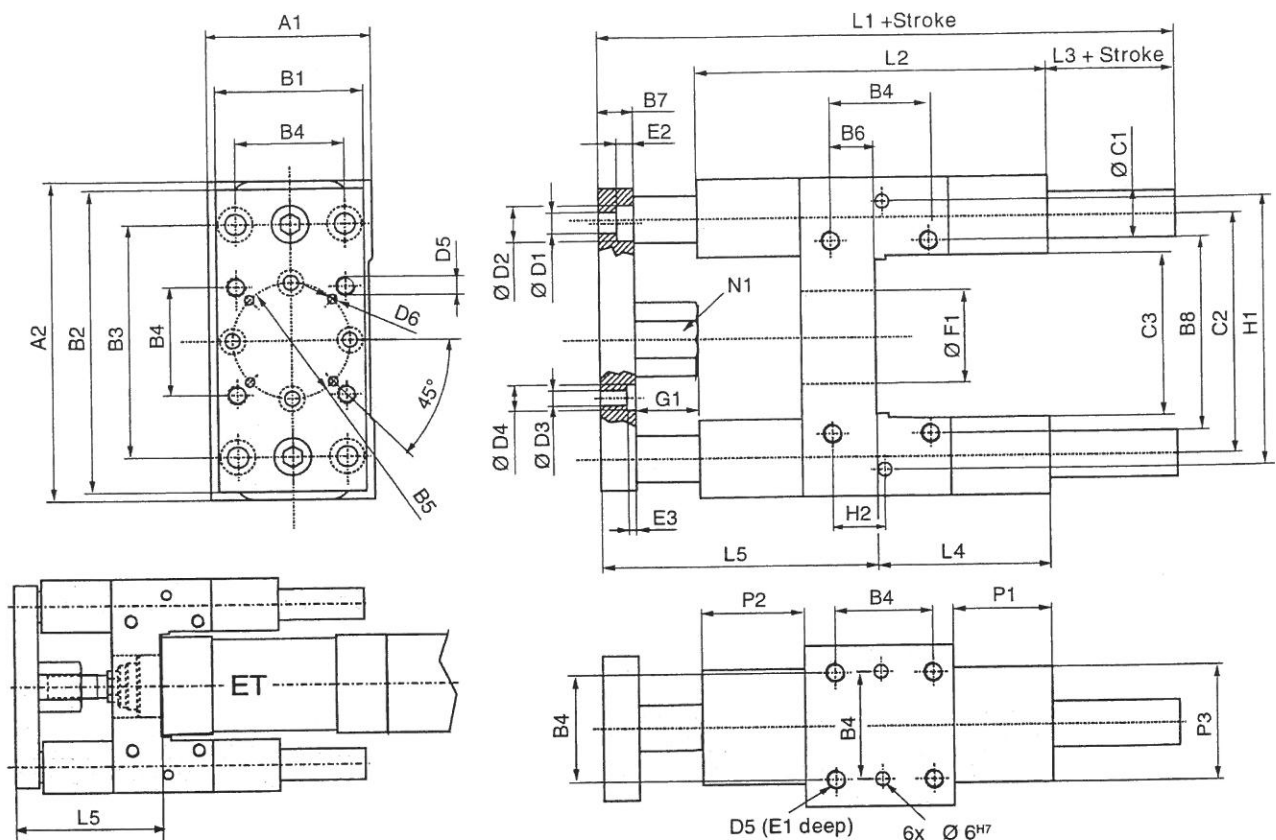


ET100 with linear rod guide module



Electro-Thrust Electric Cylinder

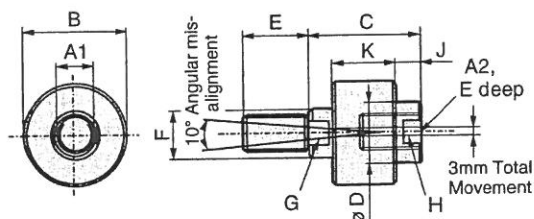
Dimensions of linear rod guide module



	A1	A2	B1	B2	B3	B4	ØB5	B6	B7	B8	ØC1	C2	C3	ØD1	ØD2	ØD3	ØD4	ØD5	ØD6	E1
ET32	50	97	45	90	78	32.5	31.5	4	12	61	12	73.5	50	6.6	11	5.2	9	M6	4	12
ET 50	70	137	63	130	100	46.5	50	19	15	85	20	103.5	70	9	14	6.4	11	M8	4	16
ET 80	105	189	100	180	130	72	76	21	20	130	25	147	105	11	17	8.4	14	M10	6	20
ET 100	130	213	120	200	150	89	76	24.5	20	150	25	171.5	130	11	17	8.4	14	M10	6	20

	E2	E3	ØF1	G1	H1	H2	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	N1	P1	P2	P3	Mass	Additional mass /100mm stroke
ET32	7	4	30	17	81	16	150	120	15	71	64	17	36	31	40	970g	175g
ET 50	9	9	40	27	119	23	192	150	24	79	89	24	42	44	50	2560g	495g
ET 80	11	5	50	32	166	36	247	200	24	113	110	30	50	52	70	6530g	770g
ET 100	11	5	55	55	190	45	290	220	24	128	138	30	49	51	70	8760g	770g

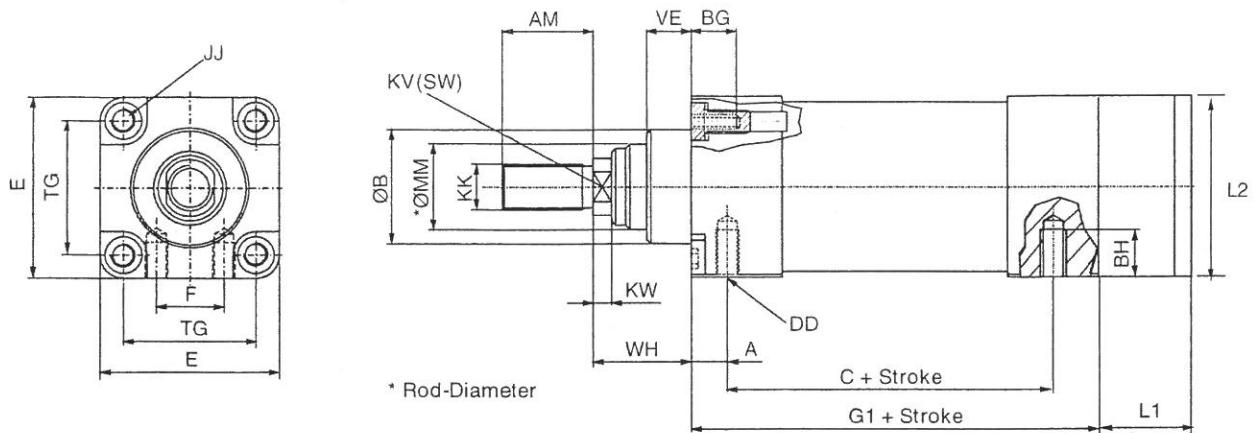
Linear Alignment Couplers (please order separately)



For mounting at rod end

- Compensates for alignment errors
- Increases mounting tolerance
- Simplifies cylinder attachment
- Increases life expectancy of cylinder guides
- Compensates for lateral offset between components and relieves guides of side load
- Withdrawal and thrust capability remains intact

Cylinder	Type	A1	A2	B	C	ØD	E	F	G	H	J	K
ET32	LC32-1010	M10x1.25	M10x1.25	40	51	19	19	16	13	16	13	26
ET50	LC50-1616	M16x1.5	M16x1.5	54	59	32	29	25	22	29	14	33
ET80	LC80-2020	M20x1.5	M20x1.5	54	59	32	29	25	22	29	14	33
ET100	LC100-2727	M27x2	M27x2	89	102	51	51	38	32	43	19	64
ET125	LC125-3636	M36x2	M36x2	102	112	57	57		38		22	70

Electro-Thrust Electric Cylinder**Electro-Thrust electric cylinder with inline drive****General dimensioning of the ET cylinder**

Cylinder	A	AM	BG	BH	DD	E	F	JJ
ET32	14	22	14.5	9	M6 x 1.0	46.5	16	M6 x 1.0
ET50	16	32	16	12.7	M8 x 1.25	63.5	24	M8 x 1.25
ET80	21	40	16	17.5	M10 x 1.5	95.3	30	M10 x 1.5
ET100	27.5	54	16	24	M12 x 1.75	114	50	M10 x 1.5
ET125	37	72	11	24	M16 x 2.0	139.5	64	M12 x 1.75

Standard Cylinder

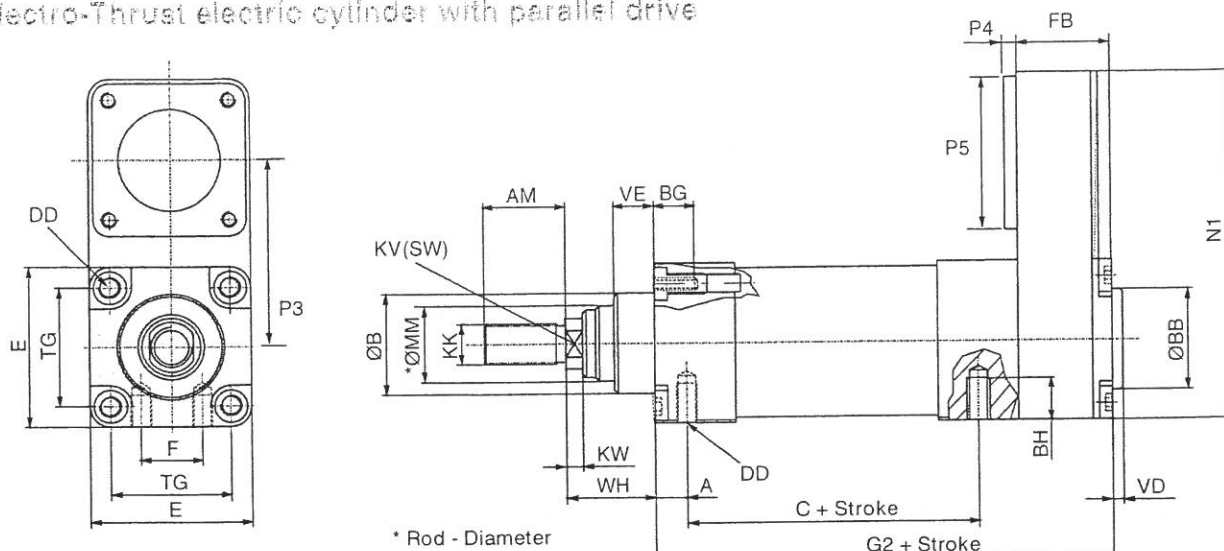
Cylinder	VE	WH	ØB
ET32	13	26	30
ET50	16	37	40
ET80	20	46	50
ET100	20	51	65
ET125	25.4	73	90

IP65 Variant

Cylinder	KK	KV	ØMM	TG	KW	N1	FB	VD	ØBB
ET32	M10 x 1.25	10	18	32.5	5	106.4	37	4	30
ET50	M16 X 1.5	17	25	46.5	6.5	139.4	39	4	40
ET80	M20 X 1.5	22	35	72	10	191.3	57	5	45
ET100	M27 X 2.0	27	50	89	13	254	79	4	55
ET125	M36 x 2.0	41	70	110	13	334.5	127.1	7	60

Cylinder	VE	WH	ØB
ET32	40	50	46
ET50	43	64	62
ET80	55	81	68
ET100	60	91	89
ET125	n/a	n/a	n/a

		Standard Cylinder			IP65 Variant		
		C	G1	G2	C	G1	G2
ET32	M05	112.5	140.5	176.7	115.7	143.7	179.9
	M10	112.5	140.5	176.7	115.7	143.7	179.9
ET50	M05	128.4	160.4	199.5	131.6	163.6	202.7
	M10	131.4	163.4	202.5	134.6	166.6	205.7
	M16	135.4	167.4	206.5	138.6	170.6	209.7
ET80	M05	129.5	173.0	228.3	132.7	176.2	231.5
	M10	148.1	191.6	246.9	151.3	194.8	250.1
	M15	154.9	198.4	253.7	158.1	201.6	256.9
ET100	M05	201.5	259.7	335.5	204.7	262.9	338.7
	M10	221.3	279.5	355.3	224.5	282.7	358.5
	M40	249.4	307.6	383.4	252.6	310.8	386.6
ET125	M05	207.0	278.5	405.6	n/a	n/a	n/a
	M10	240.0	311.5	438.6	n/a	n/a	n/a
	M20	233.0	304.5	431.6	n/a	n/a	n/a
	M50	260.0	331.5	458.6	n/a	n/a	n/a

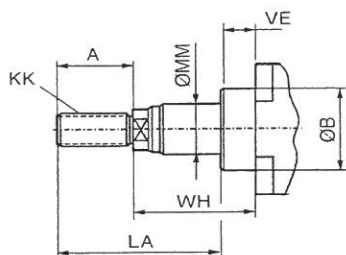
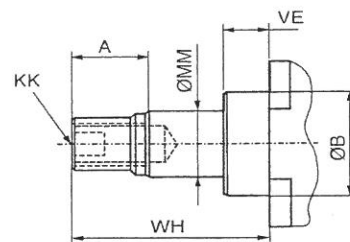
Electro-Thrust Electric Cylinder**Electro-Thrust electric cylinder with parallel drive**

Cylinder Motor Mount	Code	L1	L2	P3	P4	P5
ETS32 SY56, prepared only	20	44.25	57.15	54.0	5.75	57.15
ETB32 SM23, prepared only	20	61.10	57.15	54.0	5.75	57.15
HDY55 (or equivalent SMH/SMB)	47	49.80	57.15	54.0	5.75	57.15
ETS50 SY56, prepared only	20	53.50	63.50	75.0	5.75	57.15
SY83, prepared only	30	68.25	82.55	52.5	7.75	82.55
ETB50 SM23, prepared only	20	66.50	63.50	75.0	5.75	57.15
BE34, prepared only	30	68.25	82.55	82.5	7.75	82.55
MD3450/3475-14 prepared only	37	68.25	82.55	82.5	7.75	82.55
HDY70 (or equivalent SMH/SMB)	57	59.00	69.80	82.5	8.74	76.20
HDY92 (or equivalent SMH/SMB)	67	65.60	95.25	82.5	8.56	95.25
Neugart PLE60	N6	69.50	90.00	82.5	2.00	72.15
ETS80 SY83, prepared only	30	79.50	95.25	95.0	7.75	86.36
SY107, prepared only	40	89.26	107.95	105.0	7.75	107.95
ETB80 BE34, prepared only	30	87.50	95.00	95.0	7.75	86.36
MD3450/3475-14 prepared only	37	87.50	95.00	95.0	7.75	86.36
HDY92 (or equivalent SMH/SMB)	67	85.75	95.25	95.0	10.75	95.25
HDY115 (or equivalent SMH/SMB)	77	99.00	107.95	107.5	10.00	107.95
HJ96 (or equivalent SMH/SMB)	J4	95.75	95.00	97.5	10.75	95.25
Stober P4, prepared only	P4	111.50	95.00	105.0	31.00	80.00
Neugart PLE60	N6	89.50	80.00	95.0	10.00	80.00
Neugart PLE80	N8	94.50	80.00	95.0	10.00	80.00
ETB100 HDY115 (or equivalent SMH/SMB)	77	107.50	107.95	140.0	11.50	107.95
HDY142 (or equivalent SMH/SMB)	87	115.34	142.87	140.0	20.00	142.88
HJ116 (or equivalent SMH/SMB)	J5	114.50	114.30	140.0	17.00	114.30
HJ155 (or equivalent SMH/SMB)	J6	128.25	152.40	140.0	20.00	142.88
Stober P5, prepared only	P5	158.00	120.65	140.0	40.00	114.00
ETB125 HJ155 (or equivalent SMH/SMB)	J6	155.00	140.00	184.0	28.50	155.00
HJ190 (or equivalent SMH/SMB)	J7	185.00	190.00	184.0	28.50	190.00
Stober P5, prepared only	P5	182.00	140.00	184.0	35.00	140.00
Stober P7, prepared only	P7	200.00	140.00	184.00	48.00	144.00

Electro-Thrust Electric Cylinder**Cylinder mounting and rod-end options**

Parker offers a range of rod-end accessories and mounting attachments to simplify the task of tailoring the ET cylinder to suit individual applications. Rod ends may be supplied with either male or female threads, the male version being required when either a spherical rod eye or rod clevis attachment is used. Cylinder mounting options include front

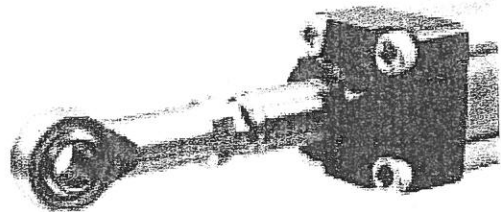
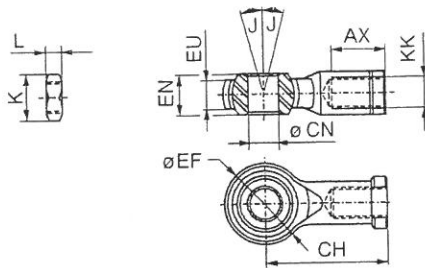
and rear foot mountings, side lug mountings and flanges. Centre trunnion and rear eye or clevis mountings allow the cylinder to pivot about a transverse axis. Certain mounting and rod-end options can be supplied in stainless steel and may therefore be used in conjunction with the IP65-rated variant - please consult Parker for details.

Male Rod End**Female Rod End****Male Rod End**

Cylinder	A	KK	LA	ØMM	Standard Cylinder			IP65 Variant		
					ØB	WH	VE	ØB	WH	VE
ET32	22	M10 x 1.25	48	18	30	26	13	46	50	40
ET50	22	M16 x 1.5	69	25	40	37	16	62	64	43
ET80	40	M20 x 1.5	86	35	50	46	20	68	81	55
ET100	40	M27 x 2.0	85	50	65	51	20	89	91	60
ET125	71.5	M36 x 2.0	119	70	90	73	25.4	n/a	n/a	n/a

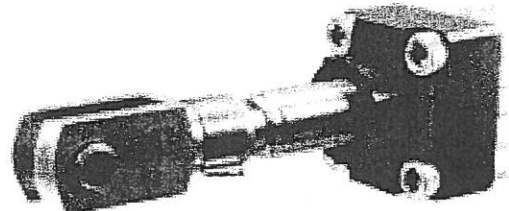
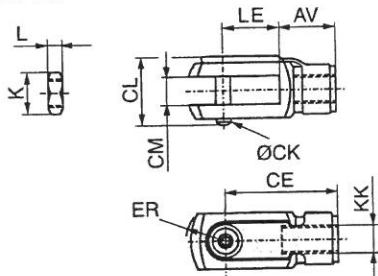
Female Rod End

Cylinder	A	KK	ØMM	Standard Cylinder			IP65 Variant		
				ØB	WH	VE	ØB	WH	VE
ET32	15	M10 x 1.25	18	30	32	13	46	56	40
ET50	25	M16 x 1.5	25	40	50	16	62	77	43
ET80	30	M20 x 1.5	35	50	59	20	68	94	55
ET100	40	M27 x 2.0	50	65	73	20	89	113	60
ET125	50.2	M36 x 2.0	70	90	104.5	25.4	n/a	n/a	n/a

Electro-Thrust Electric Cylinder**Spherical Rod Eye**

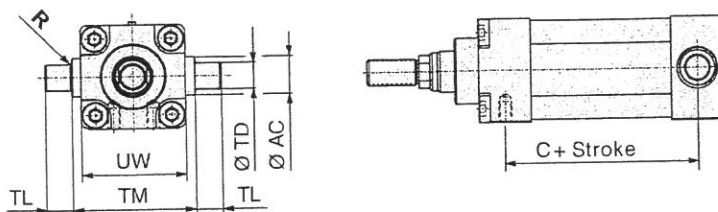
Cylinder	ØCN	EN*	KK*	EU	AX	CH*	ØEF	J	K	L
ET32	10	14	M10 x 1.25	10.5	20	43	29	13	17	6
ET50	16	21	M16 x 1.5	15	28	64	42	15	24	8
ET80	20	25	M20 x 1.5	18	33	77	50	14	30	9
ET100	30	37	M27 x 2.0	25	51	110	70	15	41	12
ET125	35	28	M36 x 2.0	43	56	125	80	15	55	14

*According to ISO tolerance calss d11

Rod Clevis

Cylinder	CL	CM	KK	LE	CE	AV	ER	ØCK*	K	L
ET32	26	10.2 ^{+0.13/-0.05}	M10 x 1.25	20	40	20	14	10	17	6
ET50	39	16.2 ^{+0.13/-0.05}	M16 x 1.5	32	64	32	22	16	24	8
ET80	52.5	20.1 ^{+0.02/-0.05}	M20 x 1.5	40	80	40	30	20	30	9
ET100	72	30.0 ^{+0.6/-0.02}	M27 x 2.0	54	110	56	35	30	41	12
ET125	83	35	M36 x 2.0	72	144	72	57	35	55	14

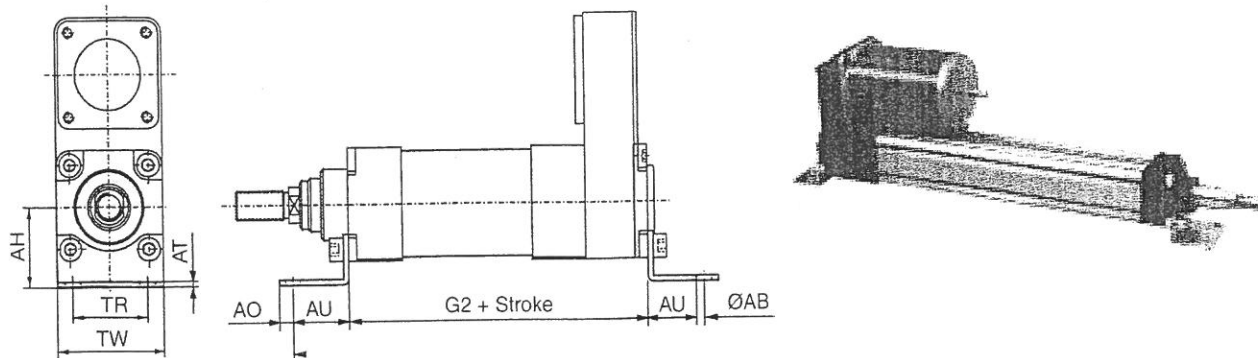
* +0.0/-0.1

Centre Trunnion Mounting

Cylinder	UW	ØTD	R	TL*	TM**	ØAC
ET32	46.5	12	0.8	12	50	18
ET50	63.5	16	0.8	16	75	25
ET80	95.3	20	0.8	20	110	30
ET100	114.3	25	1.6	25	132	40
ET125	139.5	31.95	1.6	32	149.5	45

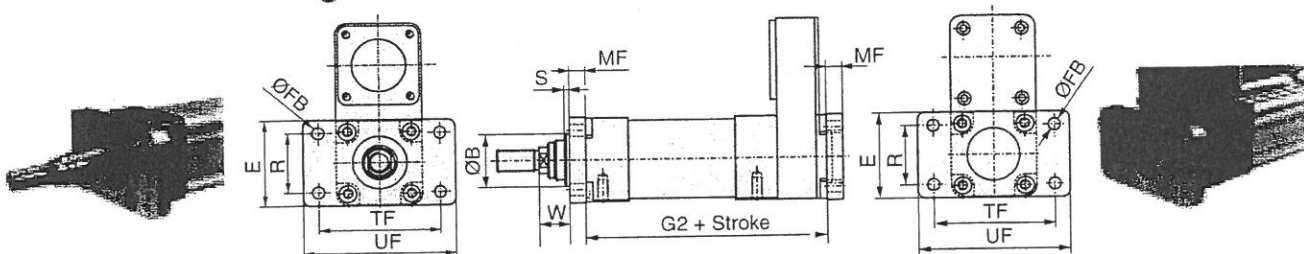
* According to ISO tolerance d11 ** According to ISO tolerance h14

See table on page 12 for dimensions of C, G and G2

Electro-Thrust Electric Cylinder**Foot Mounting** (only for parallel or reverse parallel drive)

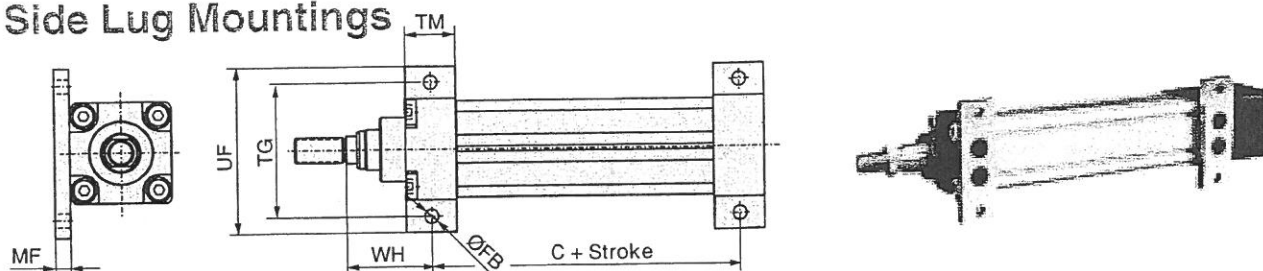
Cylinder	AH	AT	TR	ØAB*	AO*	AU	TW
ET32	32	3	32	7	7.2	24	46.5
ET50	45	3	45	9	9.5	32	64
ET80	63	4	63	12	16.5	41	96
ET100	71	6.5	75	14	19	41	115
ET125	90	8.25	90	14	22	45	140

* According to ISO tolerance d11

Installation Flanges

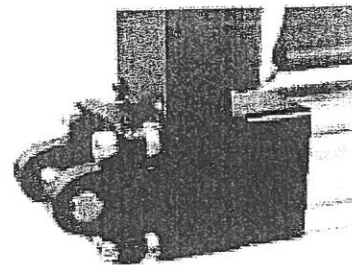
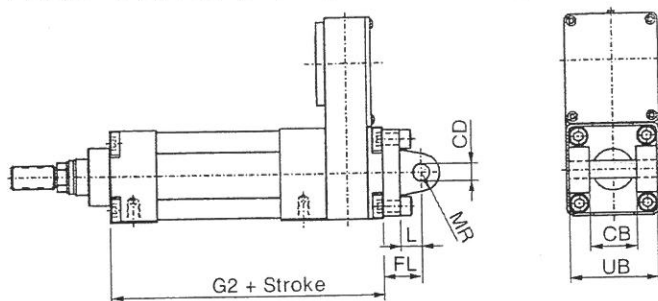
Cylinder	UF**	E	TF**	ØFB*	R	W	MF	ØB*	S
ET32	80	47	64	7.1	32	16	10	30	3
ET50	113	65	90	9	45	25	12	40	4
ET80	153	97	126	12.1	63	30	16	50	4
ET100	186	115	150	14.1	75	35	16	65	4
ET125	205	140	180	17	90	53	20	90	5.4

* According to ISO tolerance d11 ** According to ISO tolerance h14

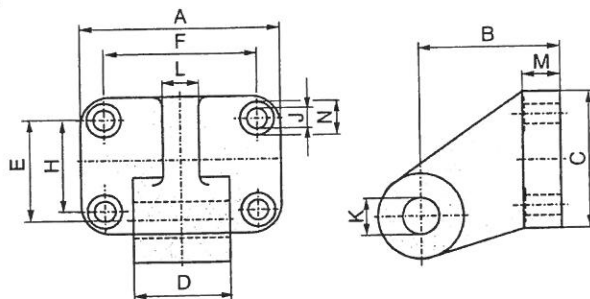
Side Lug Mountings

Cylinder	TG	UF	ØFB	TM	MF	WH
ET32	62	78	6.7	25.4	8	40
ET50	84	104	8.7	31.8	10	53
ET80	120	144	11	31.8	12	67
ET100	150	185	12.8	57.2	12	78
ET125	210	175	17	70	20	110

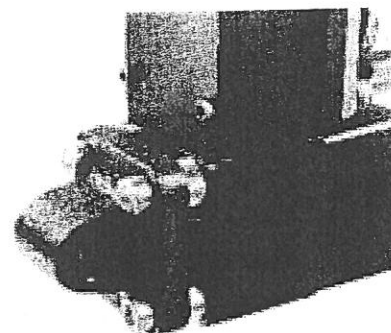
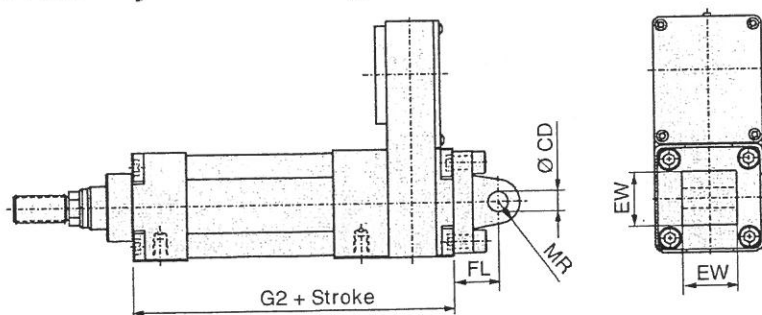
See table on page 12 for dimensions of C, G and G2

Electro-Thrust Electric Cylinder**Rear Clevis** (only for parallel or reverse parallel drive)

Cylinder	UB	CB	$\varnothing CD$	MR	L	FL
ET32	44.7	26	10	10	12	22
ET50	59.6	32	12	13	15	27
ET80	89.7	50	16	20	20	36
ET100	109.5	60	20	22	25	41
ET125	130	70	25	25	32	50

Hinge Bracket

Cylinder	Type	A	B	C	D	E	F	H	$\varnothing J^{H13}$
ET32	32-2800T	51	32	31	25.6 ± 0.2	21	38	18	5.5
ET50	50-2800T	65	45	45	31.6 ± 0.2	33	50	30	6.6
ET80	80-2800T	86	63	60	49.6 ± 0.2	47	66	40	9
ET100	100-2800T	96	71	70	59.6 ± 0.2	55	76	50	11
ET125	125-2800T	124	90	90	69.0 ± 0.5	70	94	60	14

Rear Eye Mountings

Cylinder	EW	$\varnothing CD^*$	MR^*	FL
ET32	25.3 ± 0.5	10	10	22
ET50	31.3 ± 0.5	12	13	27
ET80	49.7 ± 0.5	16	20	36
ET100	59.0 ± 0.5	20	22	41
ET125	70.0 ± 0.5	25	25	48

See table on page 12 for dimensions of C, G and G2

Electro-Thrust Electric Cylinder

Model Code and Ordering Information

Feature	Description	Frame Size					Symbol
		32	50	80	100	125	
Series	ET Stepper Series	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	ETB
	ET Brushless Servo Series	✓	✓	✓			ETS
Model /Size	32						32
	50						50
	80						80
	100						100
	125						125 ^⑤
Screw type	Ball screw, 5mm lead	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	M05
	Ball screw, 10mm lead	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	M10
	Ball screw, 16mm lead		✓				M16
	Ball screw, 20mm lead				✓		M20
	Ball screw, 25mm lead			✓			M25
	Ball screw, 40mm lead				✓		M40
	Ball screw, 50mm lead					✓	M50
Motor Mounting Style	Inline Direct Drive						L
	Parallel Motor Position 1						P ^①
	Parallel Motor Position 2						M ^②
	Parallel Motor Position 3						N ^③
	Parallel Motor Position 4						Q ^④
	Reverse Parallel Motor Position 1						R
	Reverse Parallel Motor Position 2						S
	Reverse Parallel Motor Position 3						T
	Reverse Parallel Motor Position 4						V
Drive Ratio	Inline or Parallel, Ratio 1:1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	A
	Parallel, Ratio 1.5:1		✓	✓			B ^⑤
	Parallel, Ratio 2:1		✓	✓			D ^⑤
	Parallel, Ratio 1:1.5	✓					Z
Stepper Motor Style	SY56, Prepared Only	✓	✓				20
	SY87, Prepared Only		✓	✓			30
	SY107, Prepared Only			✓			40
Brushless Servo motors	SM23 Prepared Only	✓	✓	✓			20
	BE34 Prepared Only		✓	✓			30
	MD3450/3475-14, Prepared Only		✓	✓			37
	HDY55 (or equivalent SMH/SMB)	✓	✓	✓			47
	HDY70 (or equivalent SMH/SMB)		✓	✓			57
	HDY92 (or equivalent SMH/SMB)		✓	✓			67
	HDY115 (or equivalent SMH/SMB)			✓	✓		77
	HDY142 (or equivalent SMH/SMB)			✓	✓		87
	HJ96 (or equivalent SMH/SMB)			✓			J4
	HJ116 (or equivalent SMH/SMB)				✓		J5
	HJ155 (or equivalent SMH/SMB)				✓	✓	J6
	HJ190 (or equivalent SMH/SMB)				✓	✓	J7
	Non-Standard Motor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	90
Gearboxes	Stober P3 Prepared Only		✓				P3
	Stober P4 Prepared Only			✓			P4
	Stober P5 Prepared Only				✓		P5
	Stober P7 Prepared Only					✓	P7
	Neugart PLE60		✓	✓			N6
	Neugart PLE80			✓	✓		N8

- ① Will obstruct switch groove and lubrication point in 12o'clock orientation
 ② Will obstruct switch groove and lubrication point in 3o'clock orientation
 ③ Will obstruct switch groove and lubrication point in 6o'clock orientation
 ④ Will obstruct switch groove and lubrication point in 9o'clock orientation
 ⑤ Not available on ET32 or with larger frame size motors on ET50
 = Switch groove and lubrication point orientation as viewed from cylinder shaft end
 Δ Not available with in-line (L) motor mounting
 ⑥ Not available with IP65
 ⑦ Corrosion resistant mountings and rod ends available on request
 ⑧ Duty cycle should be limited to 80%. Furthermore, it is recommended that the factory be consulted on the environmental conditions to ensure suitability. Not available with ET125

Electro-Thrust Electric Cylinder

F M A 60 A

Symbol	Description	Feature
A	Assigned by Factory	Design Series
IP65	Ingress Protection Rating ³⁰⁾	
xxxx	Stroke length in mm ET32: 50 - 750 ET50: 50 - 1000 ET80: 100 - 1500 ET100: 100 - 1500 ET125: 100 - 2400	Stroke Length [mm]
Omit	Standard (12 o'clock)	Body Orientation
A	3 o'clock	
B	6 o'clock	
C	9 o'clock	
M	Male - Metric Standard	Rod End ³¹⁾
F	Female	
K	Male - Imperial	
C	Clevis	
S	Spherical Rod Eye	
R ³²⁾	Linear Rod Guide Module	
X	Special	
BΔ	Foot Mounting (MS1)	Cylinder Mounting ³³⁾
CΔ	Rear Clevis (MP2-R)	
D	Trunnion Mounting (MT4)	
EΔ	Rear Eye (MP4)	
F	Bottom Tap (MS4) (Std)	
G	Foot Side Lug	
HΔ	Rear Flange (MF2)	
J ³⁴⁾	Front Flange (MF1)	
NΔ ³⁵⁾	Front & Rear Flange (MF1 & MF2)	
X	Special	

HDY/HJ - SMH/SMB Servo Motor Cross Reference

*(Mechanical mounting detail only)

HDY/HJ	MB/MH equivalent*	Centering Pilot	Fixings	Shaft
HDY55	SMH/SMB60, Flange type 8, Shaft ø9mm	ø40 h6 x 2.5	ø5.5 on ø63 PCD	ø9 x 20
HDY70	SMH/SMB60, Flange type 5, Shaft ø11mm	ø60 h6 x 2.5	ø6.0 on ø75 PCD	ø11 x 23
HDY92	SMH/SMB82, Flange type 8, Shaft ø14mm	ø80 h6 x 3.5	ø6.5 on ø100 PCD	ø14 x 30
HDY115	SMH/SMB82, Flange type 5, Shaft ø19mm	ø95 h6 x 3.5	ø9.0 on ø115 PCD	ø19 x 40
	SMH/SMB100, Flange type 5, Shaft ø19mm	ø95 h6 x 3.5	ø9.0 on ø115 PCD	ø19 x 40
	MH/MB105, Flange type 5, Shaft ø19mm	ø95 h6 x 3.5	ø9.5 on ø115 PCD	ø19 x 40
HDY142	MH/MB145, Flange type 5, Shaft ø24mm	ø130 h6 x 3.5	ø11.5 on ø165 PCD	ø24 x 50
HJ96	MH/MB105, Flange type 9, Shaft ø19mm	ø80 h6 x 3.5	ø7.0 on ø100 PCD	ø19 x 40
HJ116	MH/MB105, Flange type 6, Shaft ø24mm	ø110 h6 x 3.5	ø9.0 on ø130 PCD	ø24 x 50
HJ155	MH/MB145, Flange type 5, Shaft ø32mm	ø130 h6 x 3.5	ø11.5 on ø165 PCD	ø32 x 58
HJ190	MH/MB205, Flange type 5, Shaft ø38mm	ø180 h6 x 4.0	ø14.0 on ø215 PCD	ø38 x 80